

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1932

April 1, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JUN 28 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 28 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK 130

S. S. PALLANZA (HAM. AM.) arrived, April 1 18[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Scheines	Zipe & ch	21	24/5		2	To husband	Aust Lehmul 301 Hopkins Ave	Brkln	Prag	1	10:59		2	
✓	2	Bikel	Dora	29	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Zedall Bikel 388 Grand St.	nyc	Behl	"	1:00		1	
✓	3	Schur	Schleime, wf & ch	21	12/4		3	" brother	Sis-in-l Mrs Ratchel Lahur 582 6th Ave	"	"	"	12:30		3	
✓	4	Libinski	David	29	13		1	" tel $	RR6, Uncle, Simon Rosenfeld 52 RR St, Lowell, Mass		Prag	2	1:45	1	2	1
✓	5	Kanter	Bune	21	19		1	" brother	Bro Mowshe 21 Suffolk St	nyc	Behl	1	11:00		1	
✓	6	Levin	Grune	21	15		1	" brother	" Wolf 359 Madison	"	Prag	"	10:59		1	
✓	7	Furmann	Fetala & ch	27	7/8		2	" husband	Aust Stanislaw 359 9th Ave	"	"	"	11:10		1	
✓	8	Gajdas	Illiana & son	27	28/9		2	" tel $	RR W, Jno Gajdas (Lus) 743 Grand Ave, Chgo, Ills.		Keep	2	3:10	1	4	2
✓	9	Homala	Anna & 3 ch	27	21/4	1	3	" tel $	" " Thos, James, 317 Chicago Ave, Chgo, Ills.		Prag	2	3:05	1	6	3
✓	10	Kapeluschnik	Ester	21	20		1	" brother	Cou, Hinde Schlamowitz, 340 Flushing Ave, Brkln, NY		Behl	2	9:45	1	1	1
✓	11	Maslowitz	Ester	26	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Leo Sachs 7939 2nd Ave	nyc	Behl	1	4:10		1	
✓	12	Schneider	Sara & 2 ch	29	6/8	~~1~~	~~2~~ 3	" husband	Aust Chaskel 168 Essex St	"	"	"	1:10		3	
✓	13	Moskowitz	Chaim & wf.	30	12/3		2	" b-i-l	Bro-in-l Moritz Rosenblatt 180 Eldredge St		Prag	"	1:06		2	
✓	14	Kandzur	Anna	27	25		1	" tel $	Lolish Loc		Green	8	10:36	1	7	7
✓	15	Kremer	Chajke, 2 s-in-l & 2 ch	26	4/8	1	4	" husband	Aust Sam 153 Christopher Ave	Brkln	Behl	1	1:04		4	
✓	16	Schimdewitz	Abram	25	1		1	" tel $	Bro, Barnet, 110 Fayette, Perth Amboy, NJ		Behl	2	9:40	1	1	1
✓	17	Zlocjower	Welvel wf. & ch	29	10/2		3	" uncle	Sis-in-l Mrs Bernard Feldman 166 Allen St	nyc	Prag	1	1:03		3	1
✓	18	Bohn	Eva & ch	28	5/6		2	" tel $	RR6, Hus, Mathias, 333 Woodland, Trenton, NJ		Prag	2	1:28	2	4	2
✓	19	Rubin	Taube & ch	13	27/8	~~1~~	~~1~~	" husband	Aust Mendel 31 Monroe St	nyc	Behl	1	1:15		1	
✓	20	Ostoschimsky	Kalman	25	23		1	" brother	Cous Barnet Ostoschimsky 4 Attorney St	"	"	"	1:31		1	
✓	21	Opna	Atanas	27	12		1	" tel $	RR 6 Cou, Hasej Bedda, 89 So. 1st, Jersey City, Minn		Prag	2	1:28	1	2	1
✓	22	Nedelka	Denyan	27	14		1	" tel $	RR Bro, I " " " Braddock, Pa		Prag	2	3:20	1	2	1
✓	23	Ochodimsky	Tomas	28	12		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Jan Ochodzycky 1744 Cherry Alley		Little	4/3	4:05	0	3	2
✓	24	Kobilca	Kata	25	29		1	" tel $	Aust Loc		Behl	7	11:30	6	6	6
✓	25	Malivar	Milasaw	22	25		1	" tel $	Aust Loc		"	"	11:30	6	6	6
✓	26	Finkelstein	Ester & ch	13	13/4	1	1	" Husband	Aust Jake 74 Cherry St	nyc	Prag	1	1:06	—	1	—
✓	27	Lehrner	Chawa & ch	13	16/7	1	1	" husband	" Leib 279 Atlantic Ave	Brkln	"	1	1:05	—	1	—
		Gedrajtis	Stan'a	26	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Frank Gedrajtis 991 4th St, Louisville, Ky		Behl	"	4:10	—	1	—
			Lea	13	15		1	" tel $	RR 6 Hus, Isaac, 1 Bacon Pl, Jersey City, NJ		Prag	2	3:03	1	2	1
			Lea	13	12		1	" aunt	Uncle Srul Hersch Singer 180 Ellery St	Brkln	Little	1	2:15	—	1	—

34

Pallanza Apr 1

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PALLANZA arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

123

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Rachwell Julia	28	1		1	To frd.	Polish Society, 117 Broad	Green	2	noon	1	2	1
✓	32	Martinovic Luka	19	24		1	" uncle	Care Ilia Martenovich 583 11th Ave	Behl	4	11.35	1	1	1
✓	33	Vukovic Dusen	19	10		1	" frd.	Frd. Matijko Melacich 107 St Ann's Ave Bronx	"	"	11.35	1	1	1
✓	34	Nemezic Radosav	24	26		1	" tel $	AWW Fa Rade 6768 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	4/3	4.35	2	3	2
✓	35	Zimmermann Melvina	26	3		1	" frd.	RRE Uncle Frank May 152 Nash St Cambridgeport Mass	Tuttle	1	3.45		1	
✓	36	Eisner David	13	27		1	" tel $	Geb. Loc Polish Loc	Green	4/4	9.00	3	3	3
✓	37	Mykietnik Fadas	25	17		1	" cousin		Behl	4/5	2.30	4	5	4
✓	38	Prusauski Moses	13	11		1	" uncle	Yath Wolf 333 Madison St NYC	Behl	1	1.30		1	
✓	39	Kiferman Libe	11	6		"	uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home.	"	3	3.00	2	3	2
✓	40	Gordon Marjasche	24	18		1	" tel $	RR W. Bro., Schmuel, 36 River, Johns. Pa lower	Puig	2	1.55	1	2	1
✓	41	Borisewiczuke Malino	16	28		1	" tel $	" Co. to Uncle Frank Mizgorowbus Box 66 Cuddy Pa	Tuttle	4/4	7.-	3	4	3
✓	42	Leibovic Liba	11	10		1	" cousin	Aunt, Mrs Fidel Kleman, 169 Allen	Behl	2	10.-	1	1	1
✓	43	Sexderenowitz Izchok	13	25		1	" father	Fath, Abm, 336 E 100	Green	2	10.05	1	1	1
✓	44	Nickel Kaspar	14	15		1	" tel $	Ry. C. to b.i.l Josf Bozoski 115 Salem Boston Mass.	Tuttle	4/4	7.-	3	4	3
✓	45	Fredericka, Bronislawa	14	10		1	" husband	Hus, Jan, 183 12 C, N.J. Hartford,	Behl	2	10.-	1	1	1
✓	46	Brzezniski Antoni	13	26		1	" tel $	Uncle Stan. Levandonic, Sayhey Pa.	Behl	2	2.52	1	2	1
✓	47	Bakrowska Marianna	14	11		"	cousin	Cousin Mary Swerbicki 16 Jerry Jersey City NJ	Behl	4	11.	3	3	3
✓	48	Kletter Feige	12	17		1	" husband	Husb Selig 324 E Houston St Cable	Behl	1	4.00		1	
✓	49	Chajewska Valeria	16	17		1	" b-i-l	Polish Loc Central Face Vc	Green	3	10.00	2	3	2
✓	50	Przybyla Stanis	11	2		1	" tel $	RR, B.i.l, Badaly Rakala, 9 Main	Puig	2	2.25	1	2	1
✓	51	Malek Jan	10	27		1	" tel $	Polish Loc	Behl	7	11.35	6	6	6
✓	52							Polish Loc	"	4	11.35	6	6	6
✓	53	Schombob Roman	10	28		1	" tel $							
✓		Saffer Sali & 3 ch	15	3/8		4	" husband	Husb Solomon 143 Forsythe St nyc	Behl	1	1.10			
✓	54	Sebejanics Erzsebet	11	7		1	" sister	Sis, Fany, 36 Jackson, Newark N.J.	Puig	2	11.30	1	1	1
✓	55	Halpern Rosa & 3 ch	15	1/4		4	" husband	Husb Abram 209 E 7 St nyc	Behl	1	1.05		4	
✓	56	Katz Owadie	12	16		1	" b-i-l	Bro in Saul Kniesbacher 14 Clinton St "	"	"	4.00		1	
✓	57	Grunwald August& sister	17	26/7		2	" tel $	Uncle Julius Schwartz 1192 W. Coal St Shenandoah Pa	tuttle	6	11.00	10	10	10
✓	58	Herceg Kocaly	12	29		1	" tel $	Hung. Home	Green	8	2.15	7	8	7
✓	59	Pronewitsch Fanna	10	8		1	" son	Polish Loc	Behl	7	11.30	6	6	6
	60	Martemovic Djero	15	10		1	" uncle	Care Ilia Martinovich, 583 11th Ave	Behl	2	11.25	1	1	1

68 91 68

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PALLANZA arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61							
62	Koppelman	Riwke	3	21		1	To cousin
63	Augustyn	Franciszek	7	13		1	"n sister
64	Senyscyn	Julia	4	24		1	" cousin
65	Cebula	Ludwig	12	7		1	" tel $
66	Foto	Stefan	2	13		1	" tel $
67	Bieniarz	Franciszeka	10	24		1	" brother
68	Bieriarz	Agata	10	25		1	" cousin
69	Groch	Eliasz	3	3		1	" tel $
70	Basco	Gustina & sister	41	22/3		2	"n brother
71	Lech	Sebastino	1	26		1	" tel $
72	Majewska	Angela	1	15		1	" brother
73	Kostecka	Aniela	10	18		1	" ind. add.
74	Peterska	Maria	6	3		1	" sister
75	Zmaciejczy	Teodora	1	4		1	" brother
76	Stiber	Anna	3	26		1	" tel $
77	Chomik	Marya	1	19		1	" frd.
78	Gold	Froim	9	12		1	" sister
79	Zanowiak	Melani	1	18		1	" sisster
80	Guth	Eva	3	13		1	" aunt
82	Wlas	Epresene	10	6		1	" husband
82	Wolski	Anton	10	14		1	" tel $
83	Sokol	Dimetri	10	5		1	" b-i-l
84	Rybaczik	Stan	3	29		1	" father
85	Budosan	Miklos	6	18		1	" tel $
86	Zezredu	Miklos	6	13		1	" tel $
87	Wierka	Solocha	3	17		1	" husband
88	Mettelman	Mechel	9	9		1	" cousin
89	Szingevdsan	Demetri	6	16	/		tel $
89	Spitzkopf	Rudi	5	9	/		to Uncle
89							
90							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date April	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Cou, Louis Koppelman 127 Pitt St	Ellis	2	9.35	1	1	1
Aunt Mrs Franciszek Elusin 87 Gr. St. Nyc	"	4	10.15	3	3	3
Col. Soc						
Polish Soc	Green	4	3.30	3	4	3
RRW bro Mike Andenreed Carbon Co Pa	Behl	7	11.40	6	6	6
Cou, Jan Parys 69 N 7 St	Bell	3	4.00	2	3	2
Cou, Jan Parys 69 N 7 "	Green	2	3.52	1	2	1
RRW Cous Stefan Kozej 350 Clinton St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	2	1
Sec 36 on Celtic	"	3	"	1	2	1
RRW bro & Szymon Wowsz 101 Lewis St	Ellis	3	12	2	2	2
Polish Soc.	Green	8	10.30	7	7	7
Polish Society	Green	2	noon	1	2	1
Cou, Katie Polock 38 Washington St	Bell	2	10.00	1	1	1
Bro, Jenko 38 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	10.-	1	1	1
RR Uncle John Karpat, 2124 Allan Ave	Keep	"	3.00	1	2	1
Polish Society	Green	"	noon	1	2	1
Bro & Louis Krapp 118 Delancey St nyc	Bell	1	1.00	—	1	—
Sis, Mrs Anna Lanek, 38 Erie St	Green	2	9.36	1	1	1
Aunt Mrs Kunigunde Reisensee 548 East St Elen	Bell	1	1.15	—	1	—
RRW Wladimir 18 Jackson St nyc	Haag	3	3.00	2	2	2
RRW Father Josef 35 Genova St Depew ny	Ellis	3	2.50	2	3	2
Cous Iwan Zymberko 392 Monroe St nyc	Haag	3	3.00	2	2	2
Father, Francisek, 152 Boone St Newark N.J.	Bell	2	5.00	1	2	1
RR, Uncle, Vasile Nomlon, 54 Court St Waterlown N.Y.	Haag	2	2.45	1	2	1
RR Uncle Theodore, 54 Court St " "	"	2	2.00	1	2	1
Bro, 6 yo 6 Ave, Romais Bell Mt Vernon	Bell	2	11.45	1	1	1
Cous. Joseph Goldstein 145 Floyd St Bkln	Bell	1	4.56	—	1	—
Hung. Home	"	7	11.30	6	6	6
Aunt Mrs Lehere Luterman 117 Norfolk St nyc	Bell	1	1.00	—	1	—

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service
No. 127

S. S. PRINZESS (Hamburg-American Line) arrived April 1, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.
11f	1	Owseiwitz, Scheine & 2 bros	25	2/4	3	L. P. C.	English	4/1	33	D&M				4/2	36	M	10.27							3
26f	2	Schiller, Fenie & 2 ch	26	12/4	3	"	Jones	4/1	35	D&M				4/2	47	M	11.15							
32f	3	Dreifus, Gitel & 2 ch	26	9/11	3	"	Jones	4/1	37	D&M				4/2	49	M	11.25							
30m	4	Banic, Jure	22	5	1	"	Warren							4/1	99	NS	2.00							
43m	5	Nicolic, Milan	22	26	1	"	"	4/1	101	N.S.				4/7	109	K	11.15							6
20f	6	Denyuk, Pasia (2) (1)	28	8	1	"	Guardian of #7	Eager	4/1	90	N.S.			4/3	58	NS	4.05							2
10m	7	Urgmir, Maryl & sister	28	9/10	2	"	Wards of #6	"	4/1	90	N.S.			4/3	58	NS	4.05							4
40m	8	[illegible] Kaiser	18	18	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Elliott	4/1	47	Z			4/2	51	M	11.25							1
50m	9	Daljic, Jokow	23	[illegible]		"		Baes.						4/1	75	Em	2.20							—
40m	10	Kagan, Sieber	3	24	1	"		Warren						4/1	48	Z	3.30							—
56f	11	Wagner, Rasche	18	9	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Elliott	4/1	49	Z			4/2	166	K	2.37							1
43m	12	Rudnik, Frans	4	26	1	"	Guardian of #15	Thiess						4/1	120	J	12.30							—
6m	13	Sunek, Nikolay	4	17	1	"	Ward of #12	Thiess						4/1	120	J	12.30							—
29f	14	Sukowska, Rakla (Sperber, Rebecca)	14	14	1	"		Mitchell	4/1	46	Z			4/6	45	K	10.50							4
27f	15	Cohen, Reisel & 2 cousin	7	22/2	3	"		English	4/1	44	Z	4/2	5	Ld	4/3	97	Kan	11.40						6
45m	16	Jasokinsky, Rudolf & wife	26	29/30	2	"	Dr Cent 4/3/07 HOLD withdrawn	Jones						4/4	4	J	10.00							
33m	17	Hanjored, Siure	17	14	1	"	DR. CERT.	Boulh't	4/1	102	N.S.	4/4	4	J	S					2.40 pm 4/5/07		Graf Waldersee		4
42m	18	Fuchs, Jacob	9	14	1	"	Dr 4/1/07 HOLD withdrawn	Baes.						4/1	105	C	4.00							—
38m	19	Radecki, Franz & wife	5	4/5	2	"	Dr 4/1/07 HOLD withdrawn 4/1/07	Boulh't						4/1	107	C	4.10							
34m	20	Rosenzweig, Kase	27	5	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 4/1/07	Dr Memo	4/1	50	Z			4/2	35	NL	10.35							1
28m	21	Wasylkowits, Marko	4	29	1	"	Guardian of #22	Thiess	4/1	79	Em			4/2	20	NS	3.05							1
8f	22	Rosal, Eva	4	30	1	"	Ward of #21	"	4/1	79	Em			4/2	20	NS	3.05							1
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Totals

Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG ER AT P OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, be delivered to Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ited States.

11—1158

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 . Arriving at New-York APR 1 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Due to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Anna Wojcik	18		f					Austria	Polish	Chafuerna	Adams Mass			10	no		Sister Tekla Wojcik Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	Without
2	Anna Wojcik	10										Phila pa			8			Brother Jacob Wojcik Phila pa							5				Brown	
3	Stefko Wicla	25		m							Kolowdje	New York			8			friend Isaak Kaiserman 543 Broadway New York							5	6			Grey	
4	Teodora [illegible]	21		f							Rychwald	Jersey City N.J.			20			brother Ignacy Rychwald Bis 7 Jersey City N.J.							5	7			Brown	
5	Andrzej Lewicz	23		m					Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Rawicz	Phila pa			10			brother Stan Lewicz 1839 Palethorp Phila pa							5	8			Grey	
6	Josef Bodner	25		m							Sayre	Allentown Pa			16			brother Mikolay Bodner New Castle Lawrence Co Pa							5	6			Grey blue	
7	Stanislaus Jaruda	42							Polish	Polish	Grudec	Passaic N.J.			6			brother Franz Jaruda 81 Mercer Str Passaic N.J.							5	6			Grey	
8	Kazimir Majewski	20									Ruda	Perth Amb N.J.			10			brother Josef Majewski Perth Amb N.J.							5	4			Brown	
9	Jacob	36		m								Shelby Mass			12			brother Josef Revaki Shelby Mass							5	6				
10	Wiota Kupiec	26		f								Scranton Pa			10			brother Franz Kupiec 1539 Dupont Scranton Pa							5	6			Grey	
11	Jan Pelza	16									Stanisewski	New Britain Ct			6			brother Jan Pelza New Britain Ct							5				blue	
12	Franciszka Jaruj	19				none						Boston Mass			8			friend Augustyn Wilczynski Boston Mass							5	6			brown	
13	Jakob Nikola	16													8										5	5				
14	Franciszek [illegible]	19																Uncle Jan Jerka Fall River Mass							5	8				
15	Wojciech Majewski	18									Slawe	Wisz			6			brother Josef Majewski Russell							5	4				
16		32									Rzeda	Pelgrim			10			friend Josef Kasiuba Shelby Mass							5	6			Grey	
17	Jakubczyk	18		s	h. maid	yes	yes				Dilkowa	Shelby Mass			10			acquaint. Michal Kasiuba Fall River Mass 110 Pell str.							5	7				
18		19				no	no				Kurlowe	Fall River Mass			16			brother Michal Kasiuba Jersey City N.J. Jersey str. 36							5	6	right	brown		
19		17									Rychwald	Jersey City N.J.			16			acquaint. Wladyslaw Szymanek Jersey City N.J. 37 [illegible] str.							5	7				
20															14			cousin Teodor Rubczyk Schuylerkill 14 Pollock str. 37							5	2			Blue	
21						yes	yes				Wyrska	Amsterdam N.J.			10			sister Apolonia Skerak Amsterdam N.J. 60 Cornwall str.							5	6				
22															12			brother Jan Rola Amsterdam N.J. 37 Ray str.							5	3			Grey	
23															10			uncle Wojciech Pachurski Carbon N.J. 110 str.							5	4			Blue	
24									Ruthenian	Zalucz	Grawley N.J.				12			acquaint. Edmund Szmyt Wilmington Del. Bok 118							5	6				
25										Tarnawa	Wilmington Del.				10			[illegible] Kruczynski 1972 Covington str.							5	4				
26									Polish	Dabina	Shila Pa				12			[illegible] 210 Ray str.							5	2			Brown	
27										Swirlova	Chester Pa				16			[illegible] 227 13 str.							5	2	black			
28											Niagara Falls N.Y.				14			[illegible]							5	3				
29											Chester Pa				12			[illegible] 222 Ray str.							5	3	fair	light		
30															16			[illegible] 272 Pine str.							5	3	light	brown		
31										Sosnjfelu	Bridgeport Ct				20															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRANT OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Section 12 of the Act of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg (3. März 1907), 190 . Arriving at Port New-York APR 1 1907, 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time or times	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (if a child under 14 years of age, write whether boy or girl)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Wojcik	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Jakubowice	Adam Pa	No	Self	12	No			Sister Tekla Wojcik Girardville Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Gray	Without
2		25	M	M							Philadelphia Pa			8				Brother George Wojcik 397 Franklin Philadelphia Pa						5	5				
3		25	M	M						Rolandy &	New York			8				Friend Isaac Rosenstein 545 Broadway New York						5	6				
4		21	M	M						Pitschwald	Jersey City N.J.	No		20				Brother Joseph Wojcik Box 215 Girardville Pa						5	7				
5	Mucha	23	M	S				Austrian	Bohemian	Pernin	Phila Pa			10				Brother Mary Wojcik New Castle Lawrence Co. Pa						5	8				
6		25	M	M						Joseph	Cumberland Co Pa			16				Friend Frank Olejowski Box 21 Mercer Kansas N.J.						5	5				
7	Pawlak	22	M	S					Polish	Cradle	Kansas N.J.			6				Brother Joseph Wojcik Girardville Pa						5	4				
8	Wojcik	24	M	S						Rada	Pittston Pa			10				Friend Joseph Wojcik Pittston Pa						5	5				
9		26	M	M							Shelby Mass			12				Friend Joseph Herasik Shelby Mass						5	6				
10	Grice	26	M	M						Dielicy	Scranton Pa			60				Brother Frank Kupiec 1539 Dupont Scranton Pa						5	6				
11		16	M	S						Kaniewska	Pittston Pa			6				Friend Paul Pelka 287 Hight New Britain Pa						5	5				
12		19	M	S							Trenton N.J.			8				Friend Casimer Wojcik Trenton N.J.						5	5				
13		32	M	M										8										5	8				
14		17	M	S						Slowe	Utica N.Y.			6				Sister Teresa Zelek Utica N.Y.						5	4				
15		18	M	S						Pezda	Pittsburg Pa			60				Brother Joseph Wojcik Pittsburg Pa						5	6				
16		18	M	S						Lukowa	Girardville Pa			60				Friend Joseph Kozlik Girardville Pa						5	6				
17	Kwiatkowski	18	M	S	h. maid	yes	yes			Kwiatkowski	Fall River Mass			10				acquaint. Antonia Kwiatkowski Fall River Mass 118 Pearl st.						5	7				
18		18	M	S		no	no			Rzehwald	Jersey City N.J.			16				Brother Michael Wojcik Jersey City N.J. Summit st.						5	6				
19		22	M	S										18				acquaint. Wladyslaw Szymanski Jersey City N.J. 87 Linden st.						5	7				
20		18	M	S		yes	yes			Wojcika	Amsterdam N.Y.			10				cousin Gottlieb Kwiatkowski Schenderhook 184 Miller st. N.Y.						5	2				
21		18	M	S										12				sister Apolonia Sierak Amsterdam N.Y. 69 Cornwall st.						5	6				
22		18	M	S										10				brother Jan Kula Amsterdam N.Y. 37 Raj st.						5	3				
23	Zaluzi	18	M	S					Ruthenian	Zaluzi	Granby N.Y.			12				uncle Dymgan Pachuelki Granby N.Y. 108 4th st.						5	4				
24	Tarnawa	18	M	S						Tarnawa	Wilmington Del.			10				acquaint. Sylvester Lenza Wilmington Del. Park 115						5	6				
25	Dalina	18	M	S					Polish	Dalina	Phila Pa			12				Brother Joseph Kowczynski 2272 Lexington st.						5	4				
26	Swilcza	18	M	S						Swilcza	Oberder Pa			16				Brother Joseph Wojcik 210 Raj st.						5	2				
27		18	M	S							Niagara Falls N.Y.			14				Friend Joseph Wojcik 227 13th st.						5	2				
28		18	M	S							Oberder Pa			12				Brother Joseph Wojcik Box 175 Oberder Pa						5	3				
29		18	M	S										16				Brother Joseph Wojcik 273 Raj st.						5	3				
30	Szczepanik	18	M	S						Szczepanik	Bridgeport Pa			20				Brother Joseph Wojcik 272 Pine st.						5	3				

A.17

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that

I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or has been within one year past insane or afflicted with any such disease, and is not a person who has been or will become a public charge, and is not afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meinicke Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Meinicke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and landing, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and in following its numbering, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the matter to be entered in the column to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be entered in years or, if under one year, in months. Only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The return in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should be the occupation customarily followed by the immigrant, whether professional, mercantile, or laboring, skilled or unskilled, as merchant, miller, weaver, farmer, laborer, etc., and not merely as wage-earner, laborer, etc., unless no other occupation has been followed.

A dependent should be returned as having the occupation followed by the members of family whom he follows.

A person having no occupation or following, should be returned as "none."

A child over 10 years of age, going to school, should be returned as a "student."

Column 6 (Can read and write). — Column 6 is subdivided into two parts, headed respectively "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write).

Column 7 (Last race or people). — Column 7 should be answered to denote the race to which the immigrant belongs, whether he is a citizen or subject of a country of which that race is the principal component, or not. The following are examples: A native of Scotland should be returned as "Scotch," not as "British," "United Kingdom," or "Great Britain"; a native of Wales as "Welsh," not as "British," "United Kingdom," or "Great Britain"; a native of Ireland as "Irish," not as "British," "United Kingdom," or "Great Britain"; a native of Canada as "Canadian," not as "British"; a native of Germany as "German," not as "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurtemberger," or "Hanoverian"; a native of Bohemia as "Bohemian," not as "Austrian"; a native of Hungary as "Hungarian," not as "Austrian"; a native of Cuba as "Cuban," not as "Spanish"; a native of Mexico as "Mexican," not as "Spanish"; a native of Scandinavia as "Scandinavian," not as "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish"; a native of Finland as "Finnish," not as "Russian"; a native of Poland as "Polish," not as "Russian," "German," or "Austrian"; a native of Turkey in Asia as "Turkish," not as "Asiatic Turk"; a native of India as "East Indian," not as "Hindu" or "Asiatic Indian"; a native of Arabia as "Arabian," not as "Asiatic Turk"; a native of Africa as "African (black)," not as "Negro" or "Nigger." An alien who is a citizen or subject of a country containing the heading of United Kingdom should be returned as belonging to the race or people constituting the following distinctions:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the territory comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Naples, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Elba, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian.

HEBREW.

All people who are native to Palestine, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Northern India south of the limits of Russia, Afghanistan, and Beluchistan, and their descendants, whether born in Asia or elsewhere, should be classed as Hebrew.

In column 8 (Nationality), should show the country, dominion, colony, province, city, or town.

In column 9 (Race or people), should show definitely the race or people.

In column 10 (Final destination). — The entry in column 10 should be the city, town, or village.

In column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 11 should be the name (if any) and complete address (if known) of the relative or friend to whom the immigrant is going.

In column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by others). — The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should not be doubted except for reasons.

In column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). — The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should not be doubted except for reasons.

In column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should not be doubted except for reasons.

In column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should not be doubted except for reasons.

In column 16 (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States, and if so, when and where, and what part of the time he has been employed in the United States, and what wages he has been receiving). — The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should not be doubted except for reasons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Ru[illegible]
East Indian.	R[illegible]
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
Ger[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Hebr[illegible]	
Hun[illegible]	
Irish.	

List 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Prepared in conformity with the requirements of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 4/1 , 190

125

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or date	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is office or whether in possession of ticket through?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]yan	25		m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Rzepiechow	New York	yes	self	76	no		friend Simon Lowik New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk	Brn	Without	Rzepiechow
2	[illegible]ey	19		m	s							New York	no					friend Mendel Zawa Galicia							5	3					
3		26		m			no	no		Polish	Jastkowice	Dunkirk	yes		40			brother Dawid Filip Rzeszow							5	6		Dk			Jastkowice
4	[illegible]ewark	24					yes	yes			Antonisow	Dayton			16 10			friend Jos Pinkosy Depas							5	6		Gray			Zadvie
5	Feifa	30		f	married				Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes		40			friend Anna Fechtmayer 214 Staunton New York							5						Budapest
6	Michelik	25		m	wid										30										5	2					
7		16			s										70										5	3					
8	Ozo	24		m	wid						[illegible]	Chicago	no		[illegible]	1904	Pas	uncle Joh Pazgli Chicago Sec							5	1		Dk			Galicia
9	Kapi	19		m	s	tailor					Budapest	New York	yes		40			friend Anna Feichtmayer 214 Staunton New York							5	6					Budapest
10	Wandak	29				female	no	no		Slovak	Tchina				10 [illegible]			aunt Wasi Ker Galicia 14 Greenwich							5	1		Brn			Dachna
11	Antonio Andzioko	27		m	m						Kapperau	Carnville	yes		[illegible]	1902	Cana	brother Jano Andzioko Carnville pa							5	2					Rusa
12		17			s						Kapolsa	Randalch			20			bro aft. Stefan Tchmeny Randalch pa							5	1					Papolsa
13	Stefan Fotso	24		m	m						Krabtas	Allquippa			[illegible]			brother Myk Fotso Allquippa pa							5	4		Blue			Krabtas
14	Edward Wiecek	30		m	m				Austria	Polish	Kapolsa	Smithfield	yes		23 16			friend Stefan Kubik Box Smithfield pa							5	6		Med	Brn		Sowina
15	Tadeusz Tadeusik	37		m	m	female	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kapolsa	Emporium	yes	self	[illegible]	20		brother Georg Isab Emporium pa							5	3			Gray		Kapolsa
16	Pyoro	17			s		yes	yes							20			brother John Pazco							5	2					
17	Kapo	37		m											19 20			friend Andreas Isab							5	2					
18	Jarijs	17			s										19 20										5	1					
19	Czerik	16			s										18			brother Georg Czerik							5						
20	Pylancat	37		m			no	no				Conway	pa		20	1900	Sma	cousin Paul Cinska Conway pa							5	2					
21	Petrak	29					yes	yes							25	1903		Step b. Michel Lewis							5	9					
22	[illegible]ewicz	28													20	1901		brother John Czuminowicz							5	7					
23	[illegible]	16			s										20			uncle Wojcik Dudek							5						
24	[illegible]ai	27		m							Beaver Meadow		pa		30			friend Bloor Hunter pa Tobin, Mandary							5	3					
25		17			s										10			brother Jacy Zyzak							5	2					
26		17			s				Austria	Polish	Labunicy	Chicago	Sec	pa	10			bro in law Stanislaw Chicago Sec							5	2					Labunicy
27		17			s						Rada	Pittsburg	pa		10			brother Jan Rosak Pittsburg pa							5	3					Rada
28											Pokrowka				12			brother Jozef Kapol Pittsburg pa							5	3					
29											Rzbaka				12			friend Lesko Jan Winber pa							5	9		Blue			Rzbaka
30										Polish	Winber	Winber	pa	no	12			bro aft. Wasyl Iwan Winber pa							5	8		Blue			Winber
31											Lubrow	Wanamie	pa		10			friend Wasyl Iwan Wanamie pa							6	1		Gray			Lubrow
32										Polish	Libaza	Randolph	Pa		15			friend Wasyl Iwan Randolph pa							4	11		Blue			Libaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser [illegible] Vessel.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have examined the surgeon, [illegible] named within [illegible], and the persons mentioned in the papers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifests [illegible] as required by law, and that this report of said examination [illegible] is correct; that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicting from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Melaloke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had the German Government [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

I

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touring), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the margin, to which reference is to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as particularly as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel builder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, builder, molder, turner, etc., without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrants arriving at seaports should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully kept distinct from the latter. For instance, "Syrian" by race or people, and nationality, "Turk" by race or people, and nationality, "Armenian" by race or people, and nationality, "Hebrew" by race or people, and nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew by race might properly state under the heading of United Kingdom, or any of its colonies, or dependency. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian [illegible] than Cuba,

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] corporation, etc.

Column 14 (Amount of money in possession). — The entry in column 14 should show in dollars and cents (Y S, and ¢ bet, bite mark — The entry in column 14 should show in dollars and cents (subdivided or finally) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where (name and complete address).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation has been prepaid, in whole or in part, or not at all). — The entry in column 16 should show whether a ticket through to final destination has been purchased in the country whence the alien sailed, with names and addresses of the agents who sold it. — The answers in these columns are designed to ascertain, by any [illegible] connection of transportation

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

...OR, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 1st, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or approximate.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF R...
1	Josef Mehrg	27		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Rzacho	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	100	no			brother Johann Mehrg Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	none	Rzacho
2	Johann Mehrg	22		m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	16	"			friend Lukas Mehrg Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
3	Maria Mehrg	23		m	"	yes	no	"	"	Pilarow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	2	"			friend Johann Mehrg Buffalo N.Y. 258 Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Pilarow
4	Klara Bock	23		m	"	yes	no	"	"	Brala	Detroit Mich	"	"	14	"			husband Johann Bodnuch Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brala
5	Maria Bodnuch	24		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"
6	Emma "	3		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Josef Waldrew Passaic N.J. 344 Ft. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Kairyas
7	Julian Banasak	18		single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Ugerstal	Passaic N.J.	no	"	12	"			friend Joseph Janus Buffalo N.Y. 1st St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kosch
8	Stanislaw Smeca	26		m	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Rusa	Rusa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	16	"			friend John Dymowski Buffalo N.Y. 1st St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
9	Jan Kowalewski	19		"	"	yes	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend Wojciech Bogacuk Kenilworth N.J. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kurowa
10	Wojciech Tofel	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowa	Kenilworth N.J.	no	"	16	"			brother Jan Tofel Buffalo N.Y. 1st St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mrozy
11	Franz Kosinowski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrozy	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	16	"			uncle John Kosinski Buffalo N.Y. 1st St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	right fore finger	Lomnichek
12	Friedrich Schramm	20		s	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lomnichek	Passaic N.J.	no	"	55	"			uncle Philipp Leis Passaic N.J. 206 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Hannover
13	Hermann Hunsfeld	23		m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Wilcza	Passaic N.J.	"	"	15	"			friend John Lewis Passaic N.J. 206 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	none	Wolfgeth
14	Leo Fitik	29		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Schmedeback	New York	yes	"	35	"			brother Vincent Fitik New York 690 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Opole
15	Herman Kaphal	16		s	"	no	no	Austria	"	Zilbercau	New York	yes	"	18	"			brother Vincent Fitik Passaic N.J. 206 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Zarnowiec
16	Johann Zakrzewski	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zarnowiec	Passaic N.J.	"	"	20	"			friend Wenzeslaus Zagula Passaic N.J. Orange St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
17	Josef Berlinczyk Sobota	20		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sarbie	Passaic N.J.	husband	"	5	"			husband Stanislaus Sobota Passaic N.J. 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	Sarbie
18	Leonider Zaworonnow	16		son	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Dalna	New York	yes	self	5	"			grandfather Nathan Salchick Passaic N.J. 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dalna
19	Hana Rosalka	22		female	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslow	Passaic N.J.	"	"	30	"			father Nathan Salchick Passaic N.J. 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Zaslow
20	Jan Stachowal	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	Varnus	"	"	"	"	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Varnus
21	Josef Hoffmann	25		m	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kamber	New York	yes	"	6	"			cousin Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Konstantin
22	Samuel Hoffmann	23		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kasr	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kasr Lisco
23	Samuel Hoffmann	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	Lisco	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tolno
24	Leon Hoffmann	24		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Tolno	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Retwi
25	Isidor Kasser	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	Retwi	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Klyne
26	Isaac Hirschfeld	28		m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamin	Chicago Ill.	yes	cousin	20	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	Kamner
27	Jacob Hirschfeld	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kamner	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	20	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Tuck
28	Jacob Stibel	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	Tuck	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	4	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ujesty
29	Chaim Chrapki	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	Ujesty	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	4	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Krasnosiel
30	Jan Mazuka	21		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Krasnosiel	Passaic N.J.	yes	father	20	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mielke
31	Tyborski	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Mielke	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	25	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
32	Leon Kwiecinski	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Leo Hoffmann New York 132 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

...they speak. List of names will be posted ... aboard.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel Bringing Alien Passengers.

I, L. Schwenky, master of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have opened the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; 37 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schwenky
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Royal Board Today and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 31, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Drill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspecting officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 has been omitted.)

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 in person and if less than $50 how much). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom amount was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount, as explained above.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has been in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspecting officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
(North).	Turkish.
(South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 1st, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or date of last arrival	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mutilated, Height, Build, and Color.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Florian Wiernowski	35		m	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lezyny	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			friend Jan Brok 1439 Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Wilhelmina	Wezyny Poznan
2	Katarzyna Stal	24		f			no	no			Borzek	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Maya Stal Chicago Ill							4	10		light	brown		
3	Maya Gdowik	18									Rezing	Chicago Ill			11				brother Stanislaw Gdowik Chicago Ill							5	1		fair	blue		
4	Cyprian Kaminski	43		m					Ruthenian	Bronica	Dolzac	Chicago Ill	yes		10				cousin Jan Dolzac 1439 Chicago Ill							5	5			grey		Lubow
5	Piotr Mazik	26					yes	yes			Zalazy	Chicago Ill	no		6				brother Lew Mazik 1331 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill							5	8		light	brown		Zalesie
6	Johanna Piotrowski	17		f					Polish	Lezyny	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes		40				friend Jan Lipiec 1439 Chicago Ill							5			fair	grey		Dzigny
7	Maya Kasa	18													12				friend Maya Wolgay 357 Noble St Chicago Ill							5						
8	Johann Czyja	45		m											10				cousin Jan Augustyn 39 Locust St Chicago Ill							5	7		light	blue		
9	Josefa Piotrowska	20		f											10				friend Jan Lipiec 1439 Chicago Ill							4	11		fair	grey		
10	Wladislaw Czyja	25		m											8				brother Maciej Rainski 1422 Noble St Chicago Ill							5						
11	Wojciech Czajewski	34		m							Kurowa	Chicago Ill	yes		12				cousin Michal Pagenka 345 Locust St Chicago Ill							5	8		light	grey		Klepsow
12	Adam Swiderowicz	35					no	no							10				brother Michal Dziura 370 Locust St Chicago Ill							5	9		light	blue		
13	Anton Kwiecka	26		m			yes	yes			Kolano	Dunkirk N.Y.	no		46				brother Andrzej Kwiecka 60 Neuvel Dunkirk N.Y.							5	5					Brzezica
14	Franz Kriebs	18									Koraye				12				cousin Filip Kriebs 103 Kossuth Chicago Ill							5	4			grey		Kaniga
15	Josef Sajewski	28		m							Jastkowice				12				brother [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	6		light	blue		Jastkowice
16	Jakob Los	43					no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Lehna	Passaic N.J.	no		40				friend [illegible] 205 [illegible] Passaic N.J.							5	4			brown		Lhota
17	Josef Kolasa	39							Austria	Polish	Borownica	Cleveland O.	no		10				friend Adam [illegible] Cleveland O.							5	6		fair			Jaworznik
18	Stanislaw Staszewski	15					yes	yes			Jastkowice	Dunkirk N.Y.			12				friend Mikolaj [illegible] Dunkirk N.Y.							5	6			gray		Jastkowice
19	Jan Zielinski	30					no	no			Klimontow	Franklin Pa.			8				brother Franz Zielinski 60 Grande Franklin Pa.							5	6		light	blue		Klimontow
20	Ignacy Kolasa	19					yes	yes			Rudnowice				10				brother Jan Kolasa 9 Adams Ave Detroit Mich.							5	8		fair			Rudnowice
21	Josef Matyskiewicz	27		m							Kuty	Chicago Ill	yes		25				friend Franz Berga 750 Fulton Chicago Ill							5	8					Kuty
22	Michal Dzialy	24									Debica	Mutual Pa.			8				friend Michal Sanoj Mutual Pa.							5	6			brown		Debica
23	Walter Krause	26		m			no	no			Kuty	Buffalo N.Y.			16				friend Josef Krzyzanowski 173 Williams Buffalo N.Y.							5	6			blue		Kuty
24	Jakob Lewczyk	19					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Lawcze	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		6				friend Piotr Wrzesz 119 22 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Lawcze
25	Joseph Jaworski	26								Polish	Jaworznik	Maryland Pa.			10				friend Stanislaw Nowak Maryland Pa.							5	8					Jaworznik
26	Franz Radwan	40		m								Detroit Mich.	yes		40				brother Daniel Radwan 57 Locust St Detroit Mich.							5	4		light	gray	Pa	Lezyny
27	Wolf Swat	6																													
28	Josef Cuka	27		m			child	no	no																						
29	Wm Wasilewicz	28					yes	yes		Ruthenian	Sladkowa	Chicago Ill	no		30				brother Jakob Wasilewicz 55 Locust St Chicago Ill							5	4		light	gray		
30	Karol Wasilewicz	3					child	no	no																						

NON-IM. ALIEN 30

Name of the steamship from which they landed and the language they speak. List of names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[st] Officer

I, J Schmeling, master,* of the Patianza, for the voyage now ending from Hamburg to this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schmeling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Medical Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meinle[illegible] Surgeon of the Patianza, 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the The number of the column on the manifest is given in the is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the entry of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or France as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, [illegible] Cuban, Porto Rican, and

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) [illegible] No (no ticket).

(Column 13 [illegible] by whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] self; husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession [illegible] of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] any; if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should [illegible] and (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] so, state when (as [illegible] 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join [illegible] what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] either a relative or friend; and if so, state who, as [illegible] unknown.

Column 17 (In charge of [illegible]). — [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

...RACE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ...E IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ...S FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mikolaj Ziemba	23			m	farmlabr			Austria	Ruthenian	Ludwinia	Kingston Pa	self		18	No	Friend Wm Radak Kingston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	blue	Without	Galizien
2	Wojciech Radecki	18					yes	yes		Polish		Buffalo N.Y.			18		Brother Jan Radecki 341 Auburn Buffalo N.Y.							5	4					
3	Julia Korol	24			f	Domestic						Chicago Ill.			18		Friend Jos Zaleski 1407 Wilkins Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2			gray		
4	Jan Radecki	28										Buffalo N.Y.			36 50		Brother Jan Radecki 341 Auburn Buffalo N.Y.							5	7			blue		
5	Stephie	19			f																			5	3					
6	Teador Toth	45			m	farmlabr			Hungary	Magyar	Teres	New York			16		Friend B. Sz. New York							5	5			gray		Teres
7	Teador Teres	27													16 15															
8	Samuel Wasserman	24			m		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lipnica	Boston Mass	no		16		Cousin Jos Weinmann 1 Boston Mass							5				blue		Krynitzo
9	Hugo Spitzkopf	19			f					Hebrew	Neuzeug	New York	no		4		Friend David Weinmann New York							5	5			brown		Neuzeug
10	Paul Toth	32			m	farmlabr	yes	yes		Polish	Kurowice	Dunkirk N.Y.	no		24		Brother Wawrzyniec Toth 54 Reben Road Dunkirk N.Y.							5	6			blue		Rzyszow
11	Michal Orlow	20							Hungary	Slo. vik	Klgrau	New York	yes		20		Friend Adolf Kreyenbaum 131 Medicroft New York							5	2					Klgrau
12	Hermann Weintraub	60			m	Keeper				Hebrew	Bobrau	Pittsburg Pa	no		10		Cousin Jonathan Pittsburg Pa							5	5			blue		Bobrau
13	Joseph Farkas	13				Cabinet				Slovak	Tirnau	Polk Pa			12		Father Nelson Farkas 128 Summerset Polk Pa							4	9			blue		Tyrnau
14	Ago Krima	29			m	farmlabr				Magyar	Teres	New York	yes		16		Friend Mihaly Teres New York							5	5			gray		Teres
15	Laszlo Jonas	29					no	no							10									5	4			blue		
16	Laszlo	24					yes	yes																5	5					
17	Laszlo Czegi	20			m										16									5	6			gray		
18	Imre Deak	44													24									5	6					
19	Imre Himjasi	44													30									5	4					
20	Ferenz Kosi	25									Vata	Grand River Iowa			20		Friend James Kiss Grand River Iowa							5	8				See on front	Vates
21	Janos Dioo	29									Kisnyalo	Detroit Mich	no		18		Friend Lajos Bacsi 36 Mpenchet Detroit Mich							5	6				Temp. See front	Kisnyalo
22	Laszlo Balassi	25													16									5	6					
23	Ilona	28			f	3-2/1906 - 2/1/41:																		5						
24	Dmen Gligorini	48			m					Roma	Kamia	New York	yes		12		Friend Nikanor Mikuto 55 Monroe New York							5	4					Kamia
25	[illegible] Zerwiski	29								Slovak	Owecza	Empire Pa			24	1902 Emp 1905 Pa 1906	brother Jos Zapisz P.O. address Jos Zapisz P.O.							5	4			blue		Owecza
26	[illegible]	27													20		bride Jos Zapisz							5	3			gray		
27	[illegible] Molczan	27					no	no			Lisa	Lugdeland Pa	no		20		bride James Molczan Lugdeland Pa							5						Lutka
28	[illegible] Denyka	25					yes	yes			Kapsko	Wilkesbarre Pa			20		brother Peter Denyka 129 Pa							5	2					Kaplo
29	[illegible]	30			f	Cook	no	no	Austria	Polish	Siedlisko	Cleveland O	no		12		Husband Jan Czaky 18 Jersey Cleveland O							5	3			blue		Siedlisko
						Clerk	yes	yes																							

A. J. Barnhart Supt.

...which they belong and the language they speak. Head notes will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Abarnberg, master of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Abarnberg
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
1v

I, B[redacted], Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portug[illegible]
Dutch.	Roum[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germ[illegible]	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apl, 1907

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Local name and Country or City or Town)	10 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	14 If Yes—Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased in the United States by or for the alien, or by the transportation company issuing the ticket or contracting for passage	17 Whether in possession of a through ticket to final destination	18 Whether an Alien Immigrant	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	21 Height Feet	21 Height Inches	22 Complexion	23 Color of Hair	23 Color of Eyes	24 Marks of Identification	25 PLACE OF BIRTH
Jakob Kolanek	12		m	s	lab			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Cleveland		Self	3			Lukian Kolanecki Cleveland O. 207 [illegible]		no	no	good	no	6		fair	Dark	Gray	none	Galicia
[illegible] Grebenko	18									Lemberg	Cleveland			11			Nikolaj Grebenko [illegible]						5						Galicia
[illegible] Zalusk	18								Polish	Lemberg	New York			8			[illegible] Zalusk									Light Brown			
[illegible] Romanska	16								Polish	Lemberg	New York			6 50			[illegible] Romanska						4	9					
[illegible]	18										[illegible]			8			[illegible]						5	1		Dark			
[illegible] Gargyan	24			s	lab				Armenian	Erzerum	Worcester			8			[illegible]						5	9			Brown		
[illegible] Ellis	25									Germany	Kansas			8			Blasius Keller						5	2					Germany
[illegible] Petrychow	20								Polish	Kola	[illegible]			2			[illegible]						5	3			Gray		Kola
[illegible]	0			s	child					Hungary	Lucz	Carbondale		30			Jan Petrychow						5	2					St. Lucz
[illegible]	3											Pa					Carbondale Pa												
[illegible] Jano	22			s	lab			Hungary	Magyar	N. Ujvalla	Cleveland			20			Lajos Pekarcsik												N. Ujvalla
[illegible] Sinkovics	19								Roumanian	Pilek	Cleveland			11			Mikola Jagocsak						5	3					Pilek
[illegible] Jagodics	17													10			[illegible]						5	4					
[illegible] Rudinka	18								Magyar	Mezo	Barton			10			Gabor Berkecz						5	6					
[illegible] Jules	17										Jary			10			Gabor Berkecz						5	2			Brown		Mezo
[illegible] Gregorjan	22									Pilak				12			Stefan Jules						5	5			Gray		
[illegible] Kupai	22										Jary			5			Jary Grigori Maldovan						5	5					Pilak
[illegible] Petrum	22									Jenaai		Miles D		5			Jary Michael Hungar												
[illegible] Szpara	25									Magyar	Kusma	Waterbury		10			Peter D. Mill st 33						6			Blue			
[illegible] Szpara	18								Austria	Polish	Szpycze	Newark		4			Frank Marusan						5	5			Gray		Kusma
[illegible] Szpanda	18													3			Waterbury 23 Court 23						5	5					Szpycze
[illegible] Szmenski	19										Cadmus	Cleveland		14			Szpara Szara						5	6		Fair			Newark
[illegible] Jakob	22										Szmagara	Buffalo		12			Newark 23 King st 292												
[illegible] Stefan	22			married				Hungary	Hebrew	Russian	New York			12			[illegible] Szmagara Olgemunk						4	11		Brown			
[illegible]	18									Szmagara				22			Cleveland O. 5 [illegible]						5	4		Fair	Gray		Buffalo
[illegible]	18			single													Szmara Kis Kala						5	6		Fair			
[illegible] Berk	18								Slovak	Hungary	Pala			13			Buffalo N. Jurenburn st 15									Black			Szmagara
[illegible]	18			single				Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Pala						Emanuel Kindenbaum												
[illegible]	18													44			New York 55 Congress st						5	4			Blue		Szmagara
[illegible]	18			single													Szmara Kis Kala						5	3			Brown		
[illegible]	18													38			New York N. 92 st 514												Szmagara
[illegible]	22																Jozef Szymowski												
[illegible]	22																Elizabeth Pa 520 Cedarhurst st 42						5	6		Fair			Pilak
[illegible]	18																Szmara Stark N. Remsenburg												
[illegible]	18																Kasper Pa 46 Lafayette st						4	10			Gray		Szmara
[illegible]	22																Johann Schiffer Cedarhurst New York						5	6			Brown		Pankstan
[illegible]	22																[illegible]						5	2					
[illegible]	25								Austria	Polish	Pilsen	Brooklyn		5			Kanuska Skowrzyn						5	5			Gray		Pilsen
[illegible]	18										Szpaland	Buffalo		10 50			Jan Skowrzyn						5	8			Blue		Szpaland

29

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1907, by the Commissioner of Immigration, in the office of the Commissioner of Immigration at Washington, D. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamburg Master, of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
1v1

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Saint Erlang Tot, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at NY

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, [illegible]

Column [illegible]
Inspection [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (north).	Turkish.
[illegible] (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET TO BE PRINTED FRONT AND BACK.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 1 - 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Rubyn Reyrek	26			Sgl				Russian	Polish	Russia	Buffalo NY	yes	self	100		Sister Brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia
Laurel Kaczynski	32									Kaczanowka Russia	Cleveland O					friend Cleveland O				Consumptive		5	6	dk	black	brown		Russia
Antoni Stanislaus	18									Kamienko Russia	Philadelphia Pa	yes		75		Brother Philadelphia Pa						5	6	dk	light brown	blue		Russia
Michal Jelin	26									Kaidanowo Russia	Baltimore Md			30		brother-in-law Baltimore Md						5	7					Russia
Albert Pawegal	24									Jakunowo Russia	Taylor Pa			50		friend Jan Kupczynski Taylor Pa						5	7			gray		Russia
Alexander Abbe	20								Russian	Tarnow Russia	Cleveland O			50		brother Cleveland O						5	6			blue		Russia
Ivan Kaplany	24									Cmmer Russia	St Mary Pa	yes		50		to Mary Pa Box 18						5	5		jair	blue		Russia
Rapho Chelak	18													10		Otto Chelak Box 18						4	11					
Jacko Cechejlo	23										Scranton Pa			16		friend Scranton Pa						5	3			gray		
Jacko Chlinski	19										Scranton Pa	no		75		grandfather Scranton Pa						5	1			brown		
Jacko Kolony	19										Williamsport Pa			20		brother Williamsport Pa						5	9			black		
Rafael Sadeke	17								Polish	Russia	Scranton Pa			10		Otto Peracek Scranton Pa						5	4			light brown		Russia
Franciszka Augustin	17								Polish	Russia	New York	yes		165		sister Frederick Augustin New York						4	9			brown		Russia
Antoni Olef	21								Polish	England	Scranton Pa			132		brother Jakob Olef Scranton Pa						5	2					England
Julian Olchanik	18								Russian	Russia	Philadelphia Pa			9		brother Frank Olchanik Philadelphia Pa						5	4		jair	gray		Russia
Cirwian Bergunk	18									Kaidanowo Russia	Jersey City NJ	no		7		uncle Bolesan Kaidanowo Jersey City NJ						5	4			brown		Russia
Michel Gurzynsko	18									Sobolewo Russia	Chester Pa	yes		50		brother Wojciech Gurzynski Chester Pa						5	2			gray		Russia
Ludwig Bielschusch	30			m	saddler				Polish	Lutzyanka Russia	New York			50		brother-in-law Josephine Bielschusch New York						5	4	dk		brown	Bean right side	Russia
[illegible]	27													5		friend						5	6					
Jakob Laurisko	40				smith									6		brother Henry Ecker Philadelphia Pa						5	1		Br	Br		Russia
Rafael Cohen	27													50		friend						5	7			gray		
Rebecca Cohen	9													50		cousin Joseph Rabinowitz Philadelphia Pa						4	4		Br	brown		Russia
Barbara Friedjunsch	18													50		sister Philadelphia Pa						5	4	dk	Br	blue		
Michel Bedunga	25													50		b. M. Pajcsich Scranton Pa						5	8			gray		Russia
Jacob Ewald	26									Russia	Hazleton Pa			12		cousin						5	2	fair				
Andrew Slawik	18													25		friend Anna Rzepecki Scranton Pa						5	3					
Wladyslaw Michel	18										Newark NJ	no		25		brother Michel Kaz Newark NJ						5	1					
Wladyslaw Kaz	18										Wyoming Pa	yes		18		uncle Wyoming Pa Box 329						5	1	fair	Br	Br		Russia
Jacob Kolony	18									Russia	Carbondale Pa			25		brother Carbondale Pa						5	4			blue		
																A. English Host												

If any passenger has come from any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, the name of such country and the length of his residence therein must be stated. Each alien must be identified on the list with which he lands.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lehmann master of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lehmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
1 24

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Royal Medical Board Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Melnicke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmensia of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 32. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2443**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 9 3 1								
35 to 50								**Majority of these**
68 to 90								
								pages are glared
Volume # 1 9 3 2								
								along the sides.
121 to 125								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Kow Date: 9/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ A. McDermaid
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ [signature]
Date Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schamberg master, of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Schamberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. S. Tower
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
1 20

I, Dr. Meinicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. S. Tower
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1113 11 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg D. May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr. 16, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iguacy Kaczorowske	20	m	s		farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Tarnopol Russia	Jersey City N J	no	self	8	no		friend Karol Sekalsky Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	Without	Koczubince
2	Jos Mazur	19									Holodzy Russia	Newark N.J.						friend Jacek Wengerlew 543 Broadway Newark N.J.													Holodzy
3	Victor Sicholat	34	1	m											14										5						
4	Marya Kaszycka	19		f																					5	6		brown			
5	Franz Deo	17		m					1-3-47 108-	6/4/41	Polchawa	Utica N.Y.			12			friend Dmitro Kocuran 510 Franklin Utica N.Y.							5	6		gray			Tarnowa
6	Wincenty Kama	18									Zolynie	Utica N.Y.			8			brother Franz Deo 84 142 Genesee Utica N.Y.							5	5		blue			Zalynie
7	Klara Ziemiowska	35		f	wd		no	no			Jelna	Akron O.			12			friend Victor Klara 84 13 Clara Akron O.							5	8		gray			Jelna
8	Jan Dubecka	27		m	s						Radiszowice	Syracuse N.Y.			22			uncle Ignacy Brzezny 84 146 Herkimer N.Y.							5	7					Trzesowice
9	Victor Mozurik	21					yes	yes			Molodycz	New York			12			friend Isaac Weingarten 543 Broadway New York							5	9		blue			Molodye
10	Wiktor Grabarz	23									Rybotyczy	Rochester N.Y.			10			brother Franz Mazurik nearest Rochester N.Y.							5	6		gray			Rybotyczy
11	Jacob Jastrzebski	48		m	m		no	no			Cuda	Wayne Co. Pa.			12			nephew Pauline Galas 84 142 Newark N.J.							5	4					Cuda
12	Dwojko Stanisk	18			s		yes	yes			Wrzesowa	Cleveland O.	no		6			friend Joseph Jaworski 70 Emmet Cleveland O.							5	3		blue			Trzesow
13	Marya Dzieba	18		f	s						Swiatkowa	Cleveland O.			24			friend Evelina Stanowski 70 Emmet Cleveland O.							5	4		gray			Swiatkowa
14	Karolina Swiatorz	19							11-244-604	10/1/40	Jelonka	Kingsley N.J.			4			father Jan Dzieba 84 148 Kingsley N.J.							4	9		Light	brown		Jelonka
15	Ignacy Falczek	16		m	s		yes	yes			Olszyny	Argo Ala.			8			brother Adam Falczek 30 Augusta Chicago Ill.							5			fair			Olszyny
16	Janno Krwiec	36		m	m		yes	yes			Rudawa	Jodbinkowice New York			16			cousin Wojciech Jonan 84 Romeleyn N.Y.							5	3					Rudawka
17	Jan Rynasik	20			s		no	no	11-179758	4-21-39	Todsel	Olszyny Argo Ala.	S		12			brother Jan Mazurak 84 82 New York							5	3					Todsel
18	Wojciech Adamczyk	17							3-59399		Jelonka	Passaic N.J.			16			brother Stanislaw Rynasik 3 St 111 Chicago Ill.							5	3					Olszyny
19	Pawel Olszowy	20		m											8			brother Andrew Adamczyk 84 163 Passaic N.J.							5	1					Jelonka
20	Jozef Rusiakowy	26			m						Rudawa	Gorki Utica N.Y.			81			friend Wladyslaw Wawrzeski 193 Bella Utica N.Y.							5	4		brown			
21	Jacob Olszewski	33					no	no				Swiatkowa	Cleveland O.		18			friend Joseph Wenbum 84 64 Bayard Cleveland O.							5	6					Gorki
22	Dwojko Stadnicki	18			s										6			father William Zolowicki							5	3		Gray			Swiatkowa
23	Adolf Lewkow	18					yes	yes			Rzeszowa	Shenandoah Pa.			4			Pa.							5	8		Light	brown		
24	Antoni Jaguss	29									Rudawa	Cayuga Pa.			18			friend Michael Dzugan Lowbey ville N.Y.							5	4					Rudawa
25	Adolf Lewow	17									Kolomea	Hazleton Pa.			10			friend Andrej Zemba 84 Catalina Pa.							5	8		Fair	Gray		Kolomea
26	Iwan Stadelak	18					no	no			Krzeczowice	Scranton Pa.			2			friend Dawid Filipp 116 Cadbeut Wilkes Barre Pa.							5	4		Light	Blue		Krzeczowice
27	Antoni Filipp	29									Kamionowa	Wyoming Pa.			8			brother Michael Sczepanik 116 Laurel Hazleton Pa.							5	2			Gray		Kamionowa
28	Wojciech Gabrek	27			m						Rudawa	Guildhall Mass.	no		20			brother Jozef Filipp 84 111 Wyoming Pa.							5	6			blue		Rudawa
29	Wojciech Filipp	27			s							Wyoming Pa.			26			daughter Zofia Filipp 84 Ludlow Mass.							5	6		Light	brown		
30	Jozef Olszej	16									Rzyzow	Lansford Pa.			18			brother Onufry Filipp 84 91 Wyoming Pa.							5	4		Fair	blue		Rzyzow
		Report	30															spouse Fanny Filipp 84 111 Lansford Pa.													

Augustus Sherman
Inspector

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaumberg, master,* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaumberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Sonn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
19

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. F. Sonn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

[redacted]

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 1st , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	6 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Lesak	35	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Rhuere	in transit		self	42	no		in transit Jan Paruchowski Bielitz Austria		no	no	no	good	no						
2	Wasyl Lachow	20							Ruthenian	Austria Rhuere	Pittsburg Pa		self	4	no		"												
3	Kazimir Pawlow	18								Austria Rhuere	Pittsburg Pa		self	4	no		"												
4	Jan Szura	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jasienica	Pittsburg Pa		self	5	no		Jasienica Austria Jan Szura Pittsburg Pa 700 Richmond						5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Jasienica
5	Jan Szura	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Rhuere	Pittsburg Pa		self	10	yes 1905 Pittsburg		friend Wojciech Pawlack Pittsburg Pa 700 Richmond						5	3	"	"	"	"	Rhuere
6	Jakob Jakarowski	20	s		Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jakarowa	Chicago Ill		self	16	no		friend Josef Gurkow Chicago Ill 1134 Hoyne Ave						5	8	"	light	"	"	Jakarowa
7	Josef Zimmer	18			Farmer	no	no			Austria Rola	Pittsburg Pa		self	16	no		friend Franciszek Wojcik Pittsburg Pa 700 Richmond						5	2	"	"	brown	"	Jasienica
8	Franz Zeisner	16			Farmer	yes	yes			Austria Konieczkowa	New York	yes		5	no		brother Gustav Zeisner New York 1st Ave & 62nd						5	10	"	"	"	"	Konieczkowa
9	Michel Wittmann	32			Laborer			Austria	Slovack	Austria Jasienica	Brooklyn N Y		self	40	no		any Jacob Witkowski Brooklyn N Y 1st Ave & 62nd						5	2	"	gray	"	"	Jasienica
10	Victoria Nichon	24		Married	no work			Austria	Polish	Austria Jasienica	Rockwood Pa		self	5	no		cousin Josef Jackson Rockwood Pa						5	3	"	black	brown	"	Jasienica
11	Josefa "	3	f											45									5	3	"	fair	gray	"	Jelkowa
12	Franz Zeisner	18	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovack	Austria Jasienica	New York		cousin	2	no		cousin Louis Zeisner New York 1st Ave & 62nd						5	2	"	"	"	"	Jasienica
13	Anibal Prochnow	27	m	s	Laborer	no	no			Austria Gnadenhütte			self	6	no		brother Hirsch Feller New York 104 Chester St						5	4	"	"	"	"	Gnadenhütte
14	Jacob Juras	40	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary		Austria Tarl			self	12	no		wife Rosa Juras Erik Mesa Austria & 85th St 237			1884			5	5	"	gray	"	"	N. Koral
15	Rosalia Ozjera	22	f	single				Russia	Polish	Russia Milkow	Ogdensville N J		self	36	no		brother Adam Kaczeska Ogdensville N J Box 61						5	11	"	black	brown	"	Milkowa
16	Adam "	27	m	married	Laborer	no	no																5	4	"	gray	blue	"	
17	Jan "	17	m	s	"	yes	yes																5	3	"	light	brown	"	
18	Jan Kowakowske	21	m	married	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Jasienica	Pittsburg Pa		self	4	no		friend Jacob Kasco Pittsburg Pa 25 Bellevue						5	4	"	dark	brown	scar on nose	Jasienica
19	Alexander Majewski	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Pelkinie	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	65	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa		cousin Johann Majewski Pittsburg Pa 800 Penn Ave						5	5	"	dark	gray	none	Jasienica
20	Lukas Muszynske	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Rzeshow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	3	no		friend Martin Zawacki Pittsburg Pa 35 Bellevue						5	2	"	light	blue	"	Rzeshow
21	Jan Zicky	19	3-116	435	6/23/36			Austria	Polish	Austria Lenwa			self	22	no														
22	Josef Jenke	29	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Rzeshow			self	12	no														
23	" Mumos	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jadowa			self	12	no														
24	Michale Jaruck	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia Jewnowitsch	Susquehanna Pa		self	60	no		Wincenty Ojerbicki Susquehanna Pa 162						5	6	"	light	blue	"	Jewnowitsch
25	Pawel Jaruck	27	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia Jewnowitsch	Susquehanna Pa		self	60	no		brother Jan Jaruck Susquehanna Pa 162						5	5	"	gray	"	"	Jewnowitsch
26	Bolk Matlick	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovack	Austria Kuchen	Hoboken N J	yes		50	no		Gustav Kuchen Hoboken N J Willow Ave 162						5	5	"	"	"	"	Kuchen
27	Alois Zebusek	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Pilsen	Brooklyn N Y		self	15	no		brother Josef Zebusek Brooklyn N Y 104 Chester St						5	2	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
28	Franz Horak	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							15	no		cousin Franz Horak 162 Ave C						5	6	"	dark	gray	"	Pilsen
29	Jacob Horak	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes							15	no		brother Franz Horak 162 Ave C						5	8	"	"	"	"	
30	Jan Kowalske	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria Pelkinie	Pittsburg Pa		self	35	no		brother Wladislaw Kowalske Pittsburg Pa 700 Richmond						5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Pelkinie
31	Paul Wilske	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Schleiz	New York		self	20	no		friend Max Schreiber New York 165 E 84th St						5	8	"	light	brown	"	Schleiz

29/2/07 Jno Ratchewsky Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwanberg master,* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~his~~ Schwanberg
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1432
18

I, Dr. Fellinger, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

[redacted]

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from [illegible] 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Sept 1, 190 7.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last reported arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or blind or crippled or insane or imbecile or pauper or a convict?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Vaslui	New York	yes	self	40	yes			[illegible]						5	7					
2	[illegible]	17													10										5						
3	[illegible]	4													10										5	6					
4	[illegible]	24													10										5	5					
5	[illegible]	18													10										5	6					
6	[illegible]	26													10										5	1					
7	[illegible]	30													10										5	5					
8	[illegible]	40													10										5						
9	[illegible]	20													10										5	5					
10	[illegible]	30													10										5	3					
11	[illegible]	25													10										5	11					
12	[illegible]	31													10										5	10					
13	[illegible]	30													10										5	5					
14	[illegible]	18													10										5	5					
15	[illegible]	27													10										5	7					
16	[illegible]	19													8										5	5					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													10										5	5					
18	[illegible]	19													10										5	11					
19	[illegible]	23													10										5	7					
20	[illegible]	27													10										5	6					
21	[illegible]	20													10										5	4					
22	[illegible]	18													10										5	9					
23	[illegible]	26													10										5	5					
24	[illegible]	38													10										4	9					
25	[illegible]	21													10										4	11					
26	[illegible]	18													10										5	1					
27	[illegible]	18													10										5	5					
28	[illegible]	18													10										5	3					
29	[illegible]	19													10										5						

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaucker master,* of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
117

I, Dr. Felicie, Surgeon of the Pallanza,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spa[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pallanza sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before? To the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or port. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or insane or idiotic or deformed or crippled or otherwise physically or mentally defective? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Papstaczyc	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	$18	no	Wife Mary Papstaczyc Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	gray			Austria
2	Sebastian Krzyzan	26									Austria	United States			20		Brother John Krzyzan Cleveland O							5	11	light	blue			Austria
3	Valentin Pawlowski	15					no	no			Poland	Chicago Ill	yes		6		Father John Pawlowski Chicago Ill							5	3	light	brown			Russia
4	Wm Sobolewski	26					yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Russia	New York			10															Russia
5	Tanja Lewicka	28		F	M					Russian	Austria	Cleveland O			10									5	1		gray			Austria
6	Lee Lazar	16		M	S	Tailor				Hungarian					15		father Sebastian Cleveland O							5	10	light	brown			Austria
7	Ingelbert Lebjewicz	19		M	S	Farmer				Russian		New York			10									5	4		gray			
8	Lebe Lebjewicz	13		M		Scholar	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baltimore			8		brother Ingelbert Lebjewicz 1125 Eldred St Baltimore Md							5	2		blue			Russia
9	Valy Lebjewicz	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cleveland O			2		brother Ingelbert Lebjewicz 1125 Eldred St Baltimore Md							5	3		dark brown			Russia
X	Lida Lebjewicz	18		F	S	Farmer	no	no				New York			10									4	11		gray			Russia
11	Rosa Jesse Cohen	19		F		Tailoress	yes	yes				Philadelphia			5		father Harry Cohen Philadelphia Pa							5	1					
12	Abraham Elias	19		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Slovak	Russia	Newark N J	no		10									5	6		blue			Russia
13	Leopold Lechnak	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Austria	Cleveland O			16									5	6		brown			Austria
14	Michal Cwiecka	36		M	M		no	no		Ruthenian	Austria	New York	yes		10		Wife Cwiecka Jaworzno Austria							5	6	light	gray			Austria
15	Wasyl Cwiecka	20		M	S						Austria	Kearny N J	yes		10		brother Michal Cwiecka Jaworzno Austria							5	5	light	brown			Austria
16	Peter Cwiecka	31		M	M		yes	yes			Austria	Cleveland O			8									5	6		blue			Austria
17	Jacob Nay	21		M	S		no	no			Austria	Cleveland O			6									5	7		brown			Austria
18	Nikolay Lechnay	32		M	M		yes	yes		Polish	Austria	New York	yes		10									5	6					Austria
19	Michal Lechnay	19		M	S						Austria	Cleveland O			10									5	5	light	gray			Austria
20	Jozef Cyla	16		M	S						Austria	Cleveland O	no		16									5	5		brown			Austria
21	Jakob Calek	26		M	M		no	no				Cleveland O	yes		6		wife Mary Calek 1122 Detroit St Cleveland O							5	9					
22	Rosa Cwiekus	36		F	M		yes	yes									Sigmund Cwiekus Chicago Ill Husband 90							5	6	black	brown			Poland
23	Cipe	9		M	S	child	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill		husband	8												light	brown			
24	Abraham	6		M																							blue			
25	Rachel	2		F																							blue			
26	Abraham Edward	41		M	M		yes	yes									husband Louis Velicak Detroit Mich farmer 50							5	10	black	brown			Galicia
27	Elizabeth	15		F	S																			5		light	brown			
28	Rosa	11		F		child			Hungary	Slovak	Galicia	Detroit Mich			8												blue			
29	Rosa	9		F																							brown			
30	Valentin	3		M																							gray			

29

* Here indicate the people or race to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation as commonly described by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, * of the Pallanza, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr. Melnicoe, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jerzy Polakiewicz	29		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Brzozow	Newyork	yes	self	8	no			brother Jana Polakiewicz Cz. 105 Stanton str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	Without	Brzozow
2	Jedrzej Sowajlik	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Tymowa	Pitt Amboy Pa	no	"	10				acquaint. Michal Lachacz Perth Amboy N.J. 717 Eastst.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Tymowa
3	Ilko Bevarab	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tyrawa	Danville Pa	"	"	10				brother Jedrzej Bevarab Danville Pa Box 115							5	2	"	black	brown	"	Tyrawa
4	Piotr Bracko	36		"	"	L.	"	"	"	Polish	Bairska	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	10				bro. in l. Piotr Chorego Perth Amboy NJ 210 5th							5	5	"	light	brown blue	"	Tyrawa
5	Jan Breita	34		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Poloviano	Altoona Pa	"	"	12				" Bronislaw Breida Altoona Pa mg st							5	6	"	"	"	"	Poloviano
6	Jan Olenoszak	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Klizowa	Somerville Pa	"	"	16				acquaint. Karol Tuk Somerville Pa 5th st							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Klizowa
7	Ludwig Orbola	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dunaiskow	Boston Mass	"	"	10				" Karol Kaszewa Boston Mass Box 1115							5	5	"	light	brown blue	"	Dunaiskow
8	Piotr Bilej	19		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Byblo	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8				" Jan Ostrezek Chicago Ill 4819 Hermes st.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Byblo
9	Jakob Glowacz	19		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Turawica	"	"	"	6				" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	Turawica
10	Antoni Adamski	18		"	"	L.	no	no	"	"	Pobiedno	Perth Amboy NJ	no	"	8				bro. in l. Piotr Chorego Perth Amboy NJ Poyntz st. 8							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Pobiedna
11	Wojciech Hadala	17		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Reprimnik	"	"	"	16				brother Klemens Hadala Perth Amboy NJ 6 Staten st.														Reprimnik
12	Magda Bzetko	18		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	Wyzoka	Amsterdam NY	"	"	8				sister Marya Bzetko Amsterdam NY 74 Bridge st.							4	8	"	fair	grey	"	Wyzoka
13	Wojciech Medel	41		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Rozembark	Andenried NY	"	"	8				acquaint. Franz Kreczek Andenried NY nw st.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rozembark
14	Michal Koval	24		"	s	L.	"	"	"	"	Borek	Buffalo NY	yes	"	8				bro. in l. Jan Meterut Buffalo NY Box 1745							5	6	"	light	brown	"	Borek
15	Hryc Terefenko	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Rozzova	Perth Amboy NJ	no	"	10				brother Olekza Terefenko Perth Amboy NJ 76 Staten st.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Rozzova
16	Owadzie Zak	19		"	s	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Dzyniec	Newyork	yes	"	02				acquaint. Saul Christenbecker NY 50 Chrystie st.							5	6	"	black	"	"	Dzyniec
17	Jerge Klatter	22		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				husband Feliz Klatter NY 223 Rivington st.							4	9	"	light	brown grey	"	"
18	David Erwadzon	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	"	"	"	16				uncle Abraham Yokel Newyork E 4 st 126							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Panowczany
19	Sara	20		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	Wojciech Marzec	20		m	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	Borek	Buffalo NY	"	"	8				bro. in l. Stanislaw Kolcanej Buffalo NY Box 472							5	2	"	"	"	"	Brzezany
21	Tomasz Kinna	25		"	"	L.	yes	yes	"	"	Ropczyce	Scranton Pa	no	"	20				acquaint. Pawel Stachnik Scranton Pa 500 st.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Borek
22	Josef Izlkowski	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10				" Szymon Stachnik Chicago Ill 729 22 st.							5	8	"	black	brown	"	Kristkowice
23	Simon Kurgan	19		"	s	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8				uncle Jan Miat Chicago Ill 284 Cortlandt ave							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Ryczyzow
24	Blezej Mirza	35		"	m	L.	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	20				acquaint. Stan Skrutak Scranton Pa 500 st.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
25	Ferenc Cseh	27		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bacska	Port Henry NY	"	"	70				brother Istvan Cseh Port Henry NY 200 st.							5	8	"	light	brown	"	"
26	Ferenc Keraos	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				bro. in l. Mihaly Kulcsas Port Henry NY 6th st.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bacska
27	Janos Csorba	25		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Bec	"	"	"	7				" Istvan Cseh Port Henry NY 200 st.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Istvan Kosa	26		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Olesvá	River NY	"	"	5				" Josef Bott River NY Box 143							5	10	"	"	"	"	Bec
29	Karoly Horacz	27		"	"	L.	"	"	"	"	Orvarlany	Buffalo NY	yes	"	26				" Istvan Peter Buffalo NY Diana st. 414							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Olesvá
30	Lukasz Slemiany	25		"	s	L.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zurawia	Dunkirk NY	no	"	18				acquaint. Felix Tkzela Dunkirk NY 18 Grelle st.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Orvarlany
									Theodor Jonne Inspector															5	6	"	"	"	"	Zyrmiesz

* Whether a Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Italian, Spanish, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Portuguese, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, African, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, or other race or people. The word "Hebrew" may be entered in addition to any of the above.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaudeck master, * of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Schaudeck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

L. P. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

L. P. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. [illegible] in these columns a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	[illegible]rkish.
	[illegible]elsh.
	[illegible]est-Indian.

11—1118. F. 702.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg, 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Berger	25		m	s	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Austria	Germans	Libelitz	New York	yes	self	20	no			brother Max Friedmann New York 184 E. 84th St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Libelitz
2	Gustav Kowalskis	19				Lab			Russia	Lithuanian	Mariampol	Buffalo			5				cousin Elias Lapaks Buffalo 76 Niagara St.						5	7		fair	blue		Mariampol
3	Laurence Witkiewicz	25									Mlawa	Baltimore			7				" Edgar Lewandowsky Baltimore 23 Eutaw St.						5	9		"	"		Mlawa
4	Jones Kuzjenkis	50									Kalwarja	New York	yes		15				wife Augustine Surgis New York Bergal St. 540						5	5		light brown			Kalwarja
5	Moses Kahn	26				yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Lodz				2				" Jacob Roth 253 E. 85th St.						5	4		"			Lodz
6	Filipp Pasnowske	24				Labor					Pinsk	Boston	no		100				brother Carl Rosenthal Newspring P.O. Mark's St.						5	5		black			Pinsk
7	Rosika Kuss	17										New York	yes		9				cousin Sarah Januarewsan New York 225 E. 116						5	4		light brown	blue		Bialystok
8	Charles Friedmann	18				agricultural laborer			Sweden						5				brother Simon Friedmann New York Broadway 245						5	5		black			Boyen
9	Rachka Kanner	56				housekeeper					Bialystok				2				brother Simon Kanner New York Pitkin St. 203						4	11		grey			Bialystok
10	Hermann Schmann	23				merchant tailor					Jarzjewo				5				brother Isaac Fuksenstein New York Essex St. 88						5	2		dark	grey		Jarzjewo
11	Simon Grusauske	15				scholar					Lubawno				2				cousin Michael Grusauske New York Madison St. 355						4	11		light	blue		Lubawno
12	Lea Vogel	18		f		milliner					Poland	Brooklyn			10				uncle Israel Singer 150 Brooklyn Gerard St.						4	11		brown	brown		Poland
13	Isidor Finkelstein	26				merchant	yes	yes			Schaagen	New York			2				husband Finkelstein New York						4	11		dark	brown		Schaagen
14	Chaie	11				child													Zarlath St. 115											
15	Lea Saks	24				merchant					Slonsk	St. Louis			5				husband Isaac Saks 1304 St. Louis 20 St. Charles St.						5	1		fair	blue		
16	Chewa Schmer	22		f															husband Gob Schmer New York						5	1		fair	blue		Kovel
17	Moische "	4		m	s	child					Kirka	New York			2				brother Herbert 28						5	4		"	brown		Kirka
18	Isaier Schulskys	40		m	m	wine maker					Goldbry				40				wife Jannet Kossowsky New York 616 St. 628						5	3		"	grey		Sdzitz
19	Moische Kowalsky	28									Tsore			brother	40				brother Louis Kowalsky New York Broome St. 155						5	3		dark	"		Tsore
20	Lazer Weinstein	18				tailor					Suwalk				2				brother Jane Weinstein New York 3 Pell St. 510						5	7		light	blue		Suwalk
21	Sam Lebmann	18				farmer					Libelton			brother	40				brother Samuel Lebermann New York Clinton St. 29						5	6		brown	grey		Libelton
22	Simon Berke	28		m	s	tailor			Austria	Croatian	Glanice	Chicago		self	10				wife in Milwaukee						5	4		brown	brown		Glanice
23	Peter Glinciz	25													10				Chicago Ill. 241 Archer Ave. 2254						5	10		"	"		
24	Eva "	23													10										5	6					
25	Jakob Trachtenovitz	16				farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Rovno	New York		father	4				father Abram Trachtenovitz New York 100 E. 116 St.						5	9		light			
26	Peter Fiston	22				tailor					Bergen	Providence		brother	20				brother Jacob Fiston Providence 95 Main St. 564						4	9		fair	brown		Kyshau
27	Jacob Eisner	17				tailor					Kamshen	Philadelphia		uncle	4				uncle Yossel Schwartz Philadelphia 21 Filmer St. 32						5	3		black			Pampiane
28	Antoni Popielinski	19				tailor	no	no						father	3				father Jan Popielinski Hartford 86 Ann St.						5	4		grey			Varsowien
29	Emil Jensen	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Waterbury	yes	self	25	no			acq Charles Eckhardt Waterbury 42 Ann St.						5	6		light	blue		Hamburg
30	Hugo Eckhardt	29				steward									85	yes	1904	Hamburg							5	6		fair	grey	none	Kirsolyba
																									5	3		fair			Eberbach

* State or Peo[illegible] to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schamberg, master* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

E.J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
114

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

E.J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hi[illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No [illegible] write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of [illegible] residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North[illegible] or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtur[illegible] classified under this heading.

[illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., com- [illegible] their descendants, whether [illegible] country, should be classed [illegible] ect of the Italian language.

[illegible] south of the basin of the [illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]inia) and their descendants

[illegible] should show the country, [illegible] province, city, or town.

[illegible] 11 should show definitely [illegible]nation). — The entry in

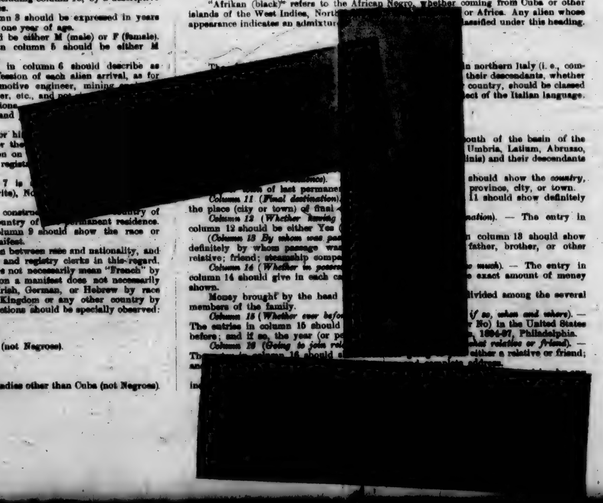
[illegible] n column 13 should show [illegible] father, brother, or other

[illegible] much). — The entry in [illegible] exact amount of money

[illegible] ivided among the several

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible] y No) in the United States [illegible], 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends). — [illegible] either a relative or friend;



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST [illegible] LY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE P[illegible]ERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 19. März 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Zuber	5[illegible]		m	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	Slav	[illegible]	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Sowell	5		m	Married	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Cambria Pa																			
3	Nicolas Barber	27			single	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York			6																
4	Juan Sabliber	23		m		Farmer									10																
5	Lubaszcza	28				Laborer									10																
6	Alexander Skarba	21													10																
7	Kasyl Zabochetzal	22		m		Laborer				Polacka					10																
8	Franz Lahmann	41		m		Farmer				Lithuanian					16																
9	Johann Kuczinski	27				Laborer			Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			10																
10	Georg Lewa Sobinska	18									Illyria	Jersey City			1																
11	Marianna Zakowska	25				Servant girl					Stockholm																				
12	Johann Bogowski	20		m		Laborer					Illyria				20																
13	Franz Sidolske	19									Hochheim	Jersey City			20																
14	Pablo Zukowska	20		f		[illegible]					Posen	Paterson																			
15	Nackar Sobel	29		m		Tinsmith					Warschau	Boston			6																
16	Pete Czeslinske	19				Laborer					Prussia	Perryville			6																
17	Marko Bogunovic	30		m		Laborer			Austria		Austria	New York			20																
18	Fabian Bogunske	20									Austria	Jersey City			6																
19	Stanislaw Swiderske	25				Laborer			Russia		Russia	Jersey City			6																
20	Stanislaw Talarek	26									Prussia	Perryville			6																
21	Fabian Sadlowske	22		m		Laborer									16																
22	Jan Zabska	28																													
23	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	20				Laborer					Poland	Pittsburg			1																
24	Josef Wierzbicke	19									Austria	Scotia			13																
25	Lorenzo [illegible]	20		m		Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Poland	Scotia			12																
26	[illegible] Lasarsky	18				Laborer			Russia	Polish	Lithuania	Chicago			10																
27	[illegible] Wonbicke	19				Laborer					Lithuania	Scotia			16																
28	[illegible] Lewanske	20		m		Laborer					Lithuania	Pittsburg			12																
29	[illegible] Lewanska	21		f		Servant					Russia	Erie			10																
30	[illegible]	28				Laborer			Austria		Austria	Chicago			10																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaenbeg master,* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Jed Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
1B

I, Dr Mellic c, Surgeon of the Pallanza,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Jed Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the We[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan" (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rosa	Schiavo	20	f	m	h wife	yes	yes											husband										
2	Sosso		11	m	s	child			Italian	Italian	Reading	New York	yes	husband	10				I Salpeno										Italy
3	Rachel		9	f															New York										Reading
4	Rafel		11	m			no	no																					
5	Lelo	Sajjon	9	m	s														husband										
6	Samuel		9	m	s	child	yes	yes			Sarpino	New York							Samuel Sajjon						4 9		blue		Italy
7	Bert		7																24 Pandora								grey		Assos
8	Assos		4																New York,										Sarpino
9	Filippo	Settimo	3				yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Assos	New York	yes						Stockport 93										Italy
10	Ugazio	Gerbenoso	32																Nicola Ugazio						5 7		grey		
11	Bal	Sauro	30	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lequio	Lawrence							Sister Nice Gerbenoso										Italy
12			14	f	s	sister													583 11 Ave						6		blue		
13	Regina	Isola	26	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes			Novarese	Philadelphia							Father Sosso						5 9		black brown		Lequio
14	Meyer	Raffel	23	m	m		yes	yes											Carmelina Co						4 5		fair		
15	Lindsack	Stefanski	19	f	s	tailor			Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	Scranton							Stefanski Co						5 3			grey	Assos
16	Antonio		45	m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Lequio	Scranton							Ugazio Co						5 4		fair		Italy
17	Rosalina	Cohen	18	f	s						Warsaw	Philadelphia							24 Pandora						5 5		light		Lequio
18	Anna	Majesker	18	f	s						Warsaw	Chicago							Cohen						5 3		black		
19	Leon	Schaer	24	m	m														Chicago Ill. Cumberland 59						5 1		fair		Warsaw
20	Raul	Barriaga	25	m	s		no	no			Barzyzeiche	Scranton							Anna Majesker						5 10		grey		
21	Stefano	Racchini	18	m	s		yes	yes											Cumberland 59						5 4		light		
22	Anna	Barzynski	25	f	m		no	no			Warsaw	Scranton							Leon Schaer						5 4		fair		Warsaw
23	Joseph	Rocco	10	m	s		yes	yes			Barzyzeiche	Scranton							Cumberland 59						5 7				
24	Chaim	Sostyn	37	m	m		no	no			Barzyzeiche	Scranton							Stefano Racchini						5 5		fair		Barzyzeiche
25	Jacob	Stefanowicz	28	m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Lipnicagora	Chicago							Cumberland 59						5 5				Warsaw
26	Ary	Sirenowicz	29	m	m		no	no			Lipnicagora	Chicago							Anna Barriaga						5 3		brown		Chicago
27	Sier	Chicoic	42						Calabrese	Calabrese	Lipnicagora	Chicago							Cumberland 59						5 5		black brown		Italy
28	Leon	Delango	17		s		yes	yes			Warsaw	Scranton							Anna Barriaga						5 6		fair brown		Chicago
29	Saye	Clark	50		m		no	no			Zabrow	Scranton							Cumberland 59						5 9		yellowish		Norwich
30	Sale	Sirenowic	30		m		yes	yes			Orlac								Cumberland 59						5 7		brown		Orlac

*Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Pallanza , from [redacted] , do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing heets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, ne of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in ites, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

worn to before me this 1st day of April , 1907

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
1V

I, Dr Malpiece , Surgeon of the Pallanza , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April , 1907

at [redacted]

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriats), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [redacted] or other

[redacted] entry in [redacted] of money [redacted] several [redacted] States [redacted] delphia. [redacted] friend; [redacted] columns are subject to revision by any [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julian Pomas	25		m	s	Slab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Posen Prov. Gork				5			brother Ignatz Pomas, west Side Park Ave 227	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Prov.
2	Jan Scholske	17				"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Jarotschin	Passaic N.J.	yes		20			brother Dominik Scholske Passaic N.J. 54 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	grey	"	Jarotschin
3	Adel Pepelinski	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7			brother Jacenty Pepelinski Passaic N.J. 54 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	brown	"	"
4	Alexander Schierag	23				11-3-46780-11/4/41					Posen Prov. Pudewitz	Pittsburg Pa.	self		30			uncle Wojciech Pepelinski Pittsburg Pa. Edward St. 2814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar above Rt eye	Rhode Island
5	Michal Wiskerowske	26				"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Jarotschin	"	"		25			cous. Franz Jankowski Jarotschin N.J. Green St. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	Prussia
6	" Skierczyk	21				"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Schroda	"	yes		10			brother Jan Skierczyk Oshkosh Wis. 22 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
7	Wojciech Pepelinski	28				"	no	no	"	"	Posen Prov. Gnesen	Passaic N.J.	yes		25			cous. Adam Pepelinski Passaic N.J. 54 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Prussia
8	Josef Ciesplak	18				"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Gnesen	Chicago Ill.	yes		5			brother Franz Ciesplak Chicago Ill. 1340 Blackhawk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Prussia
9	Kazimierz Lubanski	21			s	"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Kempen	"	"		0			brother Jan Lubanski Chicago Ill. 1340 Blackhawk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Prussia
10	Josef Sadzinski	24				"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Schroda	"	"		25			brother Jan Sadzinski Chicago Ill. 1340 Blackhawk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Prussia
11	" Mrobel	19				"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toledo O.	"		25			brother Franciszek Szczepankiewicz Toledo O. Ky St. 1142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Prussia
12	Kazmierski	18				"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Pudewitz	Bradock Pa.	yes		25			uncle Wojciech Pepelinski Bradock Pa. Catherine St. 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	light brown	grey	scar on left wrist and small pox scars on face	Posen Prov. Schroda
13	Stefan Lewiarczyk	20		m		"	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Pudewitz	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		20			brother Josef Chabielski Syracuse N.Y. Clinton St. 918	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light brown	brown	blue	none	Prussia
14	Franciszek Pachwalski	33				"	"	"	"	"	"	Avon N.Y.	"		20			brother Ignacy Kasprzak Avon N.Y. Rochester St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Pudewitz
15	Josef Lewiarczyk	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Erie Pa.	"		10			brother Franciszek Lewiarczyk Erie Pa. 18th St. 454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Igla	22		m		"	no	no	"	"	Posen Prov. Gnesen	Buffalo N.Y.	"		15			brother Wladislaw Szczerski Buffalo N.Y. Court St. 850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Grabowo
17	Fabrik Skrzynska	22		f		2-34-27201 Inland passes					Posen Prov. Kosten	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		0			Franciszek Jankowski Pittsburg Pa. Green St. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Schroda
18	Luka Perec	33		m		Slab	"	"	Montenegro	Slavonian	Montenegro Pakrac	Chicago Ill.	"		15			to Chicago Ill. 33 in address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	light grey	"	"	Pakrac Austria
19	Jan Josic	18				"	"	"	Montenegro		"	"	"		15			friend Mate Pilic Chicago Ill. Dolin Ave 2720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blue	"	"	"
20	Jan Augustyniak	37				"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lublin Prov. Parchelje	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		15			cous. Josef Machala Brooklyn N.Y. Elizabeth St. 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Lublin Prov.
21	Tworzwice Rekarski	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoke	"		10			Sudski Rekarski Brooklyn N.Y. Wilson St. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
22	Jadwiga Wagner	19				2-9-17244-585-9/4/41 Inland passes					Posen Prov. Jarotschin	Jagerville N.Y.	"		4			Schaffner Uncle Jagerville N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Prussia
23	Felix Wachlowski	20		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Posen Prov. Kempen	Chicago Ill.	self		14			cous. Jan Romanowski Chicago Ill. 91 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prussia
24	Jacob Nothing	40		m	s	Slab	no	no	Hungary	German Jew	Mikles	New York	brother		20			brother Mayer Nothing New York 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark brown	brown	pitted with small pox	Austria Mikles
25	Anna	16		f	s	Slab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"																		
26	Josef Karpeh	41		m		Slab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Hungary	"	self		25			friend Jakob Gorniewicz New York Remington St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blue	"	"	Carpathian Mts.
27	Theodor Kurnicki	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
28	Helena Brzezinska	17		f		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Lucz Prov. Pisk	"	much		10			much Jacob Moskowskies Buffalo N.Y. 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Austria
29	Lazo Lasic	23		m		Slab	yes	yes	Montenegro Austria	Slavonian	Montenegro Pakrac	Chicago Ill.	self		12			cous. Peter Pilic Chicago Ill. 3258 Dolin Ave 23 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria Pakrac
30	Marko Perec	24				"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		21			to " in address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schaer beg master,* of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1932 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 23 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1932 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 23 1944
Date

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 — 11-1113 — S. S. Pellanza — sailing from ____ ; ____, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 1, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before? Yes or No.	15 Whether over before? If Yes — Year or period.	15 Whether over before? If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write any language or dialect, or deaf and dumb?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vice Barcic	39	m	m		f lab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Pekorstane	Elizabeth Port	no	self	20	no			friend Cudina Franj Elizabeth Port 42 Nor. 8. State str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Without	Pekorstane
2	Ivan Jelgovic	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Radelja Thale St. Caulis No. 17 18 Third str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ritne
3	Stanislav Lipka	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Zarumb	Montreal Q. in transit	yes	"	5				Stanislav Orzel in transit Montreal Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Zarumby
4	Adam Werdak	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			46 Front str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey		"	"
5	Vido Milacic	22	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Dodgorica	Newyork	yes	"	10				uncle Velko Milacic 19 107 & 123 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Dodgorica
6	Stanislav Iwanowski	24	"	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rovnodun	Port Reading Pa	no	"	6				bro in l. Ostoni Kitkinski Port Reading Pa. Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Rovnodun
7	Franz Wichmann	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	Konopojki	Northampton Mass	"	"	15				brother Jan Wichmann Northampton Penn Valley 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	pockmarked	Konopojki
8	Stanislav Sulewski	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Krempa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	13				Jan Milewski Chicago Ill. 742 Noble str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Krempa
9	Djuro Martinovic	23	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Baice	Newyork	yes	"	4				uncle Tuto Martinovic 19 " Greenwich str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	spunces a staff eye	Vukovinces
10	Valenti Rozmarski	34	"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gorzisk	S. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10				bro in l. Victor Gorczynski S. Brooklyn N.Y. 546 3 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	pockmarked	Gorzisk
11	Josef Jakabjak	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giriborc	Newyork	"	"	4				Stanislav Dumanski N.Y. 4 132 4th. 6075	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	Without	Giriborc
12	Josef Rusnicki	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleberiz	Chicago Ill	"	"	10				uncle Jan Milewski Chicago Ill. 742 Noble str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light		"	Krempa
13	Ivan Previsic	19	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Previs	Los Angeles Cal	no	"	15				cousin George Presnic Los Angeles Cal. 638 Buena Vista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Previs
14	Djuro Konjevod	23	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Glumina	Butte Mont.	"	"	50				friend Ilija Konjevod Butte Mont. 4 & West Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Glumina
15	Ivan Juric	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Montenegrin	Glavice	Newyork	yes	"	20				" Make Jeric 19 " 26 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Glavice
16	Adam Cmolnik	24	"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Plock	"	"	"	15				uncle Antoni Lewicki 19 " No 11 48 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	Kotkitzky
17	Valentin Kiesiewski	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krempa	Kentucky Pa. Chicago	"	"	10				father Jan Kiesiewski Kentucky Pa. 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Krempa
18	Josef Krausa	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenarovo	Boston Mass	yes	"	9	yes	1902	Boston Mass														
19	Nikola Radovanovich	27	"	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Rijeka	S. Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20				uncle Elias Angelich S. Chicago Ill. 9 345 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Rijeka
20	Vicenti Siminski	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Krempa	Chicago Kentucky Pa.	"	"	10				" Constanty Kremski Kentucky Pa. 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Krempa
21	Josef Krausa	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenarovo	Boston Mass	no	"	9	yes	1902	Boston Mass	cousin Antoni Rolka Boston Mass Salem St. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krempa
22	Stefan Sriengelarski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giriborc	Vermont Ill.	"	"	20	no			bro in l. Piotr Czarkorski Vermont Ill. 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Giriborc
23	Franz Jaroschewski	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassarova	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10				brother Emil Jaroschewski Jersey City N.J. 238 13th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Turnovo
24	Filipo Jakovic	25	"	s	"	no	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Bivnare	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	45				friend Make Ukandac Chicago Ill. 1031 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	grey	"	Bivnare
25	Jan Rzeradzki	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Gruibovo	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	20				brother Stanislav Rzeradzki Philadelphia Pa. 1111 Montrose str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Scepocka
26	August Grunwald	19	"	"	"	"	"	"											uncle Andrew Grunwald Schenandoah Pa. 1192 W. Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Jaliszki
27	Helene "	17	"	f	"	f maid	"	"																								
28	Jan Kavelka	27	"	m	"	f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Chanuska	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	12	yes	1902	Philadelphia Pa.	cousin Josef Simolcsak Philadelphia Pa. 131 Montrose str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
29	Boro Mandac	18	"	s	"	"	no	no	Austria	Montenegrin	Bivnare	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	35	no			friend Simon Agnice Chicago Ill. 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	grey	big scar on right temple	Rzenik
30	Stempel Jablonski	40	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brest	Newyork	"	"	10				brother Bert Jablonski 19 147 Clinton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	Without	Bivnare
																										5	5	"	black	"	"	Brest Litovsk

15 of 7 June

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schamberg master,* of the Pretania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schamberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at Phila

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
110

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907

at Phila

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centra[illegible]panish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sh[illegible]ending

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of th[illegible] (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]e, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people spea[illegible] language

ITALIAN (SO[illegible]

The people who are native to that po[illegible] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T[illegible]e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabri[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The s[illegible]ry, *and city or town* of last permanent reside[illegible]n.

Column 11 (Final destination). — T[illegible]ately the place (city or town) of final destinat[illegible]ntry in

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket[illegible]uld show (*Column 13 By whom was passage p[illegible]* or other definitely by whom passage was pai[illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession[illegible] the entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible]nt of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible]g the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in th[illegible]s and wives). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period [illegible]f, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative[illegible]s or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The anal[illegible]ject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. M[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of— Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Jankowski	22		m	s	Fab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grochowisk	Pitts Pa	no	self	8																	
2	Wawrzyniec Sromicki	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabina	Chicago Ill	yes	"	25																	
3	Jonas Jurjus	20		"	"	stocking knitter	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Perethe	Cleveland O	"	father	8																	
4	Erik Olsen	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Swedish	Jermain	Boston Mass	Grand Rapids Mich	self	25																	
5	Abraham Perkowics	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Pinsk	Minsk	New York	"	15																	
6	Marie Schowicz	20		"	"	teller	"	"	"	"	Poresna				13																	
7	Luke Basic	24		"	"	Fab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Lake	Duja	Chicago	"	25																	
8	Francisek Kowal	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Dabrowka	Newark	N. J.	"	20																	
9	Dugko Kozjera	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Tupadzie	Johnstown	Pa	"	10																	
10	Wasyl Jankow	18		"	"	Fab	yes	yes	"	"	Grodnoce	Little Falls	N. Y.	"	15																	
11	Nikita Lenick	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				17																	
12	Pawel Zaharodjus	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Huscrenka	Rochampton	Pa		21		1903	Grand Rapids														
13	Ludwik Sosnicki	33		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		15	yes	1903	Detroit														
14	Stepan Wojciarski	28		"	"	Fab	no	no	"	"	Grabarz	Taylor	Pa		12	no																
15	Juras Vidzuniunas	20		"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		15																	
16	Franz Podjk	26		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	Kuszanka	Cleveland	O		11				Uncle	Stanislaus Podjk												
17	Olga "	1		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Commercial St 25												
18	Anna Jir	17		"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	Pazjova	Allentown	Pa		10				sister	Nacka Jarmuska												
19	Felix Joseph	40		m	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cementon	"		10				br. in law	Cementon Pa Fabrik												
20	Ivan Mikeje	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10				cousin	Jedzej Lubinski												
21	Andrzejko Klyma	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	yes	1904	Cementon	brother	Ivan Klyma												
22	Ivan Magyr	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Oregon	"		10	no				Michal Magyr												
23	Filip Kovenko	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		10					Portland Oregon												
24	Wasyl Lenczyk	16		f	"	3-1-1-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scharnberg master* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Scharnberg
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
109

I, Dr. Melnicoe, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[redacted]

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, and should be entered in figures. Infants under one year of age should have the age entered in months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[redacted]

[illegible] AMERICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] ed under this heading.

The people who are native to [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of I[illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardi[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The e[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whose cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The ent[illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the se[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United Sta[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphi[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or frien[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 1 1907

11—1118 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) belong to the class of persons who are not admissible, as stated? (If any such, class.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Zabrowski	31		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no			Uncle Bronislaw Kwiatkowski Albany N.Y. Orange str 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland Russ
2	Jozef Zabrowski	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	20	"			Husband Albany N.Y. Orange str 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Zagrowsky	24		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	12	"			Brother Alexander Zagrowsky Syracuse N.Y. 634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	Russia
4	Marya Zabrow	19		F	S	housework	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Detroit Mich	yes	"	12	no			Aunt Wawrzyniec Smyrecha 1216 Rivard str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	Wawrzyniec
5	Jozefa Wawrzyniec	18		F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wawrzyna	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			Brother-in-law Stefan Wawrzyniec Pittsburg P.O. Box 1129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Wawrzyna
6	Josef Zaloga	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Konopnica	Cleveland O.	"	"	10	no			Brother Mr. Joseph Zaloga Cleveland O. 320 Orange str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
7	Kazimierz Wasak	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zabrowiec Russia	Cleveland O.	"	"	40	"			Brother Wincenty Wasak Cleveland O. 320 Orange str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Zabrowiec
8	Antoni Wasak	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zabrowiec	Cleveland	"	"	40	"			Stepbrother Mary Zaremba Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Zabrowiec
9	Tomasz Rusa	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Taunton Mass	Taunton Mass	no	"	30	"			Brother Wincenty Rusa Taunton Mass 1 Cedar str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Russia
10	Vukovic Dusan	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria Hungary	New York	yes	"	5	"			Brother Milan Vukovic New York N.Y. 223 Mott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Dalmatia
11	Blagoje Vukovic	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Cleveland	"	"	5	"			Wife Lena Vukovic Cleveland O. 2 Cedar str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Russia
12	Ivan Vukovic	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Cleveland	"	"	20	"			Brother Blagoje Vukovic Cleveland O. 2 Cedar str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Austria
13	Weber	20		M	S	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Stanislaw Weber jr Zabrowiec Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"
14	Ilija Vukovich	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	no			Friend Elias Vukovich 66 S. Clinton str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gray	"	Dalmatia
15	Ivan Zaremba	20		M	S	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Polish	Russia Hungary	Hampton Conn	no	"	40	"			Cousin Wilhelm Zaremba Hampton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Russia
16	Josef Hanus	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30	"			Brother Johann Hanus Brooklyn N.Y. 57 Bushwick ave	"	"	"	"	"	scar on back of neck	5	6	"	blond	blue	scar on back of neck	Bohemia
17	Kazimierz Augustin	23		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Zabrowiec Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2	"			Brother Stanislaw Augustin Chicago Ill 1 Cedar str	"	"	"	"	"	mole	5	6	"	brown	blue	mole	Russia
18	Victor Tokalo	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	20	"			Brother Lukasz Tokalo Brooklyn N.Y. 1500 Myrtle ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria
19	Zaborova	25		F	M	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Jozef Zaborova Brooklyn N.Y. 1500 Myrtle ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franz Lanuch	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Lesce Radol	New York	yes	self	8	no			Friend Franz Lanuch New York N.Y. 321 Mott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria
21	Filip Mandrac	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Zaostrog	New York	"	"	24	"			Friend Ivan Zaostrog New York N.Y. 223 Mott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Dalmatia
22	Peter Zivko	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Lucka	Joliet Ill	yes	brother	8	"			Brother Joseph Zivko Joliet Ill 304 Scott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	gray	"	Lucka
23	Johann Zivcic	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Brother Mathew Zivcic Joliet Ill 304 Scott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Medosevic	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Austria Hungary	Lucci	"	self	3	"			Friend Nikola Lucci New York N.Y. 583 Mott str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Dalmatia
25	Luka Jovichevich	42		M	M	work	no	no											Husband							5	11	"	light	gray	"	Austria
26	Ivanka	42		F	M	Landowner	yes												Jovichevich										brown			
27	Bogdan	20		M	S	student	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kovalsaw	New York	yes	self	12	no			New York							5	8	"			was on left cheek	
28	Zaubost	23		M															Mar Lotzker 131											mole	
29	Sala	3					no	no																							
30		3																													

Mrs Alexander Zagrodzki

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Schamberg master,* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Schamberg
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

at Ellis Island

E. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
158

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Königl. Polizei Präsidium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Melnicke.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1907

at Ellis Island

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

[redacted]

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Pallanza sailing from [illegible] 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 1 - 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	40	no	friend [illegible] New York Rebecca 19 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	no no	Austria
2	[illegible]	17			single	[illegible]					[illegible]				16		[illegible] Avenue							5	3		brown			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	56		m	[illegible]						[illegible]				50		[illegible] Grandmann, Chicago 247							5						[illegible]
4	[illegible]	18			single						[illegible]	[illegible]			30		cousin [illegible] 504 Stanislawski							5	4		light	grey		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	19		f	married		1-16-06	4-4-06			[illegible]	[illegible]			26		father [illegible] Stanislaus Stanka							5	2		fair			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	single						[illegible]	[illegible]			10		wife [illegible] Bridget Swanson							5	6		light	brown		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	50										[illegible]			16									5						[illegible]
8	[illegible]	20		m	single				Austria-Hungary	Carpathian	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		friend [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]							5	8		brown	brown		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	27		m											10									5	11		black			
10	[illegible]	19			engaged		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	New York			25		[illegible] New York 625 6th St. [illegible]							5	2		fair			[illegible]
11			25												25									5	7		fair	grey		
12	[illegible]	19					1-26-06	2-6-10-12							25									5	10					
13	[illegible]	16					1-16-06	3-31-14			[illegible]	Cokel Rock	yes		14		friend [illegible] Cokel Rock [illegible]							5						[illegible]
14	[illegible]	19		m											20									5	5					
15	[illegible]	25		m							[illegible]	[illegible]			21		uncle [illegible] New York [illegible] 329							5	2		black	brown		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]			17		uncle [illegible] Antonia [illegible] Newark, N.J. [illegible]							5	7		fair	gray		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	17		f	single		no	no				New York	yes		20		cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	3					
18	[illegible]	19					yes	yes				[illegible]	no		14		brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	2					
19	[illegible]	18		m	single							[illegible]			12		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	3		brown			
20	[illegible]	21		f	single		no	no	Austria	Austrian	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	yes		10		friend [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]							5	7		brown			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	32		m											30															
22	[illegible]	16		f	married		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	6		grey			
23	[illegible]	16		m	single		yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			30		cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	8		fair	brown		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	16		m	single		yes	yes			[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.			30		friend [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]							5			grey			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	18													10									5	3					
26	[illegible]	20									[illegible]	[illegible]			124									5	2		black			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	27		m							[illegible]	[illegible]			27									5	7			grey		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.			18		cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	1		light	brown		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	25		m							[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.			116		friend [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]							5	3		fair	gray		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	20		f					Austria-Hungary	Galician	Galicia	New York			108		cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	1		black	black	blue	Galicia
	[illegible]	21													12		[illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible]							5	9			gray		

P. Mitchell
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ehrenberg, master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ehrenberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
1-7

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the Panama [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Berlin Royal Library Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Melnicke.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigr[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Slavonia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Margit Bitter	57	f	wd	[illegible]				Hungary	Magyar	Jeszenicza	Philadelphia Pa			25	yes	1902	Pa	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blue	without	Jeszenicza Hungary
2	Margit	24	f	s												yes	1906	Pa	Husband Tivadar Bitter 1423 Tulip st Philadelphia Pa							5	6		blk			Jeszenicza Hungary
3	Antal	4	m	s	child																											Philia Pa
4	Margit	1	f																													
5	Peter Fozka	37	m	m	farmer	Cyrus			Austria	Slovenian	Kerestur	Chicago Ill			15		1902	Chicago Ill	friend Alex Gacsary 744 Niles Ave Niles Ohio							5	5		gray			Mirke
6	Vasko Sevic	29			no	no			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Kolasin	Chicago Ill			20	no			friend Nikola Kolasin no 2 Chicago Ill yes							5	7		blk	brown		Milocevic
7	Kazimiera Garolka	44			married	yes	yes		Russia	Polish	Parkocin	Buffalo N.Y.	no		18	yes	1901	N.Y.	bro in law Jan Eola Buffalo N.Y. 166 Black Rock							5	1		light brown	grey		Pierscice
8	Kunegunde "	39	f		wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend " "							4	11		"	"		"
9	Andrzej Korulski	26	m	s	f. lab	"	"		"	"	Trebica	"	"		10	no			bro in law Max Guttermann 97 Abraham pl. 3672							5	4		"	blue		Terebica
10	Jenkel Mosesch	34		m	locksmith	"	"		Hebrews		Odessa	Newyork	yes	bro in l	5				acquaint Nikola Mickovich ny. 893 6.133							5	5		"	brown		Draspol
11	Luca Cipranic	26	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin (Servian)	Jaupa	Newyork	yes	self	10											5	6		light brown	brown		Jaupa
12	Edleime Scheer	32		m	watchmaker	"													brother John Scheer Newyork							5	4		black		lumps above right eye	Libau
13	Fanny "	28	f		wife	"			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	"	"	brother	15											5			"		without	"
14	Jakob "	9	m	s	child														40 Ave 582							—	—		"	grey		
15	Gune Levin	19	f		dress mak	"	"		"	"	Janica	"	"	"	5				Gulf Levin ny. Madison str. 359							5	—		"	brown		Janica
16	Djuro Zakovic	21	m		f. lab	yes	yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Zekic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20				friend Miss Zecevic S. Chicago Ill 8450 Stand str.							5	8		"	brown grey		Zekic
17	Nikola Novakovic	18			no	no			"	"	Kokot	"	"	"	20				" " "							5	5		"	brown		Kokot
18	Sara Hindlin	19	f		dress mak	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Tiedz	Brooklyn ny		uncle	2½				uncle David Sressmann Brooklyn ny 255 Watkins str.							5	1		"	black	blue		Tiedzin
19	Bune Kanter	16			2-6-04	4-6-46	"	"	"	"	Donimunik	"		brother	—				brother Louis Kanter Brooklyn ny 311 Sackman st.							5	—		"	light brown	brown		Donimunik
20	Ester Kapeluschnik	21									Kleikst	"		cousin	6				cousin Ocher Schlomowitz Brooklyn ny 4 Washington st.							5	—		"	blue		Kleikst Dvorec
21	Mirko Cvorovic	35	m	m	f. lab	no	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Zupa	Newyork	yes	self	10				acquaint Nikola Milocevic ny 893 6.133							5	6		"	light brown	brown		Zupa
22	Miladin Gjurovic	28		o		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6				" " "							5	5		"	"		"
23	Gerel Breide	24		m	tailor	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Dvorec	Hartford Ct.		brother	3				brother Reuven Breide Hartford Ct. 219 Market str.							5	2		"	black	blue		Dvorec
24	Lipe Scheines	39	f	m	f. wife	"	"		"	"	Wiesz	Brooklyn ny		husband	20				husband Schmuel Scheines Brooklyn ny 6 N.Y. Ave 264							4	11		"	brown		Wiesz
25	Rachmiel "	11	m		child																					—	—		"	"		"
26	Jefko Cjoranic	26		s	f. lab	yes	yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Zupa	Chicago Ill	no	self	20				acquaint Mikeko Malisic Chicago Ill 595 Elsborn Ave							5	8		light brown	grey		Zupa
27	Magdelena Skokoske	18	f		f. hand	no	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Pesvol	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	15				brother Nekeus Skokoske Cleveland Ohio 3329 Clan Ave							5	—		"	blue		Pesvol
28	Dominic Dekadio	16									Smelzi	Harrison ny	no	"	1				" Martin Sebrusches Harrison ny 327 John str.							4	11		"	fair		Smelzi
29	Mark Meniches	22	m		painter	yes	yes			Hebrew	Tulczyn	Hartford Ct.	yes	bro in l	7				bro in l Hersch Bilbermann Hartford Ct. 60 Green st.							5	6		light brown	brown		Tulczyn
30	Peter Jovanvic	20		s	f. lab	no	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Milosevic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12				acquaint Nikola Radokovic Chicago Ill no 20							6	1		fair	brown		Milosevic

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaumburg master, * of the Pallanza, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for Schaumburg
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. D. Tower
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
106

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin München Erlangen Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Melnicke.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

D. J. Tower
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

11—1115

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Bremen, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 18, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence whether citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Name of city, town, or village. Not country unless rural district.)	Final Destination. (Name of city, town, or village.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to the above he has a ticket to a final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julian Kirkonnics	22		M	S	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Rimaszombat	Aurora Ill	Yes	self	10 up				brother Aurora Ill	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary
2	Mihal Las	26		M							Pus Ester	Cassie Ill			60																Pus Ester
3	Vas Lucia	28		F											12										5	8					Pakegany
4	Marko Nedelkovic	17		M	S	Laborer			Servia	Servian	Pakegany	Chicago Ill			15										5	8		fair			
5	Rejected Pavo Pavco	50		M											20										5	2		gray	brown		
6	Stepan Vackovitch	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Ruscic				12										5	4		grey			
7	Gorg Tungar	16		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyozdanicz	Youngstown Ohio		father	7										5	9		brown	grey		Hungary
8	Anna Stepan	20		F	M	Laborer																			5	7		dark	brown		Austria
9	Steven	25		M	S	Laborer																			5	4			grey		
10	Gregorka	14							Austria	Servian	Gyozdin	New York		husband	65										5	11			blue		
11	Lucia	11				Child																			5	11					
12	Peter	8																											grey		
13	Lucia Jedlenowa	27		F	M	Laborer	no	no			Gyozda				7				Husband Jedlenowa New York						4	11		black	brown		Hungary
14	Peter	19		M	S	Laborer	no	yes																	4	11		light	brown		
15	Lenko Vekshic	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Kaprinec	Chicago Ill	yes	self	3	4			friend Chicago Ill						5	7		brown	grey		
16	Evgen Krnza	26		M											2										5	7		brown	grey		Austria
17	Vukan Vukojevic	23		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Sobotiste	Buffalo N.Y.	no		30				brother Buffalo N.Y.						5	7		brown	brown		Sobotiste
18	Andrey Kolenski	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Cracow	Detroit			24				friend Detroit Mich.						6			fair	brown		Poland
19	Ivan Ivan	18		M	S	Laborer					Sworsk	Detroit Mich	yes		8				cousin Detroit Mich.						5	9			grey		Russia
20	Peter Vack	15		M	S										20				friend						5	2			blue		Austria
21	Jackson Carpenick	28		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Lipka	Chicago Ill			3				friend Chicago Ill						5	4			grey		
22	Ivan Kokowetz	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no							5				cousin Chicago Ill						5	6			blue		Austria
23	Anenko Gorlicejek	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no							65				husband						5	6					
24	Jeff Carpenick	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no							5				friend						5	7					
25	Alexander Nikolovic	19		M	S	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Segnet				7				brother						5	7					Segnet
26	Stefan Nikolic	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Segnet	Joliet Ill	yes		16				friend Joliet Ill						5	9		light	brown grey		Lipka
27	Ivan Plevjak	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Segnet				1	X			Antonia						5	8		black	black		Austria
28	Nikolay Sopronick	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no							18										5	2		light	blue grey		Segnet
29	Stefanes Stegnak	25		M	S	Laborer					Krale	Bristol Ct	no		5				husband Bristol Ct						5	4			brown		
30	Kacanska	22		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Polac Zenje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	6				cousin Chicago Ill						5	5		black	brown		Polac Zenje
																									5	11	fair	black	brown	none	

* Passengers coming under the contract labor law, or who may be otherwise excluded, will be detained by the officers from whose control they will not be allowed to land. For further information as to detention, see rules printed on the last page of this manifest. Further information regarding the landing of aliens may be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Schumberg master, * of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hy Schumberg
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Jas J Fowler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
105

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Kais. Ärztekammer Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Melnicke.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

Jas J Fowler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg (3. März 1907), 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or steerage or instalments or by others? If by others? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Mavić	25							Austria	Croatian	Hercegovina	Barberton, O.	Ticket & $5	brother	45	1 yr Chicago		Brother Rudolf Mavić, Barberton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey		Hercegovina
2	Dušan Vasilović	19																											
3	Evgenija Mavić	25							Montenegro	Montenegrin	Obrovac	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	6			friend Spiridon Vasilović, Chicago, Ill.							5	10	fair				Montenegro
4	Ivan Lelekovic	18				83-23007		no	Austria	Slavonian	Vojnovac			self	12			Uncle Stefan Lelekovic, Chicago, Ill.							5	7	brown	brown			Austria
5	Ivan Mrenko	27				yes	yes			Croat	Lasac				10										5	10	gray				Croatia
6	Stefa Mavrinac	24													10										5	6	brown				
7	Ivan Vlac	24													40										5	11	blue				
8	Stefo Vrsalović	25							Austria	Slavonian	Sisak	New York			20			Stefo Vrsalović, New York, N.Y.							5	9	light	gray			Austria
9	Stefan Simunović	20													16										5	6	brown				
10	Ivan Ivić	24										Chicago, Ill.	S		20			Ivan Ivanović, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	brown				Austria
11	Stefan Ilijić	21											S		28	yes 1906	Chicago	Milan Ivanović, Chicago							5	6	black				Austria
12	Ivan Mesarić	21							Austria	Slavonian			S		5	60		cousin Ivan Mesarić, Chicago							5	11	brown				Austria
13	Mijo Ivić	26							Austria	Dalmatian		Lipovčani			10			friend Filip Ivanović, Chicago							5	11	black				Austria
14	Ivan Simunić	20					yes	yes	Austria			Bakar	S		18			Ivan Vlahović, Chicago							5	11	black				Austria
15	Luka Vlahović	18				11-39						Stok	S		24			Luka Vlahović, Chicago							6	1	brown				Austria
16	Ivan Simun	25					yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian		Sibenik	S		20			Ivan Simunović, Chicago							5	7	gray	gray			Austria
17	Ilija Mavrović	27				11-152702-412/32-2/0-10.11.39						Chicago	S		20			Ilija Mavrović, Chicago							5	11	brown	brown			Austria
18	Zarubić Mihajlo	26							Austria	Croatian	Drepa	New York			18			Mihajlo Zarubić, New York							5	7	gray	gray			Austria
19	Stefa Mrkonić	19					no	no							10										5	6	brown				
20	Ivan Ivić	20							Austria	Croatian	Vrsac				22										5	8					Austria
21	Ivan Ivić	20													22										5	11	brown	brown			Austria
22	Dalfa Ivić	20							Dalmatian						22										5	7	gray				Austria
23	Ante Ivić	19				11-95728 22-5088	yes	yes	CA						32										5	9	gray				Austria
24	Ivan Radović	24										Chicago			20			Ivan Radović, Los Angeles, Cal.							5	6	brown				Austria
25	Ivan Ivanić	20										Detroit			10			Ivan Radovanović, Detroit, Mich.							5	8	gray				Austria
26	Ante Ivković	20							Hungary			Bath, Maine			10			Stefo Vukasović, Bath, Maine							5	9	brown	brown			Austria
27	Ante Ivković	20							Austria	Slavonian	Drepa	New York			10			Ivan Ivković, New York							5	11	dark	gray			Austria
28	Ivan Ivić	26									Drepa	Chicago			20			Ivan Ivić, Chicago, Ill.							5	11	black				Austria
29	Ivan Ivić	22							Austria	Croatian	Sibenik				20			husband Ivan Ivić, New York, N.Y.							5	1	fair	blue			Austria
30	[illegible]	40																											
31	[illegible]	25																											
32	[illegible]	25																											
33	[illegible]	25							Austria	Croatian	Sibenik							friend Ilija Mihajlović, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	gray				Austria

* "Race or People" to be left blank if "Nationality" is the United States. [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schamberg master,* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Schamberg
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
10 V

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Kaiserl. Gesetz Fabrique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Melnicke

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final [illegible] entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no [illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U. S.). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — [illegible] inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible] t Indian.	Russian.
[illegible] lish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
F[illegible]sh.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Fl[illegible]	Scotch.
F[illegible]nch.	Servian.
G[illegible]r	Slovak.
G[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hel[illegible]	Spanish.
Herz[illegible]vinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-In[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4/1, 190 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or other institution or care and charge of the Insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marko Zovo	46	m	m	Laborer			Austria	Dalmatian	Postak	Chicago Ill	yes	self	33				Friend Fulek Marko Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Zostak
2	Mate Zovago	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		12		uncle Nikola Zovago Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frano Tomac	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12		father Tomo Tomac Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mate Curelj	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavica	New York	"	"		33				New York N.Y. 1907											
5	Jozo Marica	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Chicago	"	"		18				Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	light	brown	"	Slavica	Zdrac Zupa
6	Adame Tesla	31	f	m	wife	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slavic	New York	"	"	"		3	X			Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave 1907							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	Luka Pavelich	23	m	s		Austria	Austria	Austria	Slavic	Chicago	Chicago	"	"		3				New York N.Y. 1907							5	7	"	blue	"	"	Brazna Zupa
8	Charles Lucovich	21	m	single		Austria	Austria	Austria	Slavic	Philadelphia	Chicago	"	"		25				Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	6	light	blue	"	"	Wrebesk
9	Dragoslav Sibelic	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Brod	Chicago	"	"		20				Friend Marko Zovo Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	5	"	dark	brown		Brod
10	Marko Montgomerovich	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Cetinje	Chicago	"	self		20				Cousin Mitar Zupanovich Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	5	"	black	brown	none	Cetinje
11	Ilya Sekulic	30	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Sekulich	"	"	"		18				Cousin Mitar Zupanovich Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	6	light	black	brown	none	Sekulich
12	Michael Simac	20	"	s		"	"	"	"	Brod	Joliet Ill	"	"		12				Uncle Ilya Sekulic Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	6	"	"	"		Brod
13	Josef Ozanic	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12				Uncle Jozo Ozanic Joliet Ill							5	5	fair	gray	"		"
14	Jacob Fisik	28	m	single	Laborer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Slavic	Riga	Chicago	yes	self		5				Friend Fulek Marko Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	7	light	blue	"		Riga
15	Fruta Gonsohn	24	f	m	wife	Russia	Hebrew	Vilbask	Polish Hebrew	Vilbask	Chicago	yes	self		3				husband Selem Gonsohn New York							5	3	fair	blue	gray		Vilbask
16	Lea "	16	f	s	dress maker																										
17	Sara "	19	m	s	tailor																										
18	Hayyoche Gardon	45	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Chorney	Chicago	yes	self		12				Cousin Isaac Gardon Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	2	"	"	"	none	Horodok
19	Stefko Zivanovic	30	m	m	farmer	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slavic	Zankovce	Zankovce	yes	self		10				Friend Marko Zovo Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	4	"	black	brown	none	Zankovce
20	Anna Vicelich	23	f	s		Austria	Austria	Austria	Slavic	Lukavac	Lukavac	yes	self		3				New York N.Y. 1907							5	3	"	"	"	"	Lukavac
21	Ubride Bujanosky	28	yes	m	wife	Russia	Russia	Russia	Slavic	Zarub	St Louis Mo	yes	self		30				brother Tsayanske St Louis Mo							5	7	light	blue	"		Zarub
22	Kerrie "	23	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
23	Jacob Kaiberg	28	m	m		"	Hebrew	Lovel	New York	yes	self		50				cousin Isak Berman 47 New York Avenue							5	5	light	brown	"		Libau
24	Anna Vlodky	19	f	s		yes	yes	Polish	Polonian	Konsale	"	"	"		35				brother Michael Vlodky Mansfield Ill 2 E. 5th St							5	4	"	gray	"		Lubrowice
25	Bozo Trace	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Zankovce	Chicago	yes	self		20				Friend Marko Zovo Chicago Ill 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	6	"	black	black		Zankovce
26	Radosav Vucesic	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3											5	10	"	brown	"		Kosova
27	Jovo Hassen	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slavic	Hebrew	New York	yes	self		5				husband							5	10	"	black	gray		Libau
28	Lisy "	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cousin Hassen New York							5	4	light	blue	"		"
29	Jacob "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cousin Hassen New York							5	2	"	"	"		"
30	Maria Hajl	23	f	s	farmer	no	no	Russian	Pruzynol	Philadelphia	Chicago	no	self		25				cousin Frank Tokar Philadelphia Pa Kosciuszko St							5	3	"	gray	"		Pruzynol

23 GB Entry Card 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaumberg, master, * of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaumberg
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

A. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
123

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Munich Erlangen Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Melnicke.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

A. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The

inspection officer in the exa



Afri...
Armenian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North) Turkish.

11—1115.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1866 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from [illegible], 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Apr 1 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Oscar Weinsberg	23	m	single	Cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubez	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8	no	brother Hermann Weinsberg 1139 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Lubez
2	Schaine Rossiewitz	18	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	no	self			sister Julius Rossiewitz Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"
3	Rywche "	9	m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lubez	"	"	"	1	no	Bayd St 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"
4	Dosko "	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown	blue	"	"
5	Johannes Wolf	21	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	yes	self	6	no	uncle Michel Seibert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Woensberg
6	Marie Katharina	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no	Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"
7	Anna "	4	f	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		York St 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hedwig Weinberg	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Seibert	16	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lemberg	"	yes	self	22	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	no scars on head	"
10	Malke Maier	35	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Chaim Maier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Gwozdz
11	Hirsch "	9	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	Lagas
12	Chaim "	8	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Zagorow	Boston	yes	self	4	no	Isaac Taber 161 Maine St 135	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
13	Sara "	3	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"
14	Leupel "	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Tomasz Drazbyar	33	m	married	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Zydniow	New Haven	Ct	yes	brother	12	no	brother Johann Drazbyar New Haven Ct							5	5		dark brown			Zydniow
16	Josef Zizka	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	8	no	friend							5	5		"			Zydniow
17	Adolf Rychlowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kalisz	New York	yes	self	5		Uncle Hermann Rob New York 63 St 276							5	2		black	hazel brown		Kalisz
18	Olga Balevic	20	f	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Dole	Chicago	"	"	20		Cousin Jan Zyla Chicago Ill 1 Franz Josef 30							5	4		gray	none		Dole
19	~~Anastasia Iwanucha~~ 8:175,840 (5+3) no 5a 1/1/37	18	f	~~single~~ married	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russian	Ruthenian	Zaborowa	Philadelphia	no		30		Husband Iwan Zyla Philadelphia 927 Lombard St							5	1		dark			Zaborowa
20	Chaim Schmuckelberg	18	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lubez	New York	yes	"	8		cousin Isak Feigenspan New York Lexington Ave 58							5	4		fair			Lubez
21	Schlema Burkun	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Swisel	Boston	yes	"	6½		Bro Israel Burkun Boston Mass Garrison Block							5	6		black	blue		Swisel
22	Lisar Litwak	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rzeczy	"	"	"	15		Husband Isaac Litwak Boston Mass 275 Harrison Ave							5	4		fair			Zarock
23	Nahum Obsedinsky	18	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lubez	New York	yes	"	12		New York Allegany St 7 Bro Nathan Obsedinsky							5	6		light	blue	scar upper lip	Lubez
24	Josef Lichowski	30	m	married	"	"	"	Polish	Russian	Philadelphia	"	no	"	25		Wife Antonia Lichowska Philadelphia 2306 Spruce St							5	6		dark		peak in nose	Wreszyn
25	Kate Lemo	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35		consin							5			black	brown	none	"
26	Iwan Kachovier	28	m	single	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1906	Bro Wasyl Zybau Philadelphia 2306 Lombard St							5	6		light	blue		Kozyol
27	Jan Kaczynski	41	"	married	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes 1906	wife Josefina Kaczynski Philadelphia 2306 Lombard St							5	5		black	brown		Sukowice
28	Herman Mensch	25	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	"	85	yes	Cousin Isaac Lenik New York 25 St 8 Ave							5	5		fair		scar on back of head	Frankfurt
29	Jeka Jobicka	25	f	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slovene	Laibach	Cincinnati	no	"	6		Cousin Ivana Lenik Cincinnati O 1252 Linn St							5	1		"	blue	none	Zirknitz
30	Benjamin Brabey	22	m	single	clerk	"	"	Turkish	Hebrew	Salem	New York	yes	"	40		Uncle Zacharias Brabey New York 56 Lee Ave							5	1		black	gray		Jerusalem

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schamberg, master,* of the Pallanza, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Schamberg
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at

J. L. Tone
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
10

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Royal Medical College Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Meinicke

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at

J. Tone
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] revision by any in[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]

11—1118

F. [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg, Apr[illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept 1, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled, so that such defect may affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goetzger Rosie	25		f	single		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Buda	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no			wife's friend Chicago Ill					good		5	3		black	brown		Hungary
2	Jakobs Samuels	6		m					Russia	Hebrew	Kreopheis	Philadelphia	no		5				Philadelphia Pa Brother													Russia
X 3	Johanna Feuerverman	5		f							Russia Zhenkow	Brooklyn	yes		20				Brooklyn N.Y. Father													Russia
X 4	Meike Meuser	25		f	single																					5	6		black	brown		Russia
X 5	Esther [illegible]	10		f																						4	10		black	brown		Russia
X 6	Fabiyanel	9		f							Hebrew	Breezing							husband Samuel Meuser Brooklyn N.Y. 1906							4	9		black	brown		Russia
X 7	[illegible]	6		m																												
X 8	[illegible]	3		f																												
9	Josel Kreiger	52		m	married		yes	yes																		5	9		black	brown		Russia
10	Rivinsel Lay	19		f	married		no	no			Brest Lit.	New York																				
11	Regire	7		f																												
12	Liwe Sandler	26		m	single																											
13	Rebecca	6		f	child						Russia			father	50																	
14	Rose	4		f																												
15	Peter Sosnowsky	18		m	single		yes	yes			Lodz			uncle	200																	
16	Marianna Alexandrowna	20		f							Libau	Newark N.J.	yes	to self	10											5	2		black	brown		Russia
17	Isaac Perec	20		m	married		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pultowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50	no										5	4		black	brown		Russia
18	Simon Rothowitz	18		m	single		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wyjewo	Chicago Ill	no	father	5				father Jacob Rothowitz Chicago Ill							5	0		dark	brown		Russia
19	Wladyslaw Wilenski	21		m	single		yes	yes			Wyjewo Plock	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	10				husband Adam Wilenski							5	10		dark	blue	scar on face	Russia
20	Wszyscielowa [illegible]	18		f	single		yes	yes																		5	8					
X 21	Jankel Sedzyles	19		m	single						Lithuania	Scranton	Pa		30																	
22	Abram Rudberg	18		m	single		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kassake	Philadelphia		4											5	6					
23	Abbra Rudberg	20		m	single						Lithuania	Kassake	Philadelphia		4											5	6					
24	Jerry Jaroszy	21		m	husband						Poland	Czerkowice	Kansas		8											5	5					
25	Giuseppe Zuradoe	20		m	single		yes	no	Sicily	Catholic	Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			friend Sam Buchanan Chicago Ill							5	0					
26	Mak Rosi	9		f											5											5	6					
27	Osias Lissman	45		m	dealer		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassky	New York		son	100				son Paul Lissman 133 E 4th							5	8		brown	brown		Jassky
28	Jaques Glassberg	20		m	waiter				Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Boston		self	60	no			friend Jacob Glassberg Boston							5	6		fair	blue	scar on face	Russia
29	Rudolf Rosenbrocke	21		m	Priest		yes	yes	Prussia	Lutheran	Konigsberg	Milwaukee Wis.		self	50	no	1904 1905 1906	Wis.	Bethlehem Parish Milwaukee Wis. St. No 608							5	8		light	brown		Prussia
	Louise "	21		f	wife																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Schaumberg master, * of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schaumberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Jul Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1934
109

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schumacher

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

J Jones
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W2 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in th[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of imm[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1118.

F. 70[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Lewis Abrams	41	m		Married	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No		husband					good	none						Russia
2	Peter Sukis	21	m		Single	Laborer			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kalvarija, Lithuania	Chicago, Ill.		self	$30	No							good	none						Kalvarija, Lithuania
3	Jonas Lutes	23	m		Single	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Suwalki, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Suwalki, Russia
4	Julian Jarecki	19	m		Single	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Lodz, Russia
5	Josef Kwiatkowski	30	m		Married	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Kalkarka
6	Harold Smith	18	m		Single	Laborer			England	English	London, England	New York, N.Y.		self	$50	No							good	none						England
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	Michael [illegible]	30	m		Married	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Kowno, Russia	New York, N.Y.		self	$40	No							good	none						Kowno, Russia
10	Sybilla [illegible]	26	f		Married																					
11	Jan [illegible]	23	m		Single	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Austria
12	Alexander Popiel	22	m		Married	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Kowno, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Kowno, Russia
13	Stella Kwiatkowski	18	f		Single																					
14	Jonas Stankus	22	m		Married	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Lodz, Russia
15	Antonia Kwiatkowski	18	f		Single																					
16	Anna Abramowicz	8	f		Single				Austria	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$60	No		husband					good	none						Lodz, Russia
17	Klara [illegible]	5	f		Single													Adam Abramowicz												
18	Magda [illegible]	3	f		Single													Adam Abramowicz												
19	[illegible]	2	f		Single													Adam Abramowicz												
20	Julia [illegible]	2	f		Single													Adam Abramowicz												
21	Anna Kowalska	33	f		Married		11-181570	11-18-37	Austria	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$60	No		husband					good	none						Lodz, Russia
22	Maria [illegible]	13	f		Single		H-109778	1/6/35										Anna Kowalska, Chicago, Ill.												
23	Jan [illegible]	5	m		Single		11-108879	1/8/35										Anna Kowalska, Chicago, Ill.												
24	Ivan [illegible]																									
25	Anna Nowak	28	f		Married	Laborer			Austria	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$60	No							good	none						Lodz, Russia
26	Jozef [illegible]	40	m		Married	Laborer			Austria	Russian	Suwalki, Russia	New York, N.Y.		self	$40	No							good	none						Suwalki, Russia
27	Stanislaw [illegible]	25	m		Married	Laborer			Austria	Russian	Warsaw, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		self	$40	No							good	none						Warsaw, Russia
28	Wilhelmina Zeglen	26	f		Married				Austria	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$60	No		husband					good	none						Lodz, Russia
29	Georg [illegible]	6	m		Single													Wilhelmina Zeglen, Chicago, Ill.												
30	Georg [illegible]	4	m		Single				Austria	Russian	Lodz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.		husband	$60	No		Wilhelmina Zeglen, Chicago, Ill.												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaumberg, master,* of the Pallanza, from Hamburg Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~xxxx~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamburg American Line

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

J. D. Trow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1935
100

I, Dr. Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Kaiserl. Gesundheits Amt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Melnicke

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. D. Trow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adler Josef	23			single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	20	No	Bruder Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark		Galizien
2	Bauer Ignatz	31			married				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	30	No	Frau Rosa Bauer 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	dark		Galizien
3	Berger Moses	16				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	2	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair	blue	Galizien
4	Berl Moses	18							Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	24	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair	blue	Galizien
5	Bial Leon	22			single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	30	No	Bruder Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	gray		Galizien
6	Mathias "	1	6	m					Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	30	No	Bruder Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
7	Frau Caulfeisen	22			married	Hausfrau			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Szatmar	Philadelphia		self	10	No	Ehemann Jacob Caulfeisen 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	dark		Hungary
8	Fisch Leopold	20			single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	2	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	dark		Galizien
9	Fisch Siegmund	22			single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	2	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	dark		Galizien
10	Maria "	1	6	m					Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	2	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
11	Gerstenkorn Hermann	18			single				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	5	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	gray		Galizien
12	Gross Schadowsky	16				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	4	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	blue		Galizien
13	Hecht Chaiem	19							Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	10	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	gray		Galizien
14	Hirsch Adolf	21				Lawyer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	6	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia									brown		Galizien
15	Hirsch Clemens	33			widower	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	8	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia											Galizien
16	Hirsch Hyman Meyer	28			married	Tailor			Poland	Hebrew	Poland Zawichost	Philadelphia		self	2	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	gray		Russ. Poland
17	Jona Hirsch	20			single	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	10	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
18	Laurman Bernard	41	6	m	married				Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	80	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	gray		Galizien
19	Anna "	41			single											No												
20	Leopold Laufbrenner	28			married	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	2	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
21	Pauer Max	22				Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	20	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair	blue	Galizien
22	Adam Simon	20							Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	8	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
23	Frau Rosner	20			married	Hausfrau			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	40	No	Ehemann Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
24	Sara "	2	6	f					Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	40	No	Ehemann Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
25	Jean "	1	6	m					Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	40	No	Ehemann Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
26	Hirsch Hyman	28			married	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	22	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
27	Hirsch Sigi	20			married	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	22	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
28	Horn Simon	20							Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	28	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien
29	Horn Gradenice	20			married	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	20	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	brown		Galizien
30	Hoyer Mieke	15							Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	Philadelphia		self	15	No	Onkel Jacob Adler 1127 Lombard St. Philadelphia								fair	fair		Galizien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaarschmidt, master, * of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schaarschmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
99

I, Dr Melnicke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin Münch Colog Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Melnicke

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (n[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and com[illegible]

[illegible] The answers in these column[illegible]

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1114

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 1 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise defective, or crippled, or under contract to labor, or polygamist, or anarchist, or coming for immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edith Jacob	18	m	s	sch	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kosice	New York	yes	self	50	no	cousin Samuel Greenfield New York 325 East 84th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Kosice Austria
2	Sarah Greenfield	38		m	married			Austria		Hebrew	Kosice				30									5	6					
3	Moses Jacob	26		s	labourer			Hungary		Hebrew	Csecseny	Cripple Creek Colo.			125									5	8	fair	grey			Austria Hungary
4	Jacob Simon	21		m	tailor					Hebrew	Kosel	New York	yes		10		friend Coppel Stein 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York							5	8	fair	brown			Austria Hungary
5	Rachel Szyrech	25		m	farmer's wife	no	no	Austria		Ruthenian	Bajocka	Oakland Cal.		husband	100		husband Abraham Szyrech Oakland Cal.							5		light	blue			Austria Hungary
6	Sara Schneider	38		m	married																			4	11		blue			Austria Hungary
7	Isidor "	8		s	boy					Hebrew	Lemberg	New York		husband	5		friend Rachel Schneider 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York													
8	David "	11																									grey			
9	Dora Rebel	17		s	dress maker	yes	yes			Hebrew	Kosice			unpaid	7									5	1					Austria Hungary
10	Michael Rogoff	23		m	farmer	no	no																	5	4		blue			
11	Frieda "	26		s	dressmaker	yes	yes							husband	40		friend Edward Goldmann 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York							5			light brown			
12	Jozsef "	2																												
13	Bernard Rabinowitz	22		s	painter	yes	yes			Hebrew	Brody	Roswell New Mexico	yes	uncle	1		uncle Simon Rogoff Roswell New Mexico							5	9		blue			Austria Hungary
14	Magda Rogoczka	22		s	waitress					Hebrew	Bobrowice	Bobrowice Austria		husband	4		husband Michael Rogoczka Bobrowice Austria							5	11					
15	Salomon "	3																									light brown			
16	Sonya Moszkowitz	17		s	housework					Hebrew	Sczyrko	Sczyrko Austria		uncle	2		uncle Jacob Rogoff Sczyrko Austria							5	10	fair	grey	colorless	short	Austria Hungary
17	Wladislaw Szyrocka	25		m	saddler	yes	yes			Hebrew	Gaidec	Newark N.J.	yes	self	8		brother Andrzej Szyrocka Newark N.J.							5	5		blue		mole	Austria Hungary
18	Josef Szczyr	34		m	farmer	no	no			Hebrew	Nowagora	Nowagora Austria	yes	brother	10									5	6		grey			Austria Hungary
19	Radzielowa "	9																									light brown			
20	Joseph Rozalska	20		m	m	plasterer	no	no	Russia		Wola Ajgowa	Scranton Pa.		self	30									5	5		brown	blue		Austria Hungary
21	Anna Goldfeld	38			farmer's wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York		self	5		friend Abraham Rogoczka 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York							5	6		black	grey		Austria Hungary
22	Jakob Szczyr	41		m	plasterer	do	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hebrew	Zawoi	Cleveland Ohio			12		brother Michael Szczyr 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York							5	8					Austria Hungary
23	Stefan Szczyr	27			plasterer	yes	yes			Hebrew	Zapcie	Cleveland Ohio	no		12									5	6	fair	brown	blue		Austria Hungary
24	" Antonia	9													10									5	5		grey			
25	Michael Jakubowa	15													10									5	5		blue			Austria Hungary
26	Franz Jaskolski	30		s	cook			Austria	Ruthenian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Muskegon Mich.	yes	self	65		friend Michael Jakubowski 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York							5	6					Austria Hungary
27	" Kuschka	20		s	do						Sokolowka				20									5	7					
28	Richard Schadlinski	29		s	plasterer										15									5	7	fair	grey	colorless	mole	Austria Hungary
29	Ingeld Szczyr	20													50		brother Franz Szczyr 1 Ave. & 84th St. New York							5	5		grey			Austria Hungary
30	Leon Cicl	18		m						Polish	Kaszuch	Schenectady N.Y.	no		2		uncle Stanislaus Cicl Schenectady N.Y.							5	7		blue			Poland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaumberg, Master, * of the Pallanza, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schaumberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
78

I, Dr. Meinecke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin, München, Erlangen, Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Meinecke.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sonn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the p[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name[illegible] answers in the[illegible] ition of imm[illegible]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1113

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Hamburg 13. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 1[illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lazo Kubojna	33		m	married	farmlabor	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Bambir Hung	Lindsay Ont	yes	self	22	no			Agnes Gyakovity Wife	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	brn	brn	none	Kovachor
2	Ignaz Mumic	23		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Krejl	Lorain O.	yes	"	10	"			Karolina Mumic Wife	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Bregansky
3	Lenka Jurasic	17		f	single		"	"	Austria	Servian	Metko	Calumet Mich	yes	"	30	"			Joseph Jurasic Father 283	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Jasenchan
4	Johann Vincic	20		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Karaun	Gary Ind	"	"	6	"			Karaun Vincic Wife 220	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Kravna Kosch
5	Franz Kopk	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	8	"			Conrad Kopk Brother	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Bregansky
6	Mathias Pazgan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	Kralevo	"	yes	"	20	"			Susan Pazgan Wife	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Kralevo
7	Vaza Radic	37		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Rakamaz Hung	Kansas City Kans	no	"	8	"			Mary Radic Wife	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	blue	"	Rakamaz
8	Johann Reed	22		"	single	"	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Neratz	Lyons Kans	yes	"	25	"			Gottlieb Reich Uncle 836	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Reich
9	Andreas Andrejczyk	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Jasenica	Joliet Ill	no	"	24	"			Wife Antonia Andrejczyk	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	gray	"	Jasenica
10	Isaac Feinstein	41		"	widower	author	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian Pol	New York	yes	"	25	"			Brother Edward Radach 2nd York 150 E 2nd	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Warschau
11	Lantar Poth	26		"	single	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szekszard	Bridgeport	"	self	5	"			Brother Poth Warwick Calumet	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Szegzard
12	Chaim Raskowitz	22		m	single	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Galatz	New York	yes	"	2	"			Brother Raskowitz Bartow & 42 Pearl York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Galatz
13	Jose "	17		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother " Pearl York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	"	"
14	Franz Predoc	20		m	single	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tiszaeles	Evansville	"	self	40	yes	1903	Evansville	Friend Mike Jgnes Evansville Ind 324	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Tiszaeles
15	Antonina Papczynska	17		f	married	domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Raciom	Chicago	"	"	6	"			Husband Jan Papczynski 54 Fr 21	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Raciom
16	Ignatz Kaszczyn	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Tarnawa	Cleveland O	yes	"	8	"			Wife Josefa Kaszczyn 56 G 5	"	"	"	"	5	2	blue	blue	"	"	Tarnawa
17	Alexander Wolf	12	m	—	"	"	no	no	born on board the																				

Passed by Inspector Ellis

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schaun Lerg Master of the *Pallanza, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Schaunley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

C. J. Torrey
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 97 30

I, Dr Meincke, Surgeon of the Pallanza, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government Berlin, München, Stuttgart, Dresden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Meincke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

C. J. Torrey
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be."

11—1115

Apr. 1/07

12 7/25

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. [illegible] race and nationality, and

For ins
race or
mean
might
nation

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] sweetheart, etc.

entry in

LIST [illegible] PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegr[illegible]
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Is[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugues[illegible]
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandina[illegible] and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

INDEXED

N. Y. Form 89
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC arrived, April 1 19[illegible], ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Lamensa Bruni	Vincenza & dau	22	21/3	2	to husband	~~Dest Louise Lavoia 247 Steffens Soc Bronx~~						
✓	2	~~Ignatius~~	Agostino	13	1	1	" tel $							
✓	3	Spera	Pasq'a & 2 ch	16	5/7	3	" husband							
	4	Caporito	Concetta & Brother	21	11/2	2	" father							
✓	5	Capodilupo	Annunziata	25	18	1	" brother							
✓	6	Mazziotta	Maria & 4 ch	8	12/6	5	" husband							
✓	7	Prosutti	Antonio	11	24	1	" ind Add.							
✓	8	Gallone	Felicia & ch	8	20/1	2	" husband							
✓	9	DiCiancia	Rosa	8	18	1	" husband							
✓	10	Travasio	Rosa	8	17	1	" Uncle							
✓	11	Cremascolo	Celso	17	22	1	" tel $							
✓	12	Riccicardilli	Gaetana (2 cabin)	6	23	1	" bro							
	13	Mazza	Carmela " "	7	27	1	" son							
✓	14	Martono	Emanuella	36	9	1	" husband							
✓	15	Patto	Carolina	39	26	1	" brother							
✓	16	Proscio	Antonia	39	25	1	" father							
✓	17	Morea	Angela	44	26	1	" brother							
✓	18	Pennia	Dom. A	14	13	1	" no add.							
✓	19	Il Ciolla	Francesco	45	2	1	" tel $							
✓	20	Savas	Gregonas	1	18	1	" tel $							
✓	21	Calabrese	Madelina	28	7	1	" brother							
✓	22	Di Palma	Giulia	28	20	1	" tel $							
✓	23	Turturro	Angela	71	22	1	" father							
✓	24	Paccione	Pasq'a & 4 ch	39	20/4	5	" husband							
✓	25	Vlankos	Nicolas	68	27	1	" tel $							
✓	26	Navarra	Camilla & son	50	29	2	" husband							
✓	27	Marturano	Giov.i	59	15	1	" sister							
✓	28	Motta	Sebastino & wife	59	28/9	2	" tel $							
✓	29	Vicari	Antonina	51	26	1	" mother							
✓	30													

Italian Soc

C Apr 1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 190

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or less	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Passa	Maria	69	7		1	To ind. add.							
32	ica	Angela & 3 ch	57	21/4		4	" husband							
33	Abate	G'ppe	56	26		1	" brother							
34	~~Garruzia~~	~~Grugia~~	~~19~~	~~26~~		~~1~~	" ~~brother~~							
34	Spadaro	G'vi	60	26		1	" father							
35	~~Pinnera~~	~~Gristax~~	~~19~~	~~2~~		1	" ~~husband~~							
35	Pelli	G'ppe	33	18		1	" ind. add.							
36														
37						1								
38	Lippolis	Elisantonio	36	21		1	"							
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														

Rx B fd Guido Angelo ab 40 Groton Conn tuttle 0 1 30 — 1 —
Aust Susse Frat 310 1st St NY Green 2 9 40 4 1 1
Bro Pasquale 47 Nursery Rd Hyde Park Boston 1 4 30 — 1 —
Wife Sebastiano 47 Amity St Astoria NY Green 2 1 30 1 1 1
Wife of Francesco Papone Box 47 Scaghticoke Tuttle 1 0 10 — — —
Bro Vito 47 " " NYC " " " " " 1 —
Wife fd Bertagni Domenica " " " Groton Conn Green 2 " 1 — 1
Ry B. to Canon Giacomo Palmaccio 111 Bx Reidsburg Pa Tuttle 4 3 30 3 4 3

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) *arrived* April 1, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

			MANIFEST.					ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
								Dec.—Rec.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
	Index No.	NAMES.	Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	1	✓ De Fazio, Francesco	5	50	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Ross.										4/1 129 J 1.45						—	1	—
18f	2	✓ De Fazio, Caterina	7	6	1	" Ward of #1	Elliott										4/1 129 J 1.45						—	1	—
50m	3	✓ Pulice, Pietro	24	26	1	" In Jail For Stabbing	Miller	4/1 137															—	—	—
21f	4	✓ Fusi, Teresa & dgh	28	15/4	2	"	Fitz.										4/1 129 J 1.45						—	2	—
55m	5	✓ Cardellichio, Giuseppe	26	5	1	"	Thiess										4/1 190 Ld 4.25						—	1	—
26m	6	✓ Pulise, Luigi & Brother	24	16/7	2	"	Miller	4/1 176 L 4/1 188 Ld			4/2 167 DD			4/2 07									2	2	2
19f	7	✓ Bellizio, Maria Felicia	8	11	1	"	Fitz.										4/1 183 Ld 12.15						—	1	—
58m	8	✓ Carrute, Nicola	26	16	1	" Been in Jail	Thiess	4/1 56 L															1	1	1
44m	9	✓ Reda, Luigi & son	24	24/5	2	" Guardian of #10	Miller	4/1 193 Ld									4/1 91 L 3.15						—	2	—
10m	10	✓ Jascone, Dominico	24	23	1	" Ward of #9	Miller	4/1 193 Ld									4/1 91 L 3.15						—	1	—
60m	11	✓ Bellizio, Raffaele Gaetano & wf	8	6/7	2	" Guardian of #12	Fitz.										4/1 183 Ld 12.15						—	3	—
4m	12	✓ Di Cristofaro, Antonio	8	8	1	" Ward of #11	Fitz.										4/1 183 Ld 12.15						—	1	—
49m	13	✓ Di Fatta, Filippo	II Cabin 6	5	1	"	Book	4/1 125 J									4/1 142 K 3.05						—	1	—
12m	14	✓ Gentile, Raffaele	25	18	1	"	Smith's	4/1 193 Ld									4/1 90 L 3.25						—	1	—
53m	15	✓ Buscanna, Paolina, wf & ch	II Cabin 1 20/22		3	"	Tenor	4/1 123 J									4/1 132 K 2.50						—	3	—
45m	16	✓ Canavan Bonanno, Giuseppe	II Cabin 6	7	1	" Dr. Mono.	Book	4/1 126 J									4/2 169 J 11.20						1	1	1
28m	17	✓ Pescucci, Antonio	42	12	1	"	Snider										4/1 135 J 2.50						—	1	—
15m	18	✓ Speragna, Pasquale	44	9	1	"	Mitchell	4/1 191 Ld									4/2 4 J 10.25						1	1	1
13m	19	✓ Demifurt, Angelo	42	9	1	C. L.	Snider										4/1 39 J 2.50						—	1	—
56m	20	✓ Lodio, Nicola	15	27	1	L. P. C. Son in Hosp.	Smith's	4/1 136 J									4/5 50 J 1 2.50						4	5	4
40m	21	✓ Bartolo, Giovanni	14	8	1	" Dr. Sart.	Snider	4/1 13[illegible]															1	1	1
31m	22	✓ Schopules, Panayotis	II Cabin 14	4	1	" HOLD Withdrawn	Jankowski										4/1 92 Em 3.35						—	1	—
46m	23	✓ Donvino, Nicola	II Cabin 11	8	1	" " "	Smith										4/1 141 K 3.50						—	1	—
18m	24	✓ Dargento, Giuseppe	II Cabin 8	15	1	" " "	Tenor										4/1 144 K 3.15						—	1	—
32f	25	✓ Stragna, Maria	II Cabin 8	29	1	" " "	Jankowski										4/1 146 K 3.30						—	1	—
52m	26	✓ De Vuono, Tommaso	II Cabin 4	24	1	" HOLD with 4/1 107	Book										4/1 143 K 3.10						—	1	—
59m	27	✓ Bellino, Giuseppe	32	5	1	"	Snider										4/2 55 Lord 11.20							1	
33m	28	✓ Talucci, Emidio	27	5	1	" 3 days in Jail	English										4/2 54 Lord 11.15						1	1	1
57m	29	✓ Di Scala, Biagio	32	17	2	" HOLD 4/1/07 withdrawn	Mitchell										4/2 71 J 1.45						1	2	1
30m	30	✓ Di Cristofaro, Giuseppe	42	7	1	" Dr. Sarte.	Fitz.							4/1 139 K			4/2 159 J 10.20						1	1	1

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. [illegible] (White Star Line) Sheet #2 arrived April 1st 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date.	Dep. Excl. Page.	Dep. Excl. Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Remarkings. Page.	Remarkings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	31	D'Ascenzo, Paolo	28	25	1	L. P. C.	HOLD with arraign by another Inspector	4/3	32	Rd	4/3/07	48	M											8	19	18
10m	32	Berlis, Vassile	74	22	1	"	Guardian admitted	4/1	90	Enc														17	18	17
25f	33	Bellisio, Giuseppina & ch	8	9/10	2	"								4/1	183	Rd									2	
24m	34	Canto, Giovanni	54	10	1	"	HOLD with arraign							4/3	188	J								2	3	2
47f	35	Palmeri, Anna & 4 ch	44	7/10	5	"	HOLD with arraign							4/2	169	R								3	10	5
29m	36	Fiorino, Giuseppe	50	29	1	"	Dr. Memo.							4/1	160	R								1		
12m	37	Comberous, Vassilios	71	6	1	"		4/1	84	Enc				4/6	130	J									6	5
		(Bellema, Filippa)	50	12/15	4																					
31m	38	Costante, Giovanni, wf ch & Mother-in-law				"								4/1	139	R									4	
10m	39	Liambetis, Vassilios	74	4	1	"	another Inspector Guardian admitted by							4/5	87	J								4	5	4
5m	40	DiCostanzo, Giovanni	72	6	1	"	Dr. Memo.							4/1	90	C									1	
37m	41	Cachiombas, George & Bro.	66	24/5	2	"								4/1	86	Enc		APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER						18	20	18
20m	42	Piewisto, Antonio	56	17	1	"	Guardian of #45	4/1	88	C				4/1	89	C									1	
8m	43	Chiaperchia, Salvatore	56	16	1	"	Ward of #42	4/1	88	C				4/1	89	C									1	
64m	44	Savastano, Antonio & wife	56	18/4	2	"		4/1	96	C				4/2	6	C								2	2	2
59m	45	Vecchiano, Agostino wf & 3 ch	73	1/3 12	29/30	5	"	HOLD with arraign	4/6/07					(Elliott) (Saider & 4/6	58	C									3	3
30m	46	Sabbarese, Luigi	403		1	"	Dr Clark							4/1	58	C									1	
10m	47	Laddo, Domenico	15	28	1	"	Jones hosp 4/5/07							4/5	50	J									1	
	48																									
	49																									
	50																									
	51																									
	52																									
	53																									
	54																									
	55																									
	56																									
	57																									
	58																									
	59																									
	60																									

Totals.

29

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 21st March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1, 1907

11—1046

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yrs.	If Yes—Mos.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "other class not comprised in any foregoing," state what class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cecilia	Giuseppi	18		M		labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aviagni	Rochester	no	self	17	(illegible)				brother Giovanni 21 West ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scars	Italy
2	Cocci	Francesco	43		M		no				New York		yes		18	yes	1905		N.Y.	2nd Cousin 324 E. 115th St. N.Y.							5	5½				scar of scar	
3	Cocci	Giuseppe	17		S										22	no	no	no		cousin Antonio Cocci 324 E. 115th St. N.Y.							5	3				scar of cheek	
4	Cristiani	Giuseppe	43		M						Mountainville		no		14					brother Domenico Cristiani Box 77 Mountainville ny							5	4				scar of wrist	
5	Frattali	Augusto	41					yes							15	yes	1906		Switzerland	brother Domenico and Lucy Cristiani friend Box 77 male Mountainville ny							5	5½				scars	
6	Cristiani	Pietro	33					no							14		1906										5	4					
7	Colantuono	Antonio	16		S			yes							15	yes	no	no		brother Luigi 342 E. 116th St. N.Y.							5	5½				scar of temple	
8	Imperia	Bernardino	18					no			New York	yes			12					brother Gio Carrara Cortopassi 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa							5	6				none	
9	Corobi	Carlo	18								Scranton Pa	no			15					cousin Filippo Francesco 209 Chestnut St. Williamsport Pa							5	10				scar of temple	
10	Saraceno	Angelo	17								Williamsport				15					friend Rocchi Antonio 21 Welch ave Rochester ny							5	6				scar of forehead	
11	Troietti	Antonio	43		M						Rochester ny				20					brother Domenico Quattrini Box 223 Connellsville Pa							5	9				scar of eye	
12	Caporetti	Giuseppe	22		S			yes			Connellsville				20	yes	1905		Connellsville	friend Rocchi Antonio 101 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa							5	9					
13	Cavani	Antonio	38		M			no			Scranton				14	yes	1906		Scranton	cousin Cesare Francesco 209 Chestnut St. Williamsport Pa							5	8				scar of forehead	
14	Saraceno	Carlo	22		S						Williamsport				12	no	no	no		brother Pasquale Rinaldo 101 Lackawanna St. Scranton Pa							5	8				scar of cheek deep scar on chin	
15	Spera	Agostino	36		M						Scranton Pa				15					brother Luigi 101 Lackawanna St. Scranton Pa							5	4					
16	Cristi	Domenico	30												14	yes	1906		Scranton	friend Rocchi Antonio 101 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa							5	11				scar of eye brows	
17	Mintzopulos	Demetrio	18		S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Atlanta Ga			25	no	no	no		brother Nicholas 9 Peachtree St. Atlanta Ga							5	3				scars	Greece
18	Savas	Eugenios	17		M		laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Baltimore Md	no	self	12	yes	no	no		brother Christos 114 Arthur St. Fort Ag Hurlbut Md							5	5				scars	Greece
19	Catacuzinos	Seb.	19					no				San Francisco Calif			20					brother Christos 803 Howard St. San Francisco Calif							5	3					
20	Andriacopulos	Stavros	19												18					cousin Apostolos Nicholopulos Box 123 Fort William Ont							5	6					
21	Xepokeas	Thomas	23												12					friend Costinos Bonatsos 328 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill							5	7					
22	Papadopoulos	Christos	24								Chicago Ill	yes			15					friend Constantine Nebenzahl 8 Albany St. N.Y.							5	6					
23	Karas	Christos	23								New York				10					cousin Athan Papadopoulos 705 8th ave N.Y.							5	6					
24	Karavelas	Christos	22												40					friend P. Christos 691 8th ave N.Y.					Pneumonia threatened		5	5					
25	Karavelas	Demetrios	38		M			yes	yes						48												5	7					
26	Sotiriadis	Demetrios	19		S						Steubenville Ohio	no			12					friend Antonio Rocchetelli 2 Sycamore St. Steubenville Ohio					Influenza good		5	4					
27	Constantis	D. C.	19					No							15					cousin Athanasios Papageorge 705 8th ave N.Y.							5	5					
28	Karavelas	Nicholas	19								New York	yes			25					friend P. Demetrios 691 8th ave N.Y.							5	7					
29	[illegible]	Christos	24												12					brother Demetrios 28 Water St. Steubenville Ohio							5	5					
30	[illegible]	George	22			1-26,4281	6/9/39				Steubenville Ohio				15												5	7					

(5)

1935
95

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the Celtic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the Celtic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra-s polis or, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 29th March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tasselos Doras	30		M	M	farm lab	no		Greece	Greek	Kresen	Detroit Mich	yes	self	18	yes	no	no	brother 1837 Confederate St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Greece
2	Nicolas Evdoukis	24		S								Chicago Ill	no		12				friend 327 S Halsted St Chicago Ill					Syphilis							
3	Constantin Vasilion	18				12-2-1538-536 1-20-10							yes		15				friend Gregory Pappadias 327 S Halsted St Chicago Ill					good							
4	Constantin Beiranis	19													12				friend Christos Sudenopoulos 327 S Halsted St Chicago Ill												
5	Athanasios Cuvelis	19										Milwaukee			12				friend A Evangelos 41 Milwaukee Ave												
6	Dimitrios Tasmussios	19										West London Mich			17				friend A Cavelis 308 E West London Mich												
7	Thomas Tsolopulos	1									A	Atlanta Ga			25				uncle K Tsolopulos 64 Decatur St Atlanta Ga												
8	Giorgio Caglias	24				1-13885						Lowell Mass			12				friend A Evangelos 455 Market St Lowell Mass												
9	Demetrio Nicolas	24				24-2440	1-17-36								15				friend Evstradios Mihopoulos 455 Market St Lowell Mass												
10	Efstamios Stasinios	18										Kansas Mo			20				friend Evstradios Papadopoulos 918 Union St Kansas Mo												
11	Pimpis Papiorkos	45		M								New York			17				cousin A Evangelakis 3 Monroe St N Y												
12	son Alexis	9													1				uncle Cavaffy & Brose 327 Box Salida Colorado							5	4	medium	black	blue	mole of cheek right	Thessaly Greece
13	Calomino Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Provincia Caserta	Salida Col.			10	yes	1905	Salida Col.	brother Vincenzo Iannuzzo 327 Box Salida Colo							5	3	dark	dk	brown	scar of forehead	
14	Salerno Angelo	32					yes								10		1901		brother in law Raffaele Sanchirico 418 Bottler Street Salida Col							5	3	fair	blk	blk	scar of cheek left	
15	Calomino Iannuzzo	23					no								12		1905		brother Luigi Iannuzzo 327 Box Salida Colo.							4	10	medium			none	
16	Piero Biase	17													10	yes	no	no	cousin A Biase Giuseppe 327 Box Salida Col.							5	3					
17	Ciancio Pasquale	19										Chicago Ill			12				cousin Francesco Salerno 637 Box Salida Col							4	11					Arcadelli Ufficio
18	Tandura Francesco	26		M			no					Salida Col.			10	yes	1905	N Y	cousin Francesco del Bueno 657 Box Salida Colorado							4	10	fair	brown		scar of cheek left	Thessaly Greece
19	Del Bueno Eugenio	23		S											10	no	no	no	husband A Bueno Amelia 327 Box Salida Col							4	11	medium			none	
20	Cavaliere Eugela	24		M	M	housework									10				father Salida Col												
21	daughter Emilia	3																	cousin Domenico Guidetti 327 Box Salida Col							4	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek right	Arcadelli Ufficio
22	Sansosti Carmine	18		M	S	laborer	yes								10				nephew Domenici Bossi 187 Bedford Ave N Y							5	3				none	Agragola
23	Castaldo Nicola	46		M	M	laborer	no				Agragola	New York	yes	self	10				brother in law Nunziata Castaldo 179 Box Shelburne Vt							5	6	fair	blk	blk	scar of temple right	Nocera Inferiore
24	Cancelieri Francesco	27									Nocera Inferiore	Middletown	yes	self	12				brother in law Guiseppe Cirelo 179 Box Shelburne Vt							5	4				none	
25	Benedetto Raffaele	31		M											12				cousin Vincenzo Cilento 327 Box Ballston Spa							5	7					Nocera Inferiore
26	Bove Gennaro	20									Nocera Inferiore	Newark N J	no		12				cousin Guiseppe Cirelo 308 East Front St Newark N J							5	2	fair	blk			
27	Bruno Arcangelo	28		S							Roccapiemonte	Ballston Spa	no		12				brother Adrianno di Simone 327 Box Ballston Spa							5	3	fair	blk			Roccapiemonte Ufficio
28	Di Simone Adrianno	32		M	M	mason						Utica Pa	yes		12				uncle Giovanni Di Simone 116 Genesee St Utica N Y							5	3	medium	brown	blue	scar of cheek left	Napoli
29	Arcadello Guiseppe	22		M	S	laborer	yes				Napoli	Amsterdam N Y	no		10	yes	1905	no	cousin Guiseppe Cirrego 1832 18th St Plattsville Wis							5	5	fair			none	Ca. Bruca
30	Arcadello Vincenzo	18									Cerbara	Amsterdam N Y																			

C. P. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. — List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1907 91 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the "Celtic" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. N. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "S Celtic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C N Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be (1st) Yes, if a person can read and write; Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary visit or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or destitute or in charge of or under bond as an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind or infirm person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	Agricola Antonio	31		M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sechitella	Baltimore Md	yes	cousin	10		yes	no	cousin Bellandi Rocco 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Sechitella
2	Zangarelli Lazzaro	27							Italy	Italian South					10				cousin Bellandi Rocco 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar of forehead	
3	DeCarlo Nicola	31		M					Italy	Italian South				brother	40				brother Francesco 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	
4	Noto Angelo	29		M					Italy	Italian South		New York		friend	10				friend Giuseppe Gallucci city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
5	Castellucci Girolamo	18		S					Italy	Italian South				brother	10				brother Raccel Saverio N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				scar of cheek	
6	Bisetti Francesco	38		M					Italy	Italian South		Baltimore Md		cousin	10				cousin Bellandi Rocco 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	
7	D'Angelantonio Angelo	30							Italy	Italian South					10				cousin Bellandi Rocco 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
8	Petrocchi Angelo	34							Italy	Italian South				brother	10				brother Bravolio Guiseppe 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
9	Marsicano Giuseppe	41		M					Italy	Italian South				cousin	10				cousin Bellandi Rocco 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				
10	Antonio Giuseppe	23		M					Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe	Brooklyn NY		brother	10				brother Francesco Fiorenza 3006 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of eye brow	St Giuseppe
11	Frangia Francesco	43							Italy	Italian South	Ottaviano			brother	12	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY	brother Vincenzo 3006 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Ottaviano
12	Francesi Carmine	29							Italy	Italian South					10				cousin Scarpitta Giuseppe 145 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark				
13	Ambrosio Vincenzo	23		S					Italy	Italian South	Guiseppe			self	10	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY	brother Antonio 145 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of eye brow	St Giuseppe
14	Miranda Francesco	31		M		yes			Italy	Italian South				brother	10	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY	brother Catalano Francesco 240 Wyckoff St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none	
15	wife Carolina	34							Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no									4	11					
16	daughter Annunziata	7						no	Italy	Italian South				uncle	10				uncle Scarpitta Giuseppe 145 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Pellicia Nicola	31		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bonicroce	Brooklyn NY	yes	uncle	10				uncle Guiseppe Bonicroce 115 Debevoise St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Bonicroce
18	Coffola Ciro	23							Italy	Italian South	Ottaviano			brother	12				brother Antonio 145 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair			scar of eye	Ottaviano
19	Bruno Domenico	23		M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Jelsomeno	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Vitelli Gaetano 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Jelsomeno
20	Carfi Giuseppe	35							Italy	Italian South					12				cousin Ruel Anthony 39 Custom House ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Chautalto
21	Pelusi Rocco	37							Italy	Italian South	Chautalto	Pittsburgh	no		12	yes	yes	Pittsburgh	brother Antonio 37 Canal St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pontelandolfo
22	Ciraldi Nicodemo	50							Italy	Italian South	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn			10	yes	yes	Waterbury Conn	brother Angelo 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair			scar of forehead	
23	Calabrese Antonio	17		S					Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no	cousin Longobardi Felice 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	
24	Longo Sebastiano	35		M					Italy	Italian South					10	yes	yes	Waterbury Conn	brother Antonio 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium				
25	Calabrese Donato	29							Italy	Italian South					10				brother Antonio 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar of cheek	
26	Calabrese Domenico	26							Italy	Italian South					10				brother Antonio 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	
27	Palermostro Nicola	17		S					Italy	Italian South					10	no															
28	Calabrese Raffaele	25		M					Italy	Italian South					10				brother Antonio 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar of chin	
29	Calabrese Gaetano	15							Italy	Italian South									cousin Antonio and daughter 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar of forehead	
30	Zucco Giuseppe	16		S					Italy	Italian South									brother Antonio 250 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	

30

* Race or People should be in harmony with Nationality. See Page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master for the purpose, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 3 90

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 31 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Or "another Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-4445

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being described.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Aldorisio	Christiangelo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cutrofiano	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1902	Waterbury Conn	brother Giuseppe 51 Cambell St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek
2	Aquirini	Nicola	18		S		No	Italy	Italian South						10	no	no		cousin Clemente Jannuzzi 51 Campbell Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none
3	Aquo	Salvatore	21		M			Italy	Italian South						10	Yes	1902	Waterbury Conn	cousin Louis Sorbello 250 Buck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	lt.	lt.	scar on forehead
4	Addesso	Roberto	25			Yes	Italy	Italian South							10	Yes	1906		brother Ottavio Addesso 250 Buck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			scar on eye brow
5	Ripaldi	Pasquale	28			No	Italy	Italian South							10	Yes	1902		brother Raffaele 250 Buck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	lt.	br.	scar eye brown
6	Aquo	Luigi	18		S			Italy	Italian South						10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lucky 250 Buck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar on forehead
7	Aquo	Nicola	33		M			Italy	Italian South						10				brother Giuseppe Aquino 250 Buck St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark			
8	Salvatore	Cesare	29			Yes	Italy	Italian South		Lucca	Jersey City				10	Yes	1903	Jersey City	brother Giovanni 344 N 6th Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none
9	Parone	Guiseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Bivoli	Pittsburg	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no	friend Alfonzo Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
10	Sestiere	Camillo	41		S			Italy	Italian South					friend	20				friend Dario Fazio 2034 Jones St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
11	Antonuccio	Nuccio	24					Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Pittsburg			friend	12				cousin Luigi Pranchi 2034 Jones St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
12	Valentini	Battista	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	South	Pittsburg	No	Self	20	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	brother Ettorre 524 Liberty St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium			
13	Quaretti	Guiseppe	17		S			Italy	Italian South		Canonsburg				20	no	no	no	brother Angelo 1934 Jones St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar of cheek
14	Casalino	Nicola	27		M			Italy	Italian South		Chicago				20				cousin Angelo Bastro 1911 Collins St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of chin
15	Persico	Pasquale	17		S			Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	Pittsburg				20				brother Salvatore Bastro 1911 Collins St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Mark of chin
16	Costanza	Giovanni	23				No	Italy	Italian South						20	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Vito Cecere 3653 Spruce Beaver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin
17	Mastrio	Bartolomeo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Caramanico	Beaver Colo	No	No	12	No	No	No	cousin Vito Cecere 3653 Spruce Beaver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none
18	Cosse	Domenico	24		M			Yes	Italy	Italian South					20	Yes	1907	Denver	cousin Vito Cecere 3653 Spruce Beaver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
19	Sabrentini	Raffaele	31					Italy	Italian South						12	Yes	1906	Pueblo	cousin Luigi Camillo 3662 Spruce Beaver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
20	Carlo	Antonio	24			No		Italy	Italian South						12	No	No	No	cousin Brandolino Bonaccio 344 Cassio Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
21	Cocco	Biase	21		S		Yes	Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg				20	no	no	No	husband Alessandro Lauretta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	lt.	br.	Mark on cheek
22	Sabrentino	Francesco	31	F	M		No	Italy	Italian South	Amoreno	Pueblo Colo				10	Yes	1906	Pueblo	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
23	Lauretta	Michele	8					Italy	Italian South					Relative	7				father 326 Victoria Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
24	Lena	Adele	3	F				Italy	Italian South						7				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		
25	"	Ernesto	1					Italy	Italian South						7				brother Antonio 326 Victoria Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	
26	Pennisi	Guiseppe	18		S		Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South					10	Yes	1903	Pueblo	wife Rosaria 326 Victoria Ave Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
27			27		M			Yes	Italy	Italian South					100				husband Domenico Chiarrera 805 Bell Works Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			
28									Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			

...k of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson, Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Bennett

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1935
89 4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now in transit and hereafter, should be made ... classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ... action and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases ... a de... title indicating fully the subject to ... ated.

Column 3 (Age). — The return ... ssed in years or months, the latter applying only to ... (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in ... ether M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or occupation). — ... should describe as accurately as possible ... occupation, trade, ... alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive ... ser, mining engineer, brass polisher, silversmith, ... polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... er, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is ... who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in a list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, etc.). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ... the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and where). The entries in column 15 ... the United States before; and if so, the ...

Column 16 (Going to join). — The entry in column 16 ... friend; and if so, what relation.

Columns 17 to 22. — ... any inspection officer in charge ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

24

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 APR 1907 April 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can it prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Vecchio	Mariano	40		M	M	Labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Eusanio	New York	yes	brother-law	20	yes	1903	Cl'ty	brother-law Andrea Zaccagno 403 - 111th St. C'ty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	S. Eusanio
2	D'Andrea	Domenico	32					yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	21	"	1906	"	brother Andrea " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"
3	Vecchio	Lucia	26						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-law	12	no	no	my	cousin Domenico Antonucci 403 - 111th St. C'ty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonucci	Eusanio	28						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	cousin	12	"	"	"	father Gaetano " 403 - 111th St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	Izzi	Enrico	15		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	10	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 403 - 111th St. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	none	"
6	Mesini	Pasquale	32		M			my	Italy	Italian South	Ristochi	"	"	self	14	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Lorefice Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	"	"	"	Pizzano Fazzano
7	Lafazia	Bruno	20						Italy	Italian South	Vazzano	Jamestown N.Y.			12				brother Bruno " Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		
8	Chirussi	Nicola	40						Italy	Italian South	"	Bradford Pa.	"	"	20	yes	1903	Bradford Pa.	nephew Pasquale Antonucci Box 636 Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
9	Calabrio	Francesco	50						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		20	"	1902	1906	brother Cataldo Francesco Box 636 Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
10	Calabrio	Domenico	45						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		4	no	no	my	much " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	many	"
11	Zon	Gaetano	14		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Lazzaro " 14 Richmond St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Esposito
12	Colella	Gaetano	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Esposito	Albany N.Y.	"	"	10	yes	1903	Albany	cousin Biagio Antonucci 14 Richmond St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	Biodati	Luigi	22					yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Canajoharie N.Y.	"	"	14	yes	no	my	brother Antonio " 14 Richmond St. Canajoharie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Scipio	Cristino	21		S			my	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes		20				uncle Gabriele Catantonio 14 Richmond St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clemente	Donato	28		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Jersey City N.J.	no		10				uncle Gabriele Carlo 14 Richmond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carnevale	Domenico	29					my	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes		12	yes	1903	C'ty	father Vincenzo Chirecchio 14 Richmond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	wart of cheek	"
17	Mancino	Pasquale	28						Italy	Italian South	"	Ossining N.Y.	no		12		1903	Jersey City	cousin Vincenzo Carbone 33 Ogden St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
18	D'Attilio	Antonio	27						Italy	Italian South	Napolitti	Spokane Wash.	"		20	no	no	my	cousin Cecchio Box 238 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	wart of chin	"
19	Lodato	Francesco	26						Italy	Italian South	Esposito	Hartford Conn.	"		12				cousin Vincenzo Lattaglio 116 Winthrop St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
20	Mauti	Salvatore	32						Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes		12	yes	1902	1906	friend Vincenzo Lippio 14 Richmond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	Spadaro	Domenico	28						Italy	Italian South	"	Ossining N.Y.	no		14				brother Giuseppe Comunetti 23 Hazard St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
22	Settanni	Gaetano	20		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester N.Y.	"		14		1905	Rochester	friend Vincenzo Cannistraci 145 Hartford St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"
23	Anticuoli	Constanzo	40		M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		14	yes	no	my	brother Antonio " 145 Hartford St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cannavaro	Carmine	28					my	Italy	Italian South	"	Hartford Conn.	"		20				brother-in-law Antonio Spitzer 145 Hartford St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tello	Vincenzo	22					yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester N.Y.	"		10	yes	1906	1906	brother Francesco Cannistraci 14 Richmond St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"
26	Del Conte	Leonardo	24						Italy	Italian South	"	Ossining N.Y.	"		14	no	no	my	uncle Carlo Pelanchi 14 Richmond St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	"	wart of cheek	"
27	Mancuso	Antonio	28			my			Italy	Italian South	Mestro	Pittsburg Pa.	"		10				friend Pasquale Aiello 235 Coddington Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	many	Mestro
28	Carbone	Maria	28				Servant		Italy	Italian South	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	father	10				father Antonio " 1118 Mott St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	Addeo	Antonio	15	M			Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	uncle	15	yes	1903	Utica	uncle Antonio Addeo 6 Chadwick St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Delfranco	Francesco	60		M			my	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	20	yes	25	1904	brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

30

John Keirnan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ... k of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 21 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1935
88
5

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S + P Glasgow Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereeath" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the prospective city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the car (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Bohemian.	Mag
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hu	

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool via QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Time or period of previous residence; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet)	Height (Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Parrella Quirillo	30	m	mch	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccabascerana	Boston Mass	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Sow	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Roccabascerana
2	wife Amelia	48	f	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	husband	$	.	.	.	Saw										
3	Anna	22	.	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$	.	.	.	brother										
4	Pasquale	15	.	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$	.	.	.	brother										
5	Gaetano	15	m	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$	.	.	.	brother										
6	Salvatore	13	m	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$	.	.	.	brother										
7	Carmine	9	m	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$	.	.	.	brother										
8	Pasquale	7	m	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$	.	.	.	brother										
9	Carbajuzzi Pietro	38	m	mch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicastro	Boston Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$12	no	Pasquale Zagarese 1 Fitzhenry Court Boston Mass	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Nicastro
10	Abbatti Francesco	30	m	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	do	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	$40	no	brother Antonio 2235 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	good	no	5	8					
11	Stella Domenico	25	m	s	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$16	no	no	any	38 Washington St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	good	no	4	11					
12	Senatore Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	Brimford Va	yes	cousin	$12	no	cousin Gabriel Schiffello 26 Fifth ave Brimford Va	no	no	good	no	5	3			scar of chin		
13	Galiano Guiseppe	17	m	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Sant Eufemia	Hawkinsville Ohio	yes	.	12	no	Gaetano Tropiano Hawkinsville Ohio	no	no	good	no	5	6					
14	Pignatelli Bobia	18	m	s	mason	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Richmond Va	no	self	$10	no	Pignatelli Domenico 216 Fulton ave Richmond Va	no	no	good	no	5	4			mark		
15	Sabramonti Raffaele	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vallemaio	Richmond Va	no	uncle	$20	no	Pasquale Arpaia 216 Fulton ave Richmond Va	no	no	good	no	5	4					Vallemaio
16	Ricci Eugenio	18	m	s	.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agnetti	New Hamburg N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	Raffaele Cassa New Hamburg N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6			scar of eye		Vallemaio
17	Barile Pasquale	18	m	s	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisetta	Georges Mills	no	self	$20	no	brother Charles George Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		scar of forehead		Agnetti
18	Chiarino Nicola	24	m	mch	.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	.	.	no	.	$20	yes	1903 Laura Rocco Belmore Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5			mark		Bisetta
19	Maiorino Vito	36	m	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	no	.	$20	yes	1906 Salvatore Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium		scar forehead		
20	Cuono Antonio	22	m	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	New York	yes	.	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6					
21	Barbato Vito	30	m	mch	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	2-1903-336	Cumberland Md	yes	.	$20	yes	brother Eugenio Barbato 12 Carl Road N. Rutherford N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7					
22	Cuono Francesco	28	m	s	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	New York	yes	cousin	$20	no	cousin Rosario Cuono 224 E. 9th St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4					
23	Ferraro Charles	23	m	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	brother	$20	no	brother Joseph Ferraro 224 E. 9th St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1					
24	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South																			
25	Cuono Charles	23	m	mch	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisetta	New York	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mark	Bisetta
26	Cuono Antonio	18	m	s	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark				
27	[illegible]	21	m	.	.	.	no	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2					
28	Cipriano Nicola	22	m	.	.	.	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3					
29	Ferraro Cosmo	18	m	.	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6					
30	Schiavo Frank	25	m	.	.	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	.	.	.	.	$20	no	cousin Pasquale Rocco Georges Mills N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7					

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

at 24 Battery Place

Examining Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 6

I J.C.H. Bennington of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Bennington M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

at 24 Battery Place

Examining Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the same.

11—11th

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clairvoyant, engine c, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), or No-No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance evidences an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[redacted]

any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

11—11th

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Form 1840 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 30 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 APR 1907

CELTIC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	scar of [illegible] left	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Cerreto
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Reginaldo
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Cerreto
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	scar of chest left	Pastorbe
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scar of chest left	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	Cerreto
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Terro
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Terro	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stravanno [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Terro
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	no		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	11	11	medium	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	M	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	yes	"	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	no	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	"	S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	1	yes	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Terro
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	yes	"	15	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	no	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	"	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	yes	1907	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Roccadaspide	Newfork	yes	"	10	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ranston, of the C[illegible]HIC from Nap[illegible] do solemnly and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting the[illegible] to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to examine, and that from the report [illegible] and from my own observation I believe that no [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] possible [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Benmark of the CHIC that I have kind[illegible] 14 [illegible] and Surgeon and that I am [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined each one of [illegible] 30 [illegible] the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] each and every one of said aliens, and that I have personally examined each one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] each and every one of said aliens, and that I have personally examined each one of said aliens, and have noted [illegible] and [illegible] in all particulars [illegible] and [illegible] violation of such [illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of MAR 31 1907 [illegible]

7

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
	Spanish

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ATLANTIC — DUNE 1907 — NEW YORK — 8 JUNE 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where (If Yes: When / Where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
2	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
3	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
4	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
5	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
6	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
7	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
8	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
9	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
10	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
11	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
12	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
13	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
14	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
15	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
16	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
17	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
18	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
19	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
20	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
21	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
22	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
23	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
24	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						
25	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	good	no						

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the list.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Affidavit of Surgeon

8

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ATLANTIC ... 20 MAR 1 ... Departure at Port of NEW YORK ... MAR 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	Whether paid for	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Passport	Whether in possession of a Police or Labor certificate	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled	Nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South				1926			no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian South							no	no	no	no	good	no					

* Race or People ... to be determined by the look from which their spring and the language they speak. Further rules will be found on back of the sheet.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] CELTIC from [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, S.C.H. Beaumont of the [illegible]IC

9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TIC sailing from [illegible] 9 MAR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, province or state, and country)	Final Destination (City, State or Country)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes: When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Ticket	Whether Passage paid by Another	Whether in Possession of Money	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Race or People — to be determined by the birth from which the person and his language may speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this list.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Pearson CELTIC 1 upper 2

Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.N. Beaumont INDIAN 16 17

10

49

MAR 11 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer

J. A. Carlson — TIC

Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.H. Beaumont — CELTIC

MAR 31 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CELTIC — JUNE 1 — 1901 — Arriving at Port — NEW YORK — JUN 4 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

J. A Ranson

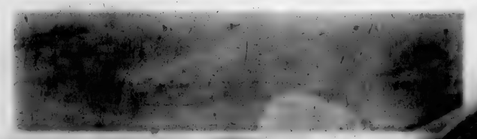
Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.N Cameron LTIC

12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 1907 — YORK

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

IC

Affidavit of Surgeon

73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] FROM [illegible] NEW YORK [illegible] MAR 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether paid own passage or by whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether assisted to come and if so by whom | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to interior destination | Ultimate destination | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative | Name and complete address of relative | Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so when and where | Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so when and where | Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so when and where

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

14

CELTIC

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

CLASSIFICATION OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Nap[illegible] -6 MAR 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ingeriano Ferdinando	26		m	S	labor		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							good	no
1	[illegible] Pasquale	38						yes	Italy	Italian South											
3	Langiani Giuseppe	24						no	Italy	Italian South											
4	Colucci Raffaele	29						yes	Italy	Italian South											
5	Caspari Nicola	38		m	ch				Italy	Italian South	Milano	New York									
6	Buratto Michele	44						no	Italy	Italian South	Pilliano	[illegible]									
7	Chiera Rocco	30							Italy	Italian South	Cauloneri	[illegible]									
8	Calace Gerratta	32							Italy	Italian South		[illegible]									
9	Ifaci Ferdinando	41							Italy	Italian South		[illegible]		yes							
10	Cipolino Dario	22			S	Shomaker		yes	Italy	Italian South		Thomastown		no						good	no
11	Sciarretti Giovanni	24			S	labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Pilliano	[illegible]									
12	Vitaroli Demetrio	20							Italy	Italian South	Sicilia	[illegible]		yes							
13	Vitri Salvatore	37			ch				Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	[illegible]		no							
14	Chiarlo Chiaro	15			S				Italy	Italian South	Cauloneri	Buffalo		no							
15	Briano Bruno	44			ch			yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	White Haven									
16	Zumbo Domenico	44						no	Italy	Italian South		Carbondale		no							
17	Ventura Vincenzo	34							Italy	Italian South											
18	Scallone Pasquale	30						yes	Italy	Italian South											
19	Ronco Salvatore	28						no	Italy	Italian South	S. Alessio	Cruckside								good	no
20	Ronco Francesco	38							Italy	Italian South		Cleveland	Ohio								
21	Ronco Alessio	35							Italy	Italian South										good	no
22	Ronco Giuseppe	34							Italy	Italian South										good	no
23	Cavallaro Pasquale	27							Italy	Italian South	Cauloneri	New York		yes						good	no
24	Chorena Alessio	21			S				Italy	Italian South	S. Alessio	Cruckside		no						good	no
25	Cotto Domenico	15						yes	Italy	Italian South	Cauloneri	[illegible]									
26	Parsigliotti Gaspare	19			S				Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Brooklyn		yes						good	no
27	Lodato Nicola	26			ch			no	Italy	Italian South		Watertown		no						good	no
28	Sow Domenico	1[illegible]							Italy	Italian South										good	no
29	Meffino Demetrio	24		m	ch	labourer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	New York		yes	[illegible]	15		no		good	no
30	Cutinfi Pietro	32		m	ch	labourer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Cleveland	Ohio	no	[illegible]	52		yes		good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. N. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & C. of P. Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. N. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or employed by the steamship

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, as amended 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance calls for an affirmative answer. Mixed bloods should be classified by the race

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the town of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (north). »

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either « Ticket » or « No ticket ».

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

11-1115 S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

4/1/07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in group	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or Period of Years.	If Yes—Where?														
1	Cucinotta	Natale	38		M		labor	yes		Italy	Italian South		Chattanooga	yes	self	12	yes	1903	Chattanooga												
2	Lodolo	Concetta	29		F		—	no		Italy	Italian South		Chattanooga	no		11															
3	Della Fiorita	Lorenzo	26		M					Italy	Italian South		Chattanooga			12															
4	Fontana	Silvio	25		M		barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nola	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no												
5	Spera	Pasqua	29		F		labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Nola	Madison	no	husband	20	yes	1903	Madison												
6		Angela	5		F					Italy	Italian South				father	7															
7		Salvatore	4		M					Italy	Italian South					4															
8	Nola	Raffaele	28		M		shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nola	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	no	no												
9	Nola	Filomena	27		F		tailor			Italy	Italian South					12	yes	1900	Brooklyn												
10	Scandale	Antonio	20		M		mason			Italy	Italian South	Cherchiara	Newark	no		20	no	no	no												
11	Mastrangelo	Angelo	25		M				no	Italy	Italian South	Castelfranco	Rochester	yes	husband	20															
12	Mastrangelo	Antonetta	2		F					Italy	Italian South				father	4															
13	Scala	Pietro	28		M		tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	Worcester	yes	sister	10	yes	1901	Worcester												
14	Scala	Filomena	21		F					Italy	Italian South					7	no	no	no												
15	Mastrangelo	Antonetta	25		F					Italy	Italian South				brother	7															
16	Bruscolino	Aniello	16							Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	New York		self	12															
17	Bruscolino	Michele	18					no		Italy	Italian South					12															
18										Italy	Italian South																				
19										Italy	Italian South																				
20	Petrillo	Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Afragola	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	no												
21		Michele	50		M	M		no		Italy	Italian South					10	yes	1906	Brooklyn												
22	Barbato	Sabato	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Afragola	Cambridge Springs	no		10	no	no	no												
23	Langiano	Emanuele	25		M	M				Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		10															
24	Petrelli	Pietro	28		M		22-118841-4/3/02		no	Italy	Italian South	Briscuso	Pittsburg			10															
25	Amendola	Stefano	24		M	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigliano	Colorado	yes	self	10	no	no	no												
26	Nola	Alessandro	19		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South		S. Francisco	yes		10															
27	Nola	Emanuele	21		M	M				Italy	Italian South		Oxford	no		20															
28	Bruscolino	Antonio	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South		Cortlandt		self	10															
29	Bruscolino	Aniello	16		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	New York		self	12															
30	Bruscolino	Michele	18		M	S			no	Italy	Italian South					12															

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ Duly Affirm that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said~~ vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed~~ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of , 190

at Dover

F. Bodkin Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

13 1907

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of , 190

at Dover

F. Bodkin * Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similary, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Time or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Few in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mocellini Giuseppe	19		M		Italian	yes		Italy	Italian South	Racconi	Pennsylvania	no	Self	20	yes	no	no	Uncle Gabbriele Clement Celino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	Mondovi	1
2	Schiggi Giuseppe	30		M	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Williamsburg	Self		40						cousin Clemente Celino 183 Columbia Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Casardo	2
3	Rapari Mistiano	17		M	farm laborer		Italy	Italian South					10						cousin Clemente A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						3
4	Buraglia Giovanni	24		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Puglia	Watervliet	uncle		20						brother Alfonzo Old	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Pugnale	4
5	Felbenni Giovanni	40		M	laborer		Italy	Italian South					20						cousin Buraglia Alfonzo Watervliet Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						5
6	D. Saolis Luigi	31		M			Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	Baltimore			14						friend Vito Pirani 59 Cypress Avenue Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Ascoli	6
7	Leslch Guido	28		M	farm laborer		Italy	Italian South					14						friend Stefano Cuccuro 59 Cypress Avenue Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9						7
8	Mouard Marino	18		S	laborer		Italy	Italian South	Calchimiera				28						friend Fanzo Cuccuro 59 Cypress Avenue Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Calchimiera	8
9	Ferarri Giuseppe	36		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Carrosto	New York	yes		10						brother-in-law Gabriel Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Lanzano	9
10	Belonic Federico	20		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Samaro				10						friend Gabriel Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						10
11	Cucardi Pietro	34		M			Italy	Italian South					10						cousin Massarelli Giovanni 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						11
12	Guarcoui Antonio	22		M			Italy	Italian South	Marcuero				10						brother-in-law Giuseppi Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Pignataro	12
13	Moni Cesare	22		M			Italy	Italian South	Amorosto				10						brother-in-law Giuseppe Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Lanzato	13
14	Cosca Giuseppe	22		M			Italy	Italian South					10						brother-in-law Gaspanni Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						14
15	Silvera Eugenio	34				no	Italy	Italian South	Anna Pa				10						brother-in-law Gaspanni Cefalo 61 Bayard St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Baiano	15
16	Mastro Paolo Luigi	39		M	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Milano				10	yes	100	off			friend Vincenzo Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Villadino	16
17	Mrs Angiolina	19			housekeeper		Italy	Italian South					1	yes	no	no			friend Francesco Cefalo 20 Pike St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						17
18	Bianchi Carlo	34		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maino	Solvay			20						friend Cousin Raffaele Cefalo 203 Cor. St. Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Lanzano	18
19	Bellezzi Paolo	36		M			Italy	Italian South					20						brother-in-law Cousin Raffaele Cefalo 203 Cor. St. Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Lanzano	19
20	Corbero Giovanni	28					Italy	Italian South					20						friend Cousin Raffaele Cefalo 203 Cor. St. Solvay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						20
21	Dalle Baba Emilio	21		S			Italy	Italian South	Ritro	Mansfield			20						cousin Romolo Cucchiara 189 Bayard Mansfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					S. Pietro	21
22	Cannavale Celso	24		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castel Ambuniyo	Schenectady			41						cousin Giovanni Cefalo 9 Spalsworth Avenue Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Lanzay Co	22
23	Damuso Giuseppe	41		M			Italy	Italian South	Montecchio	Lee Mass			20						cousin Luigi Cucchiara 149 Cor. Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Montecchio Lazy	23
24	Calgaro Simone	28		M			Italy	Italian South	S. Otto	Bradley Mine			60						cousin Salvatore Cefalo 39 Pike Bradley Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					S. Pietro	24
25	Marchetti Giuseppe	44			mason		Italy	Italian South	Montecchio	Lee Mass			40						son Marchetti Antonio 1446 Pine Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Montecchio	25
26	Jo Nicolo	10			Child		Italy	Italian South											brother	no	no	no	no	good	no								26
27	Lenardo Angelo	28		M	laborer		Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Bradley Mine			10						friend Carlo Cefalo 214 Pine Bradley Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Pietro Cerbi	27
28	Pellegrini Carlo	28		S			Italy	Italian South	Cavaliano	Cleveland Ohio			14						cousin Mondeggi Cefalo 10 Prospect Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cavaliano	28
29	Mondeggi Felice	18					Italy	Italian South	Cavaliano				14						cousin Carlo Cefalo 10 Prospect Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						29
30	Lallo Luigi	28					Italy	Italian South					14						cousin Carlo Cefalo 10 Prospect Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						30

30 17 98

Jno Clayton

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—115

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France », appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The [redacted] or No) in the United States [redacted] phia.

Col [redacted] *end).* — The [redacted] ve or friend.

Col [redacted] n, by any i[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spani[redacted]
Herzegovinian.	Spani[redacted]
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turki[redacted]
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 MAR 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — How or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Castulo Paolo	39		M	M	labor		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglio	New York	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Gaetano Cabrelli Fautino — friend	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Castiglio
2	Bebbelato Eugenio	22							Italy	Italian South	S. Martino	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					S. Martino
3	Saminato Giovanni	33		M					Italy	Italian South					10				Saminato Attilio —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
4	Pettinuzzo Marco	18		S					Italy	Italian South					15				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
5	Ferraro Carlo	22					no		Italy	Italian South					15				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
6	Savarino Luigi	24					yes		Italy	Italian South					15				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
7	Antonello Francesco	23							Italy	Italian South					15				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
8	Santi Natale	27		M					Italy	Italian South					15				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
9	Antonello Alessandro	24		S					Italy	Italian South					15				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
10	Amelli Pasquale	19							Italy	Italian South	Sarmeta	New York	Yes		10				brother Ernesto — Cottagnola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sarmeta
11	Lamagna Giuseppe	41		M		carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Toronto Can.		son	15				son Giuseppe — Montemaggiore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Marsala
12	Sanginini Giuseppe	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Riccini	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Chrysanthy Bonis — Box 1450 Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	S. Salvatore
13	Galli Oreste	19					yes		Italy	Italian South					10				cousin Cesare Giuseppe — Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Corsano
14	Ragusin albert	21							Italy	Italian South	Sardinia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		20	yes 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.			brother Vincenzo Ragusin — 92 Bet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Scardinia
15	Ragusin Amedeo	33		M					Italy	Italian South					10	yes no			brother Vincenzo Ragusin — 92 Bet Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				
16	Vitale adele	28		F					Italy	Italian South					20				friend Gatti Luigi — 1560 1st Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Schiavi Sicily
17	Gratti Tomaso	25		M		carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Sondrio	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes		20				friend Gatti Luigi — 1560 1st Ave. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair				Sondrio
18	Ponessa Agostino	36				laborer			Italy	Italian South					20				help him friend John Sconcetti — 11 Lexington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Triangia
19	Leo Attilio	34							Italy	Italian South					20				friend John Sconcetti — 11 Lexington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
20	Zanetti Carlo	34							Italy	Italian South					20				friend 84 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
21	Saurgi Samuele	20							Italy	Italian South	Vergiate	Adams Mass			20				uncle Cardano Giovanni — Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Vergiate
22									Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Jelmoni Amedeo	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Vergiate	Adams Mass	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Cardano Giovanni — Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Vergiate
24	wife Maria	16		F					Italy	Italian South				husband					niece Cardano Giovanni — Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
25	Pontre Giovanni	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Riserva	Scranton Pa.	Yes	self	40				friend Ripetta Vittorio — 14 Scott St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark				Riserva
26	Bianchetti Giovanni	25							Italy	Italian South	Sanitario	Chicago Ill.			16				cousin Carlo Giuseppe — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Canzano
27	Vicarini Pietro	27		M					Italy	Italian South	Altrizzo	Brooklyn N.Y.			16				friend Spagnolo Carlo — 1 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				Altrizzo
28	Spadafora Antonio	29				mason	no		Italy	Italian South					12				friend Spagnolo Carlo — 1 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair				
29	Leotta Giovanni	26		S		carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South					15				friend Spagnolo Carlo — 1 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
30	Zoboli Luigi	16				laborer			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]			32				cousin Stefano Zanti — Box 91 Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark		scar if eye brow		Monteverro

Chacco & Jonte
Inspectors

94 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1437
75
18

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of ____ 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Riverless in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; a

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not
States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pla

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if s

— The entry in column 16 should show whether going t
friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns
any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19 38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 20 MAR 19[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Cori Domenico	23	m	M	farb		yes		Italy	Italian South	Contrada [illegible]	Hamilton Ont	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law John Mercuriello 11 Mahoning St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	brown	brown	none	Barbarano	1
2	Pucci Nassanne	13	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Castel Lione	Hamilton Ont	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Pucci 11 Mahoning St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	2
3	Spallazi Pietro	17	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Mario Campbonello 11 Mahoning St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Zoffi Vincenzo	34	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	10	yes	1903	Wilkesbarre	brother in law Joseph Pepetone 32 Hudson St Wilkesbarre Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Viele Nassanne	24	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	no	no	brother Lucovenzo 2210 William St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castel Lione	5
6	Marco Costantino	22	"	S	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Maschito	Alpena Mich	no	"	20	"	"	"	friend Saverio Francesco [illegible] Alpena Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Abbriola	6
7	Brunetti Mario	21	"	S	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Savino Pasquale [illegible] Alpena Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Brunetti Roberto	17	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Savino Francesco [illegible] Alpena Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar left hand	"	8
9	Paradiso Guglielmo	22	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Mariconda Francesco [illegible] Alpena Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	9
10	Lobuio Vincenzo	17	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Di Giacinto Nicola [illegible] Alpena Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Maccianno Nassanno	18	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	Beaverdale Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Serafino [illegible] Alpena Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Manni Pasquale	20	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Romito Vincenzo 13 Hoyt St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Pignanelli Pietro	21	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Roccadigio	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Colangelo 13 Hoyt St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marcedoffe	13
14	Rasoni Alessandro	22	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother Serafino [illegible] 13 Hoyt St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Rasoni Adelmo	17	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Morris 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Filesfono Cesare	30	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Castel S Nicandro	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	friend Cosmi Cardelio 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castel S Nicandro	16
17	Tenella Nassanne	21	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Lenna Do	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Pompilio 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lagolanno	17
18	Tomasani Cumillo	26	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	Castel S Nicandro	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Emmanuel Sergio 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castel S Nicandro	18
19	Pelello Cesare	18	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Larnaka	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Filippe 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Larnaka	19
20	Balsonti Alberto	22	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Castel S Nicandro	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino Petrella 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castel S Nicandro	20
21	Mellaghlich Cumillo	16	"	"	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Emilio Tomasani 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Larnaka	21
22	Bellucci Carlo	17	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pio Ciglio 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castel S Nicandro	22
23	Zazza Giovanni	22	"	S	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Saverio Casale 20 Goodell St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Francesco Angelo	36	"	M	"		"		Italy	Italian South	Spinarotta	Quebec Canada	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Pietro Casale Quebec Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ospedaletto	24
25	Bandera Raffaele	20	"	S	"		"		Italy	Italian South	"	Quebec	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Casale Quebec Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Candelori Giovanni	19	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Calle del Tronco	Pola Do	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	brother Albertazzi Pola Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	good	no								27
28	Ragazzi Pietro	24	m	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	100	Andrella			brother Francesco 97 Old Slip Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium brown	brown	none	Montemagno	28
29	Pompeo Luigi	38	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castel Cermelle	Alcamo Sic	no	"	20	no	no	no			cousin Giuseppe Colletta 12 Ferry St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castel Cermelle	29
30	Castelli Vincenzo	21	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	100	Alcamo	cousin Filippo Valentino 12 Ferry St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	30

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ransom, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR, 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 19

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other [illegible] be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a [illegible] language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to (or that portion of [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those [illegible] should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Chicago.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

39

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, of what nature?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Olevici	Paolo	23		m		labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Surato	Homewood Pa	no	self	20	no	no		friend Guzzetti Carlo — Beaver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Surato
2	Romero	Stefano	22						yes	Italy	Italian South	Scrofano	Long Island City			10				cousin Gaetano Pinno — 119 Borden ave Long Island city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Scrofano
3	Lafazza	Gaetano	21							Italy	Italian South	Genova	Redwood Jake Canada			20				brother Raymond — Redwood Lake Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium				Orten
4	Franci	Benjamin	33		M					Italy	Italian South	Scandriscia	Montreal Can			20	yes	1904	Montreal Can	uncle Enrico Guzetti — Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark				Scandriscia
5	Ruotti	Guiseppe	17				Rotmaker			Italy	Italian South	Scandriscia				20	no	no	my	friend Laquidei Buonentura — Box 36 Pittsford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair				
6	Sisti	Agostino	24		M		labrer			Italy	Italian South	Scandriscia				20	no	no	my	friend Pacifichetti Pasquale — Box 36 Pittsford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		scar of forehead		
7	Bussi	Carlo	31							Italy	Italian South	Sustrivego	New York	yes		20	yes	1904	Montreal Can	friend Cerruti Guiseppe — Keller Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium				Sustrivego
8	Ramacciotti	Enrico	29							Italy	Italian South					20				friend Fernando agostino — Keller Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
9	Cerruti	Enrico	23							Italy	Italian South					20	yes	1903	Montreal Can	uncle Paolo Pisoni — Keller Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
10	Jose Galetti	Guiseppe	30		M					Italy	Italian South	Caviglione	Babylon N.Y.	no		60	no	no	no	brother Stefano —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Caviglione
11	wife	Caroline	27		f					Italy	Italian South									brother Cattarino Luigi — Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					
12	son	Lorenzo	4	2	m					Italy	Italian South									uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
13	Luci	Lorenzo	51		f	W	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sterrello			self	60				Son — Luigi Cattarino —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	gray	brown		Sterrello
14	daughter	Assolina	19		f	S			yes	Italy	Italian South				mother					brother — Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown			
15	Gaetano	Ernesto	22		m					Italy	Italian South	Scrofano	Long Island City		self	10				brother Pasquale — 119 Bordon ave Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair				Scrofano
16	Roberti	Domenico	24							Italy	Italian South	Pescarolo	New York	yes	self	10				cousin Luigi Bruscafeta — 249 Canal St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium				Pescarolo
17	Mastabuto	Lorenzo	27						no	Italy	Italian South	Castelli Nuovi	Walnutport Pa	yes		12				brother Vincenzo — 1119 Pa Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Castelli Nuovi
18	Nuovi	Cirelio	18						yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Connellsville			12				uncle Nicoi Gaetano — Box 36 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
19	Carbuti	Luigi	22							Italy	Italian South	"	Keyser W Va			12				cousin Carbuti Guiseppe — 413 Pa Ave Keyser W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
20	Castelli	Domenico	16						no	Italy	Italian South	"	Connellsville Pa			12				cousin Castelli Vincenzo — 119 Pa Ave Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
21	Peregrini	Angelo	24							Italy	Italian South	"	"			12				brother Cirelio — 119 Pa Ave Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
22	Chichibelli	Francesco	16							Italy	Italian South	"	Keyser W Va			12				friend Carbelli Guiseppe — 413 Pa Ave Keyser W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
23	Domenici	Alcide	23						yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"			12				friend Carbelli Guiseppe — 413 Pa Ave Keyser W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
24	Crispi	Laurito	18						no	Italy	Italian South	"	"			12				friend Carbelli Guiseppe — 413 Pa Ave Keyser W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
25										Italy	Italian South																					
26	Desidori	Luigi	21		m	S	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia Arcaro	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Capuzzello — 249 Canal St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Foggia Arcaro
27										Italy	Italian South																					
28										Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Tommaselli	Gaetano	22		m	S	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castelli Nuovi	Connellsville Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Tommaselli Alfonso — 119 Pa Ave Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none/scar on chin	Castelli
30	Stefani	Gaetano	21							Italy	Italian South	"	"			12	no	no	no	cousin Pacheno Domenico — 119 Pa Ave Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	"

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 day of , 190

at N.Y. R. J. Odenead Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1935 73 20

J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of , 190

at N.Y. R. J. Odenead Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

40

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907 N.Y. 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Time or Period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mercato	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Chicago Ill	no	self	25	yes	19th Chicago Ill	cousin Nicolino Pasquale 188 W. 37th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Abruzzi
2	Mycotti	Giovanni	24		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Lombardia	New York	yes		no	no	no		brother Pasquale 519 E. 15th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			scar of forehead	Pambatica
3	Flaudo	Gennaro	36		M			no	Italy	Italian South	Campomarino	Mount Hawley	no	brother	12				brother Sabato 322 E. 33rd St. Mount Hawley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			none	Campomarino
4	Romano	Salvatore	28					yes	Italy	Italian South					10				brother Sabato 322 E. 33rd St. Mount Hawley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
5	Delmonaco	Luigi	21					no	Italy	Italian South					10				brother Ignazio 322 E. 33rd St. Mount Hawley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			scar of forehead		
6	Chiavino	Savino	29					yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brooklyn	ny	yes	Brother	12			brother Gennaro Raffaele 209 S. Front St. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium			none	Buonghia
7	D'Alessio	Angelantonio	36		M				Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Morristown	no	self	80	no			said Alessio Fabrizio —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Avellino
8	ditto	Annunziata	31		M			no	Italy	Italian South				husband					sister Pasquale Scognamiglio —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
9	daughter	Cristina	10		S				Italy	Italian South				father					brother Pasquale Morristown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
10	"	Teresa	8		S				Italy	Italian South									father Arnesto —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			
11	Saporito	Giovanni	27		M		Labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Petersburg	yes		10				father Arnesto —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		
12	Saporito	Carmella	21		S		Stamping		Italy	Italian South					10				father Van Horne St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair				Bettazzo
13	Lizzo	Nicola	41		M	M	Labrer		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn	ny		self	21			brother Giovanni 1586 - 1st Ave - Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark			scar of thumb	Avellino
14	Festa	Giuseppe	36					yes	Italy	Italian South				cousin		12	yes	1903	cousin Carlantonio Festa 67 - 4th Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium			none	
15	Cirillo	Vincenzo	21		S	Shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian South				uncle		10	no	no	uncle Antonio Chirillo 674 10th Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of cheek	
16	Festa	Salvatore	41		M	M	Labrer		Italy	Italian South				brother		12	yes	1901	brother Pasquale 1586 - 1st Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair			none	
17	Bellacchia	Vincenzo	40					yes	Italy	Italian South	Belvedere	Hoboken NJ	no	self	10			1903	uncle Antonio Bottone 1261 Willow St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium				Roccamonfina
18	Mastrullo	Antonio	32						Italy	Italian South	Caprigliano	Jersey ny		cousin	10			1903	cousin Giuseppe Giannino 575 W. 2nd St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark				Caprigliano
19	Guerriero	Francesco	23		S				Italy	Italian South				brother	15		no	no	brother Carlo 57 W. Lenox St Long ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
20	Cecio	Alfonso	17						Italy	Italian South		Buffalo ny		cousin	12				cousin Pasquale Giannino 174 Seneca St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair				
21	Vicenti	Luigi	37		M				Italy	Italian South				brother	10		yes	1903	brother Gennaro Vicenti 174 Seneca St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark				
22	Spinello	Federico	38					no	Italy	Italian South		New York		self	10		yes	1901	brother Pasquale 15 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair				
23	Fuga	Savino	34						Italy	Italian South	Saracena	Brooklyn	no		10				cousin Pasquale Fuga 1 Rock St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium			rear of cheek	Saracena
24	Abramo	Domenico	36						Italy	Italian South	Sangiustino	Brooklyn	ny	cousin	100				cousin Gennaro Sabato 124 Rock St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar of cheek	Sangiustino
25	Cusano	Vincenzo	30						Italy	Italian South					12				cousin Pasquale Cusano 102 Chestnut St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	
26	Rio	Saverio	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Chicago Ill	no	self	10				brother Aurelio 69 Quincy St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Abruzzi
27	Borrello	Vincenzo	30		M	Mason		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccofranca	Pittsburg Pa			10		yes	1903	brother Giuseppe 1 W. Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Roccofranca
28	Sauro	Antonio	43					no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Chicago Ill			25		yes	1903	cousin Egidio Giovanni 391 W. 2nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				scar of chest	Abruzzi
29	Cirillo	Antonio	31						Italy	Italian South					25		no	no	cousin Pasquale Cirillo 391 W. 2nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	
30	Bellotto	Americano	31						Italy	Italian South					25		yes	1903	cousin Pasquale Bellotto 391 W. 2nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. R. Ranson, * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. R. Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

21

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[redacted] ot Negroes).

[redacted] s other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

The en[redacted] States bef[redacted]

Colum[redacted] — The en[redacted] friend; an[redacted]

Colum[redacted] any inspe[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3000 A

41
22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAR. 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of Time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Perugini	Enrico	37		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Civitella S. Paolo	Connellsville Pa	no	self	12	no			broth. Leocadio 125 Mon Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	hazel	brown	scar on forehead	Civitella S. Paolo
2	De Federicis	Domenico	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cragnadoro	Connellsville Pa	no	self	12	no	no		friend Angelo Cuocco 113 Mon Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar on nose right	Cragnadoro
3	Ruggeri	Augusto	21		S					Italy	Italian South	Furcio Benevento	New York	yes		15				friend Dennis Commisso 34 Mulberry St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale			none	Benevento
4	Richiardi	Giuseppe	26				laborer			Italy	Italian South	Rome								for Brooklyn Hotel 1 Broadway Hotel Cor Broadway & Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium				Rome
5	Antimone	Luigi	27		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Castelmezzano								friend Vincenzo D'Ellerone 391 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Castelmezzano
6	Ottavi	Agostino	36		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agorla	Phila Pa	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Agorla
7	De Angelis	Romano	28		M			no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Liberatori	Pasquale	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Agorla	Phila Pa	no	self	11	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	brown	none	Rocca Cambarano
9	Pasquali	Cesare	40		S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		12				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Agorla
10	Fiorini	Severino	39		S			no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tebarri	Antonio	21		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		12				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rocca Cambarano
12	Tomei	Agostino	24		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		12				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Agorla
13	Ciuseppi	Giovanni	24							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				brother Salvatore Caruso 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Yes Under Contract	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Luca	22							Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		1				brother Salvatore Caruso 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
15	Cinque	Eugenio	19		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on chin	Italian
16	De Angelis	Domenico	20		S			yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		10				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Agorla
17	Mollyneaux	Fulbulo	20		S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		12				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chiarella	Emilio	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemiletto	Stafford Springs Conn	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Antonio Cuocco 113 Mon Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montemiletto
19	Chiandelli	Giuseppe	22		S			yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemiletto	Stafford Springs Conn	yes	self	20				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montemiletto
20	Perri	Giovanni	24		S					Italy	Italian South	Castel Baronia	New York			10				brother Pietro Perri 34 Mulberry St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Benevento
21	Pasalli	Pietro	40		M					Italy	Italian South	Cervinara				20				friend Giuseppe Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
22	Pasalli	Lucrezia	17		S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"		20				cousin Pasquale Pasalli 66 Mulberry St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
23	Leagni	Federico	36		S					Italy	Italian South	Castel Baronia				10				friend Gaetano Mangia 1127 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castel Baronia
24	Nicholo	Rosina	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Saracena	Hartford Conn	no	self	21	no	no	no	husband Gabriele Antonio 111 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Saracena
25		Maria	5							Italy	Italian South				mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			
26		Vincenzo	4							Italy	Italian South									father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			
27	Lamenno	Vincenzo	58		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self	20				husband Gaudio Quarry 1094 Hebbingage 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		
28	daughter	Innocenza	14				child			Italy	Italian South				mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		
29	Lagatto	Luigi	30		M	M		yes		Italy	Italian South				self	100	16 yrs	1902	yes	brother 1111 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S					Italy	Italian South	Montella	Syracuse		[illegible]	15	no	no	no	brother 104 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of eye	Bari

Leagni

* "Race or People" is, to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S B Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1135 21 22

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCSE Glasgow Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form No. 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

12 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Queenstown 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1 - 1907 190

1907 21 22

, do
rience as a Physician
mal examination of
aber are, according

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	If yes, No.	If yes, Time or period of years.	Where?												
1	Simeone	Angelo	28		M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Arsoreus	New York	yes	Dep	20	yes	1901	N.Y.	husband	Luigi to Genuino 1111 6th Ave. city	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	brown	none	Saracenus
2	Sarro	Raffaele	47		M	M	carpenter		yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Newark N.J.	no	Dep	10	no			wife	Maria Pennapetal 15 Malberry Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark				Napoli
3	Dellaquadra	Fabiano	19				laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caprigliano	New York	yes		10				cousin	Capograno Virginio 11 Chestnut city	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Caprigliano
4	Grillo	Vincenzo	50		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	Rieti				20				daughter	Maria and Rosina Rizzo di Rieti city	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark		blue	scar of chin	Rieti
5	Cipriano	Cipriano	27		Sep			no		Italy	Italian South	Buonghiano	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10				brother	Vincenzo Rizzo di Rieti city	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				none	Buonghiano
6	Federico	Leonardo	22							Italy	Italian South	Vallefiorita	Montclair N.J.			12				brother-in-law	Salvatore Crocco 403 S. Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Vallefiorita
7	Ciarus	Saverio	23							Italy	Italian South	Mondelpasso	Philadelphia		brother	10				brother	Pietro Rizzo 716 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Mondelpasso
8	Stefanino	Bonaventura	25							Italy	Italian South				Steerage	10				brother-in-law	Francesco Cerullo 716 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair				
9	Pasquale	Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian South		Boston Mass	yes	Self	10				cousin	Gregorio Rotta 344 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Bavoli
10	Rapa	Immacolata	23			M				Italy	Italian South					12	yes	1902 Boston Mass		wife	Pasquale Greco 684 Chestnut St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium				Chandelpasso
11	Greco	Paolo	24				2-passage 5/24ths			Italy	Italian South	Ottaviano	Amsterdam N.Y.		Steerage	20	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Greco 684 Chestnut St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Bracciola
12										Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
13	Grotto	Agostino	14							Italy	Italian South									husband		no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
14	D'Alessandro	Sofia	42			M				Italy	Italian South				Husband	10				father	Luigi Greco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
15		Greco Rita	17							Italy	Italian South				father					father		no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
16		Angelina	10							Italy	Italian South				father					father	216 W. Chase St.	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-			
17	Sons	Aurelio	7							Italy	Italian South				father					father		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-			
18		Gennaro	5							Italy	Italian South				father					brother-in-law	Angelo Sedano 11 Chestnut city	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-			
19	Sciscinolo	Chenij	22			M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South				Self	10				father	Pietro Greco 684 Chestnut St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown		
20	Pasquale	Chanti	26			M				Italy	Italian South	Bavoli	Syracuse N.Y.		father	15	yes	1902 Syracuse N.Y.		father	Pietro Pasquale 116 Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark			scar of cheek	Bavoli
21	Cerullo	Christoffo	31			M				Italy	Italian South	Sacterna	New York		Self	20		1903 N.Y.		brother	Saverio Cerullo 317 S. 10th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium			none	Saracenus
22	Gennaro	Angelo	8							Italy	Italian South				uncle		yes					no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-			
23	Stefanini	Giacomo	34			M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lauriano	Williamsburg N.Y.	no	Self	10	1902 Williamsburg N.Y.			brother	Antonio Abbott 1111 Wyandotte St. Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	Black	brown	Scarred Hands	Pofelice Lauriano
24	Cirillo	Salvatore	42			M			no	Italy	Italian South	Agrosoli			Self	10	no	no	no	brother	Raffaele Cirillo 1111 Wyandotte St. Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair			Scar of forehead	Agrosoli
25	Ricardi	Pasquale	29			M				Italy	Italian South				Self	12				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair			none	
26	Scarbello	Angelo	28			M				Italy	Italian South				husband	20				husband	Stefano Francesco 602 7th St.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	medium				
27	Stefano	Francesco	3							Italy	Italian South				father					father		no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-			
28		Carmine	1				5-1000 St.			Italy	Italian South				father					father	Williamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-			
29	Inglisano	Antonio	27			M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Castellano	New York	yes	sister	12	yes	1903 Jersey City N.J.		sister	Pasquale Corrado 88 Christopher St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown		Castellano
30		Cristino	29							Italy	Italian South	Agrosoli	Jersey City N.J.	no	Self	10	1903 Jersey City N.J.			brother	Pasquale Agrosoli 602 7th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Agrosoli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 day of 1907

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. H. Drummond, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & S. of Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

W. C. H. Drummond

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 1907

Immigration Officer

23

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, as to country line, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, or parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 2 of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2002 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or Period of Years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mute, or deaf and dumb, or blind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sirone	Curtio	21		M	M	Labourer		No	Italy	Italian South	Agrofoli	Jersey city	Yes	Self	80	No			brother				good	No	5	3	dark	brown	scar of forehead	Agrofoli
2	wife	Brodato	23		F					Italy	Italian South				husband					brother											
3	daughter	Metrea	1/12							Italy	Italian South									mother											
4	Louis	Sabato	24		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Castellabate	New York	Yes	Self	12				friend	Carmine Pepe			good	No	5	3	medium	brown	brown	
5	Fazuga	Domenico	24							Italy	Italian South	Laurofreano	Albany NY		Cousin	14				cousin	Michele Fazuga			good	No	5	3			scar of elbow	Laurofreano
6	Perlongo	Donato	32		M	M				Italy	Italian South			No	Self	10				brother	Carmine Perlongo			good	No	5	3			scars	
7	Perone	Giuseppe	28							Italy	Italian South		Amsterdam NY	Yes	brother	12	No	No	NY	brother	Angelo Perone			good	No	5	7				
8	Volpe	Pasquale	16					Yes		Italy	Italian South	Agrofoli	Williamsburgh	No	Self	12				uncle	Filippo Volpe			good	No	5	5	dark			Agrofoli
9	Russo	Giacchino	22		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Roccabascerana	Clifford Hoy			12	No			brother	Pietro Russo			good	No	5	5	medium			Roccabascerana
10	Nazzitano	Luigi	46							Italy	Italian South	Cardeto	Chicago Ill			14	Yes	1900	Chicago Ill	brother	Francesco Nazzitano			good	No	5	5			scar of cheek	Cardeto
11	Son	Antonio	12							Italy	Italian South				father		No	No	NY	brother	Francesco Nazzitano			good	No	5	5			none	
12	Parro	Antonio	48		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South		Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	40	Yes	1900	Pittsburgh Pa	friend	Francesco Parro			good	No	5	4				
13	Bastone	Luigi	31					Yes		Italy	Italian South		New York	Yes		10	Yes	1904	NY	cousin	Pasquale Raffaele			good	No	5	7	dark		scar of breast	
14	Perri	Angelo	22							Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill	No		20	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	friend	Giovanni Natalizio			good	No	5	5			scar of temple	
15	Bastone	Gaetano	60							Italy	Italian South		New York	Yes		10	Yes	1904	NY	friend	Fata Giuseppe			good	No	5	5			none	
16	Pastore	Luigi	25							Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn NY			10	Yes		Brooklyn	brother	Carlo Luigi			good	No	5	2	medium			
17	Brother	Raffaele	11							Italy	Italian South				brother		No	No	No	brother	Gennaro Raffaele			good	No	—	—	—			
18	Principe	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South		New York		Self	16	Yes	1904	NY	friend	Angelo Principe			good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	
19	Father	Fedele	24		M					Italy	Italian South					10	Yes		Brooklyn	brother	Pietro Fedele			good	No	5	4				
20	Pepi	Antonio	17							Italy	Italian South					10	No	No	NY	brother	Pietro Pepi			good	No	5	7				
21	Perro	Francesco	18							Italy	Italian South					20	Yes	1904	NY	friend	Pietro Perro			good	No	5	3				
22	Perro	Raffaele	15							Italy	Italian South					20	Yes	No	No	friend	Pietro Perro			good	No	5	3				
23	Pasquale	Domenico	22							Italy	Italian South					10				father	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	5				
24	Pasquale	Pasquale	46		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South				Self	10	Yes	1904	NY	brother	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	5			scar of cheek	
25	Pasquale	Pasquale	22							Italy	Italian South					20	Yes	1904	NY	brother	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	3			scar of cheek	
26	Pasquale	Francesco	12							Italy	Italian South				father		No	No	NY	uncle	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	4	11			none	
27	Pasquale	Pietro	50		M	M				Italy	Italian South				Self	20	Yes	1904	NY	friend	Francesco Perro			good	No	5	5			scar of forehead	
28	Brother	Salvatore	35							Italy	Italian South					10	Yes			friend	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	3			none	
29	Son	Angelo	12							Italy	Italian South				father		No	No	No	friend	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	3			none	
30	Antonio	Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South				Self	12	Yes	1904	NY	brother	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	3	fair		scar of right brow	
31	Brother	Gennaro	11							Italy	Italian South					10	Yes			brother	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	3			none	
32	Brother	Gennaro	11							Italy	Italian South					10				brother	Pietro Pasquale			good	No	5	3			scar of cheek	

NON-IM. ALIEN

DISCHARGED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Lawson, of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is coming in pursuance of any contract express or implied to perform labor in the United States or is a prohibited class, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens stated therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Lawson

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 26 Sr. P. Glasgow Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon making the examination is employed by owners thereof or by the Government.

1905 69 **24**

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COM

SPECIAL INSPECTION OF ALIENS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1502 A, and 1502 B, numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given at the head of each, and the words followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 17, to a description of the subject to which the subject is to be treated.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be entered in years, except in months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and the entry in column 6 should show one or the other, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CIRCULAR No. 43.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

[illegible] people of Central and South American and Spanish

SCOTCH.

[illegible] in Scotland, including those born in Cities of other South American, European, or African countries whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

SICILIAN.

[illegible] in the Island of Sicily, and [illegible] Sicilian birth, and Sicilians and their descendants, whether [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] people speaking the Italian or the Italian language.

SILESIAN.

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should

[illegible] the entry in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible] residence, instead of the province, city or town

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] situation.

Not to such final destination. The entry in column [illegible] No on the ticket.

Cash in hand. The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] cash, as self, husband, father, brother, or other re-[illegible]

Less than $50, and if less, how much. The entry in [illegible] individual or family, the exact amount of money

[illegible] family should not be divided among the several

Whether to join relatives in the United States; and if so, when and where. — [illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend. — [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] items in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] mation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LIC sailing from [illegible] MAR. 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 1 1907 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (Write City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marino	[illegible]	38	m	M	labrer	no	Italy	Italian South	Barolo	Pittsburg	no	self	yes	1902	Pittsburg	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	dark brown	dark brown	scar	Barolo
2	Son	Luigi	12		S			Italy	Italian South				father	no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Bonfilio	Luigi	24		M	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Chicago Ill		self	yes	26	yes	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown		Arezzo
4	Stefanangelo	Alfonso	29					Italy	Italian South					no	0	yes	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				scars of forehead	
5	Genetta	Vincenzo	22		S	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South					no	20	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair			scars	
6	Ruocco	Lucia	[illegible]				no	Italy	Italian South	Villa Literno	Worcester Mass			yes	1904	Worcester	[illegible] Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium				Casalnuovo
7	Carfo	Pietro	37	m	M	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca Imperiale	Chelsea Mass	no	self	yes	1902	Chelsea	brother [illegible] 39 West St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
8	Carfo	Domenico	23		S		no	Italy	Italian South					no	0	no	brother [illegible] Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
9	D'Eriano	Gaetano	23		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelluccio Superiore					0		brother [illegible] 39 West St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Castelluccio
10	Giambadori	Angelo	21	m	M	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca Imperiale	Chelsea Mass	no	self	yes	1902	Chelsea	brother [illegible] 39 West St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5					Rocca Imperiale
11	Giambadori	Antonio	18		S			Italy	Italian South					no	0	no	brother [illegible] 39 West St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5					
12	Gorgueiano	Giacinto	28	m	M	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	New York	yes	self	yes	1904	yes	cousin [illegible] 525 W. 35 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	medium	dark	scar on forehead	Naples
13	Iacobino	Cesare	37					Italy	Italian South					no	0	no	cousin [illegible] 525 W. 35 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				scar of knife	
14	Iaco	Raffaele	3	m	S			Italy	Italian South				mother		0		cousin [illegible] 525 W. 35 St New York	no	no	no	good	no					scars	
15	Abelson	Gottlieb	19		M	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ortodonisia	Youngstown	no	self	yes	20		cousin [illegible] Mt. Joy St Youngstown O	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Ortodonisia
16	Carfano	Crocifisso	25	m	S	labrer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melfi	New York	yes	self	yes	1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Melfi
17	Schiavetti	Aristide	24		M	carpenter		Italy	Italian South	Youngstown	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	1906	yes	brother Raffaele [illegible] Brooklyn no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium			scars	Youngstown
18	Colantuoni	Annunziata	18		S	labrer		Italy	Italian South	Melfi	New York		self	yes	1907	no	uncle [illegible] 220 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				scars	Melfi
19	Colantuoni	Angelo	17	m	S	farmer		Italy	Italian South		Boston Mass				0		uncle [illegible] 141 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				scar of forehead	
20	Colantuoni	Pasquale	10		S	laborer		Italy	Italian South						0		brother [illegible] 141 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair			scar of eye	
21	Cirelli	Antonio	17	m	S			Italy	Italian South	Avellino	New York				0		brother [illegible] 525 - 6 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair			scar of eyebrow	Avellino
22	Cirelli	Guglielmo	15		S			Italy	Italian South						0		brother [illegible] 525 - 6 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair			scars	
23	Cirelli	Gennaro	17		S			Italy	Italian South		Williamsburg				0		brother Pasquale Cirelli 20 St & 3 Ave Williamsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
24	Cirelli	Antonio	35		M			Italy	Italian South		Fordham			yes	1901	Fordham	brother Pasquale [illegible] 20 St & 3 Ave Fordham	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium				
25	Cirelli	Domenico	15		S		yes	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		no	0	no	brother Pasquale [illegible] 20 St & 3 Ave Fordham	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				scar of forehead	
26	Fiocardi	Nunzio	21		M	labrer		Italy	Italian South						0		brother Pasquale [illegible] 2324 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark			scar of cheek	
27	Cirelli	Antonio	17		S	labrer		Italy	Italian South		Orange	no		no	0	no	brother Pasquale [illegible] 2324 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium			scar of eyebrow	
28	Colarusso	Gabriele	23					Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		no	0	no	uncle Salvatore Fragiola 2324 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark			scar of cheek	
29	Ferrara	Angelo	18		S			Italy	Italian South		Orange	no		yes	0	no	uncle Raffaele Rapparelli 20 Angell St Orange	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium			scar of eyebrow	
	Iello	Giuseppe	43		M			Italy	Italian South	Laterza	Boston	yes		no	0	no	brother [illegible] 141 Prince St Boston	no	no	no	good	no						Laterza

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Carson, of the OLTIC from Naples do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the search on the surgeon employed for that service, whose signature appears on the manifest of the alien named in the foregoing List or Manifest, to examine each and every such alien named in said List or Manifest, and the said surgeon has in my presence so examined each and every such alien, and that I believe that no person has been omitted from said List or Manifest, and that no alien mentioned therein has been landed from said vessel before the said surgeon has passed upon the condition of such alien, as required by law.

MAR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. H. Drummond, of the OLTIC do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of

MAR 1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Special attention is to be paid to the entries of race or people and of nationality, which must be carefully scrutinized, and the correct classification of each alien determined and recorded. The word "race" is frequently used to indicate nationality, as when a native of England is described as of the English race; of Ireland, as of the Irish race; of Germany, as of the German race; of France, as of the French race; of Holland, as of the Dutch race; of Finland, as of the Finnish race; of Turkey, as of the Turkish race; of Greece, as of the Greek race; of Italy, as of the Italian race; of Spain, as of the Spanish race; of Portugal, as of the Portuguese race; of Russia, as of the Russian race; of Sweden, as of the Swedish race; of Norway, as of the Norwegian race; of Scotland, as of the Scotch race; of Wales, as of the Welsh race; of Ireland, as of the Irish race; of Germany, as of the German race; of Hebrews, as of the Hebrew race; of Syria, as of the Syrian race; of Armenia, as of the Armenian race; of Africa, as of the African race; of India, as of the East Indian race; of China, as of the Chinese race; of Japan, as of the Japanese race; of Mexico, as of the Mexican race; of Cuba, as of the Cuban people; of Porto Rico, as of the Porto Rican people; of Canada, as of the Canadian people; of Scotland, as of the Scotch people; of Wales, as of the Welsh people; of England, as of the English people; of Ireland, as of the Irish people; of Germany, as of the German people; of France, as of the French people; of Holland, as of the Dutch people; of Finland, as of the Finnish people; of Turkey, as of the Turkish people; of Greece, as of the Greek people; of Italy, as of the Italian people; of Spain, as of the Spanish people; of Portugal, as of the Portuguese people; of Russia, as of the Russian people; of Sweden, as of the Swedish people; of Norway, as of the Norwegian people; of Africa, as of the African people; of India, as of the East Indian people; of China, as of the Chinese people; of Japan, as of the Japanese people; of Mexico, as of the Mexican people

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ... 6 MAR 1907 ... Arriving at Port ... NEW YORK, 8 MAR 1907 ... APP T. 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no					

* Race or People - to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Carlson, of the TIC Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] and that from my own observation and from my own investigation I believe that no [illegible] alien named in said lists or manifest is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or an immoral person, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and that no [illegible] alien named in said lists or manifest is otherwise excluded by the provisions of the immigration laws now in force.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1907

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the CELTIC do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 to number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full and correct in all particulars, and that I have personally examined the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, and that I have questioned each of said aliens touching the matters set forth in said Lists or Manifest, and that I have satisfied myself that no [illegible] alien named therein is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or an immoral person, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, and that no [illegible] alien named therein is otherwise excluded by the provisions of the immigration laws now in force.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

26

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The term "Italian" includes natives of the United States of Italy.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

Column 15 (Where born). City, town, or village, and state or country of birth.

Column 16 (Nearest relative or friend). Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 17 (Going to join). Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.

Columns 18 to 20. [illegible]

Column 21 (Which). In case alien is a citizen of a race or people which can be specified more definitely than by country, the race or people to which he belongs should be stated, as Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc.

Column 22. [illegible]

Columns 23 to 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1Ast 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Naples, 27 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of YORK, 31 MAR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1	Saverio	18	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Brooklyn NY			20			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown		Cerreto	1
2	Gaetano	21	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South								Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown			2
3	Michele	19	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown			3
4	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Brooklyn NY	yes		20			Father Raffaele Perna 126 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	medium	brown	brown		Cerreto	4
5	Salvatore	20	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						5
6	Gaetano	19	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Brooklyn NY	yes		20			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							6
7	Giovanni	21	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Brooklyn NY	no		10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						7
8	Angelo	21	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Manchester NH			20			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							8
9	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							9
10	Serafino	18	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Brooklyn NY	yes		20			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							10
11	Carlotta	16	F	S			Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn NY			10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							11
12	Pasquale	26	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					20			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							12
13	Salvatore	20	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					20			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							13
14	Vitale	23	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							14
15	Vitale	25	M	M	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Father Antonio Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							15
16	Gambale	29	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South	Montesarchio	Boston Mass	yes		10			Brother Pellegrino Gambale Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						Montesarchio	16
17	Mongiello	20	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Brother Pellegrino Gambale Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						17
18	Marino	20	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Wallingford Conn	no		10			Brother Raffaele Marino Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							18
19	Corso	20	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn NY	yes		10			Brother Giuseppe Corso Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							19
20	Gambon	21	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Stamford Conn	no		20			Brother Alfredo Gambon Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no							20
21	Moretti	25	M	M	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Paterson NJ			10			Father Giuseppe Moretti Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							21
22	Corrado	17	M	S			Italy	Italian South			yes		20			Brother Vincenzo Corrado Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							22
23	Corso	23	M	M	Ag		Italy	Italian South					20			Brother Vincenzo Corrado Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							23
24	Rubino	17	M	S			Italy	Italian South		Harrison NJ	no		10			Father Francesco Rubino Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no							24
25	Gallo	22	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn NY	yes		10			Uncle Giovanni Gallo 40 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							25
26	Franco	26	M	M	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Brother Gaetano Franco Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							26
27	Grullo	21	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South					10			Brother Domenico Grullo Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							27
28	Franco	23	M	S	Ag		Italy	Italian South		Mount Vernon NY	no		10			Father Pasquale Franco Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							28
29	Grullo	29	M	M	Ag		Italy	Italian South			no		10			Father Pasquale Franco Mount Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							29
30	Corso	16	M	S			Italy	Italian South		West York	yes		10				no	no	no	no	good	no							30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

27

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form No. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last residence (country and town)	Final destination (State and town or city)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by himself or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled and how	Condition of health, mental and physical	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark	Place of birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	F			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]															

Cargo

* Race or People - to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

J. R. Ranson CELTIC Captain

Affidavit of Surgeon

S.C.H. Beaumont CELTIC

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

S. B. Canson — CLL 110 — Sagittes

Affidavit of Surgeon

W. H. Drummond — CLL 110

29

MAR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

19 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...LIC sailing from ... 6 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Mar 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Passport	Whether an Assisted Immigrant	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limbs and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mangone Francesco	17							Italy	Italian South	Potito	New York	yes	self	11	no	no	relative Pasquale Spagnolo	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Correia Antonio	20					yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Yonkers N.Y.			10				no	no	no	good	no					
3	Margiotti Emanuele	17							Italy	Italian South					12				no	no	no	good	no					
4	Agnicucci Luigi	40		M					Italy	Italian South					20				no	no	no	good	no					
5	Corbisa Alexandria	28					no		Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	good	no					
6	Liberati Domenico	38							Italy	Italian South									no	no	no	good	no					
7	Colli Gaetano	41					yes		Italy	Italian South					12	yes	1901	father	no	no	no	good	no					
8	Marini Paolo	36		M					Italy	Italian South	Magliano Vetere	Mattapan Mass		S		12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
9	Pascari Teresa	19		F					Italy	Italian South				S		12				no	no	good	no					
10	Lou Antonio	3							Italy	Italian South				S		1				no	no	good	no					
11	" Domenico	1							Italy	Italian South				S		1				no	no	good	no					
12	Maggiore Lucille	32		F	shoemaker		no		Italy	Italian South	Morris	Utica N.Y.		father	10			brother Pasquale Maggiore		no	no	good	no					
13	Donica Pasquale	31		M	laborer		no		Italy	Italian South	Cosolanova	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	12	yes	1901	brother Domenico Donica	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	Italy
14	Novella Francesco	1							Italy	Italian South					11	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
15	Pullia Concetta	31		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Sambiase	Paterson N.J.		father	10				no	no	no	good	no	3				Sambiase
16	Mariello Dora	20		F			yes		Italy	Italian South	Sangiulia	Rochester N.Y.	yes	cousin	10				no	no	no	good	no					Sangiulia
17	Marini Ernesto	32		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Magliano	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	14	yes	1901	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
18	Spatera Concetta	21		F					Italy	Italian South	Belvedere	Newfork		self	10	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
19	Marmio Felippo	38		M					Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	good	no					
20	Donica Francesco	22							Italy	Italian South					10				no	no	no	good	no					
21	Mercatelli Angelo	35		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Agatha	Rochester N.Y.			14				no	no	no	good	no					S. Agatha
22	D. Pouro Francesco	18							Italy	Italian South	Villa Latina	Canal St.			100				no	no	no	good	no					Villa Latina
23	Catanzelo Concetta	27							Italy	Italian South					30	6	yes	brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no					
24	Perfetto Angelo	38							Italy	Italian South	S. Agapito	Thompsonville Ct.			20				no	no	no	good	no					S. Agapito
25	Lou Michele	13							Italy	Italian South					1	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
26	Pizzi Michele	28		M	laborer				Italy	Italian South	Pietrabruna	Charlestown			20	yes	1903	brother Vito Domenico	no	no	no	good	no					Pietrabruna
27	Sudrecani Felippo	48							Italy	Italian South		Oak Grove Va.	no		10		1905	Oak Grove Va.	no	no	no	good	no					
28	Trefiemio Teodoro	49		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	Bugnara	Boston Mass	yes		10		1904	Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no					Bugnara
29	Lou Carlo	13							Italy	Italian South					1	no	no		no	no	no	good	no					
30	Simmaco Concetta	27		M					Italy	Italian South	Salza	Albany N.Y.			12	yes	1901	brother Pasquale Cardio	no	no	no	good	no					

* Race or People - it to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. B Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has been promised or agreed to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 31 1907

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1935 CO 30

I. C. H. Brunswick, surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. C. H. Brunswick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 31 1907

Immigration Officer.

(Note whether Surgeon is acting for the Master or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

11-4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American means a native or citizen of Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Philippine Islands, who comes to the United States.

ASIATIC.

Asiatic includes natives of Asia, or Asia Minor, or the adjacent islands, or the islands of the Pacific Ocean, except Australia, New Zealand, and the Hawaiian Islands.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian (North) includes natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all persons described by them as Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people known as natives of Papal States, Rome, Latium, Molise, Sardinia, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all persons described by them as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence, as Germany, France, or China, and not the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, other relatives, or citizens of native town; if steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

50

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 1 - 1907, 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or times.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
											2-356196-(605)-1/1/08 No 1																					
											"SEE S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO-5/1/07-6-13-1116 CARDS"																					
✓ 1	D'Ugnara Francesco	24		M	M	Labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sulmodaigna	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Colangelo Annibale 139 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scar on right eye	none	Sulmodaigna
✓ 3	Fiorini Giovanni	39	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Foligno	Phila Pa	no	self	40	"	"	"	brother Fiorini Louis 624 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	none	Montefalco Perugia
✓ 4	Son	7	"						Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 2	Cennucco Rocco	21	"	S	Labrer		no		Italy	Italian South	Mattigiano	Washington Cor	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother in law Colucci Louis 624 Locust St Washington Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	none	Ascoli Piceno
✓ 5 Admitted	Colucci Evandro	33	m	M	Labrer		no		Italy	Italian South	Mattigiano	Washington	no	brother	20	yes	no	no	brother Colucci Louis 624 Locust St Washington Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	none	Mattigiano
✓ 6	Costi Gaetano	32	"	S	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	self	20	"	"	"	friend Barbara Luigi 1624 Marsh Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 7	Pettinicchi Francesco	21	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Romolo Pettinicchi Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 8	Rondinelli Gaetano	21	"	M	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Washington Cor	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Ordenes Fiorelli 624 Locust St Washington Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 9	Cialie Domenico	34	"	"	"	yes			Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Barbara Luigi 624 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	none	Foligno Perugia
✓ 10	Costantini Giovanni	40	"	"	"	no			Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Cecconi Luigi Carpenter Shop Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	none	Ascoli Piceno
✓ 11	Giannavia Flavio	41	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Foligno Perugia	Camden N.J.	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Carlo Scalotti Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	none	Ascoli Piceno
12	Cesario Angelo	18	"	S	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Felicissimo Ciccolo Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 13	Greco Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	yes			Italy	Italian South	Foligno Perugia	Phila Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Agostino Ciccolo 624 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	Ascoli Piceno
✓ 14	Cipriani Luigi	48	"	"	"	no			Italy	Italian South	"	Camden N.J.	"	100	20	"	"	"	son Francesco Cipriani Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	Ascoli Piceno
✓ 15	wife Angela	44	"	F	married	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Agostino Ciccolo Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 16	Petrilola Serafino	26	m	S	Labrer		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	20	yes	"	"	friend Cipolli Cenno Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 17	D'amanale Nazzareno	20	"	S	"	no			Italy	Italian South	"	Camden N.J.	"	self	20	"	"	"	friend Cipolli Cenno Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 18	Valeriani Michele	21	"	M	"	yes			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	Nov 3rd 1905 Phila Pa			friend Otto Cellucci Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	none	Foligno
✓ 19	wife Nazzarena	27	"	M	married	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 20	Son Evandro	3	m	S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Cabrael Bucciarelli 624 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
✓ 21	Castellani Evandro	23	"	S	Labrer		yes		Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nazzareno Pompetti Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	"	none	Ascoli Piceno
✓ 22	Corradetti Luigi	33	"	M	"	no			Italy	Italian South	Foligno Perugia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Fiorenzo Esposito Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	"
✓ 23	Benigni Nazzareno	24	"	S	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Schiolagnano	Phila Pa	"	self	18	"	"	"	friend Sarcagno Filagotti Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	none	Cerbaja Perugia
✓ 24	Rosciarelli Evandro	18	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother in law Eugenio Scalotti Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	none	Montefalcone Ascoli Piceno
✓ 25	Ferretti Giovanni	17	"	"	"	yes			Italy	Italian South	"	Williamsburg Cor	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Ignazio Ferretti 624 Locust St Williamsburg Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	Ascoli Piceno
✓ 26	Carlini Domenico	26	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Camden N.J.	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Ludovico Carlini Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	none	Foligno Perugia
✓ 27	Puglia Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Colle Val Verde	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Cenedo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	none	Colle Val Verde Perugia
✓ 28	Morgante Mariano	28	"	S	married	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	200 for	Pittsburg Pa	brother Morgante Evandro Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	none	Spoleto
29	[illegible] Carlo	16	"	S	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	yes	no	no														
✓ 30	Paulalio Michele	21	"	M	Labrer		no		Italy	Italian South	Montagano	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	son Lucrezia Paulalio 2 Nail Works N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	none	Montagano

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 day of 190

at Phila

Assistant
Examining Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 331.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1437
31

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at Phila

J V Whitehead
Examining Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

H. 1445

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (North). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
✓ 1	Zucca	Agostino	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Chorrigno	Staten Island NY	no	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Indirizzo Sotto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Chorrigno	1
✓ 2	Zucca	Bartolomeo	34		M	M		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	/	/	/	brother Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	2
Admitted 3	Bellino	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	self	40	/	/	/	1950 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	3
✓ 4	Sabino	Giuseppe	34		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	/	/	/	brother Domenico 46 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	4
✓ 5	Guerrero	Nicola	50		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Milwaukee Wis	no	self	34	/	/	/	son Pietro 218 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	5
✓ 6	Bozzi	Nicola	31		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	cousin	43				cousin Domenico Calligro 39 Geo Orange Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no								6
✓ 7	Casario	Biagio	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chorrigno	Jersey City NJ	yes	brother	100	yes	1902	yes	brother Rocco Jannarone 202 Bowers St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	tan	brown	brown	none	Chorrigno	7
✓ 8	Son	Fabrizio	2		M	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Jannarone 202 Bowers St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	8
✓ 9	Barbera	Italo	29		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica NY	no	cousin	15	/	/	/	cousin Pietro Barbera 1 Chestnut St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	"	"	"	9
✓ 10	Fraioli	Alberto	16		M	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadaro	Worcester Mass	"	self	20	/	/	/	uncle Emanuelli Andrea 1 Chestnut St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roccadaro	10
✓ 11	Marcella	Bernardo	27		M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	11	yes	1902	yes	brother Giuseppe Marcella 127 Millbury St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	11
✓ 12	Greco	Loreto	17		S	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Providence RI	"	"	10	/	no	no	uncle Emanuelli Andrea 1 Chestnut St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	12
✓ 13	Criscuolla	Eleuterio	31		M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	/	/	/	brother Pietro Criscuolla 127 Hapgood St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	13
✓ 14	Bilotti	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	20	/	/	/	brother Pasquale Bilotti 20 Clay St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	14
✓ 15	Trabazzi	Giovanna	24		S	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Pennsylvania	Kenosha Wis	no	brother	10	/	/	/	brother Pasquale Trabazzi 107 Kenosha Ave Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	15
✓ 16	Fraioli	Loreto	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadaro	Worcester Mass	no	self	12	yes	no	no	cousin Giacomo Fraioli 127 Hapgood St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	16
✓ 17	De Santis	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	/	/	/	brother Gaetano Crabucci 316 E 26th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	17
✓ 18	Palumbo	Carmine	16		S	S	Barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gioia Colle	New York	yes	"	12	/	/	/	friend Stefano Vito 215 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gioia Colle	18
✓ 19	Stolano	Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	/	/	/	brother Vito 203 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none of forehead	"	19
✓ 20	Cuseto	Gennaro	23		S	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Rail 12/29/38	"	"	"	12	/	/	/	friend Stefano Nicola 107 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	20
✓ 21	Pavone	Domenico	35		M	M	Mason	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	/	/	/	cousin Pietro Pavone 207 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	spot marked	"	21
✓ 22	Gatti	Vito	21		S	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	/	/	/	cousin Stefano Bruno 212 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	22
✓ 23	Benedetto	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	/	/	/	cousin Pasquale Benedetto 2215 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	23
✓ 24	Sforzo	Vincenzo	17		S	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Fabrica Ret. P.	Cold Spring NY	yes	"	12	/	/	/	cousin Leonardo Sforzo Box 220 Cold Spring NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fabrica Ret. P.	24
✓ 25	Incarnatti	Augustino	29		M	M	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian South	S. Martino	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	10	/	/	/	brother Alfredo Incarnatti 2229 Scranton Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	25
✓ 26	Cristoncelli	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Gioia del Colle	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cristoncelli 107 First Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Gioia del Colle	26
✓ 27	Ferrante	Vito	17		S	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	/	/	/	brother Fabio Giuseppe 50 Chatham St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	"	"	"	"	27
✓ 28	Abramo	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	13	/	/	/	cousin Leonardo Scalzo 50 Chatham St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	28
✓ 29	Annunziato	Ignazio	27		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	13	/	/	/	brother Pietro Annunziato 50 Chatham St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	29
✓ 30	Ludovico	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	15	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly [illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is the idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or [illegible] polygamist or an anarchist or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute and that each is according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1554
61

32

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, ..., do solemnly, Sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] surgeon" existing in certain "or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBA.

The term [illegible] refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

The term West Indies [illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

52

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC, sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Apr 1, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ludovico Buonino	21	M	S	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucia di Sotto	New York	yes	self	$12	no no	brother Ludovico Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	pock marked	Giois della St
2	Angelillo Mario	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	" "	cousin Pasquale Schultzenfatt NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	"
3	Nazzi Paolo	48	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	" "	stepson Vincenzo Massachusetts	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	"	"	"	"
4	Nazzo Pietro	17	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	" "	brother 215 Prestano NY	no	no	no	no good	no	4 11	medium	"	"	"	"
5	Jovino Giovanni	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	checked through	"	10	8 "	cousin Guiseppe Colonna 30 Washington St. Checkamauqua Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	Abbruzzi Italy
6	Grossi Antonio	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Boston chg	"	NY	20	yes 1906 Brother Frederico 3 North St. Boston chg	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ciavattone Rocco	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Hamilton Can	no	"	12	3 " 1907 cousin Raymond Bethlehem Box 20 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	"	"	"	"
8	Salvatore Delisi	24	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	" "	brother Salvatore Bethlehem Capers	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
9	Maestri Domenico	32	"	M	labor	"	"	"	"	Parenzo	Carthage	"	"	40	" "	nephew Carthage Park St	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	none	Parenzo
10	Silvestri Domenico	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	30 "	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sant Eufemia Gaetano	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"	"	30	" "	cousin Sant Eufemia Vincenzo Box 207 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
12	Squillace Sant Eufemia	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	" "	father " "	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	"	"	"	none	"
13	Cerchio Cecchio	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Boston chg	yes	"	26	yes 1906 Brother 3 North St. Boston chg	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"	scar of back	Waltham Italy
14	Bucciarelli Guiseppe	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	" "	cousin Pasquale Bucciarelli 3 North St. Boston chg	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	"
15	Catalano Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	New York	"	"	12	no no NY	brother-in-law Salvatore Cerchio 215 Prestano NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	"	"	"	Waltham Italy
16	Buccarelli Gregorio	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Boston chg	"	"	20	yes 1906 Brother 3 North St. Boston chg	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	"	"	"	"
17	Grossi Salvatore	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no no no	cousin Pasquale Cerchio 3 North St. Boston chg	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	"
18	Belli Guiseppe	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Rochester	"	"	15	" "	brother-in-law Salvatore Cerchio 215 Prestano NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	none	Collazzone Italy
19	Horatio Leonardo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Berwick Me	"	"	20	yes 1906 Brother Box 20 Berwick Me	brother Giuseppe Bergamasco Berwick Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Cassano Italy
20	Quarotta Pasquale	28	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	" "	cousin Leonardo Bergamasco Central Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
21	Cerrone Pietro	24	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Chatham	NY	"	10	no no NY	friend Leonardo Bergamasco Boston "	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	none	Rocca Italy
22	Celani Pietro	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Chicago	Ill	yes	brother	20 "	brother Pasquale 2418 Kensington St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	"	"	Agnone Italy
23	D'agostini Arcangelo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uptonville	Pittsburg	Pa	no	self	20 "	cousin Liberato Mariani 241 Center St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Spirito "
24	Alberini Nazzareno	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Alessandria	New Haven	Conn	yes	brother	20 "	brother Silvio 106 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"	Rocca "
25	Martini Luigi	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Foligno	Chicago	Ill	"	uncle	20 "	uncle Pietro Rainaldi 1218 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	Cerreto "
26	di Pietro Guglielmo	28	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Castrilla	Canastota	NY	"	friend	20 "	friend Christ Lucci Canastota NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	"	"	"	Nereto "
27	Coppi Carlo	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Casteldelci	Kenosha	Wis	"	cousin	20 "	cousin Antonio Rocca 1004 Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	Casteldelci "
28	Cheff Guiseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	Chicago	Ill	yes	cousin	20	yes 1906 Brother 32 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Foligno "
29	Spaziani Pasquale	23	"	S	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccadarce	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$7	no no NY	17 Brookline Pl Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	"	"	"	Roccadarce "
30	Simonelli Antonio	40	"	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Alvito	Providence RI	yes	self	20	" "	cousin Pasquale Bucciarelli Andrea 1 Rhode Island Sq. Providence RI	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CELTIC ..... from Naples ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Beaumont
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1634

60 33

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 31 1907 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(Use whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] No. 13, page [illegible] including those [illegible] following abbreviations [illegible] special instructions and [illegible] preceding column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] words in full.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the age to be stated in months. Do not use fractions of a year. Thus, a child 1 year and 6 months old should be entered as "1 year 6 months," or "1 year 6 mos.," or "1 yr. 6 mos.," or "1 y. 6 m.," but not as "1½ years" or "1½ yrs." Persons who have attained their first birthday, but not their second birthday, should be entered as "1 year old," and persons who have attained their second birthday, but not their third birthday, should be entered as "2 years old," and so on for each year of age. Persons who have not attained their first birthday should be entered as "under 1 year old," or "1 year old," or "1 yr. old," or "1 y. old," or "under 1 year," or "1 yr.," or "1 y.," or "under 1," or "1," or "1 m.," or "1 mo.," or "1 mos.," or "2 m.," or "2 mos.," or "3 m.," or "3 mos.," or "4 m.," or "4 mos.," or "5 m.," or "5 mos.," or "6 m.," or "6 mos.," or "7 m.," or "7 mos.," or "8 m.," or "8 mos.," or "9 m.," or "9 mos.," or "10 m.," or "10 mos.," or "11 m.," or "11 mos.," or "12 m.," or "12 mos.," or "under 12 months," or "12 months," or "under 1 year," or "

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental defective, or physical defective, or tuberculosis, or pregnancy.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guglielmucci	Gaetano	33		M.	flat.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Pontecorvo	New York	yes	self	16	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelnuovo
2	Ricci	Antonio	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ercolicchio	Carlo	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	"
4	De Angelis	Angelantonio	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Castelvecchio	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
5	Guglielmucci	Paolo	12		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Norristown Pa	"	"	14	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guglielmucci	Amerlo	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carbo	Cristano	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Pasquale Frosinone	Norristown	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carbo	Libero	26		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelvecchio	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
9	Pellicciuda	Celesto	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	16	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	mark of forehead	Orsara
10	Cauto	Giovanni	24		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Colagatti	"	"	"	10	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Colagatti
11	Caravaini	Pasquale	33		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Monaco	Cleveland O.	"	brother	10	yes	1903 1906	Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Benevento
12	Castiglieio	Michele	26		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Montefusco	Albion Penn	"	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Montefusco
13	Ludwico	Salvatore	33		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Cleveland O.	"	brother	10	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Benevento
14	Ritteri	Cesaria	27		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	"	"	Rudgwood	20	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	"	"	"
15	Mozzia	Anselmo	26		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Porta Apostle	New York	yes	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar eye brow right	Porta Apostle
16	Sylviario	Santo	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Scarbright	no	"	12	"	1906	Scarbright		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	none	"
17	Jacopino	Antonio	22		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Long Branch	"	"	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	De Santis	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	nutty	"
19	Venturini	Pietro	20		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
20	Lanzetta	Augusto	27		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Mercato	Utica NY	yes	"	10	yes	1903	Scranton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mercato
21	Pietro	Salvatore	28		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Trenton NJ	"	"	10	yes	1902	Trenton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
22	Pegarone	Salvatore	36		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Kensington Pa	"	"	12	yes	1902	Trenton NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
23	Paone	Domenico	22		"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Ottaviano	Minneapolis	"	brother	10	yes	1906	Rich Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
24	Domenici	Maurizio	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Trenton NJ	"	cousin	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
25	Palladino	Giovanni	20		S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Casandargo	Syracuse NY	"	self	20	"	1907	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benevento
26	Campagnari	Pasquale	30		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Utica NY	yes	"	10	yes	1903	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abbenire	Antonio	36		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1904	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	Pallotta	Nicolangelo	18		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
29	Pallotta	Michele	21		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse	yes	"	20	yes	1907	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
30	Marinacci	Antonio	22		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Atripio	Mapleton NY	yes	"	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Atripio

Augustus Sheiss
Inspector

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have known the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that none, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Rankin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
19 34

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.C.S. of Edinburgh & Hague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

[illegible] including those [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] special instructions and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tables.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] Children under 1 year, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes whose [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

54

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town?)	Final Destination. (State City. or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable and not otherwise excluded from admission.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Fabio	Francesco	34		M		Labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alpino	Scranton Pa	no	self	12	no no	friend Lorenzo Giovannone — uncle Box 320 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Alpino
2	Petrucci	Guiseppe	10						Italy	Italian South					12														
3	LaRusta	Vincenzo	17					no	Italy	Italian South	Larino	Scranton Pa	yes		10		cousin Lafayette Francesco 233 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Larino
4	Bojamino	Domenico	34		M				Italy	Italian South		Long Island City	no		10	yes 1905 Long Island City NY	cousin Bello Carlo 104 Elizabeth St Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
5	Vitarese	Nicola	26					yes	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		10	no no NY	cousin Bello Carlo 233 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			scar of finger		
6	D'Angelo	Carmine	34						Italy	Italian South	Arbuckle	Charleston W Va		brother	12		brother Giovanni Chiarello C/o Tiffanio 15 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium			none	Arbuckle
7	Pasquarella	Francesco	47					no	Italy	Italian South		Reynoldsville Pa		brother	11	yes 1903 Reynoldsville Pa	brother Giovanni Fiore — Reynoldsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
8	Chicchio	Antonio	25					yes	Italy	Italian South	Larino	New York		self	10	yes 1906 NY	cousin Campo Cono 250 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark				Larino
9	Ferragina	Rosalina	18		S			no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Port Chester NY	no		10	yes no NY	cousin Campo Cono Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium			scar of forehead	Catanzaro
10	Farinicola	Saverio	22						Italy	Italian South	"	Scranton Pa			10		cousin Guerriero Angelo Box 84 Gilbertsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	" "
11	Ranieri	Salvatore	21			barber		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	yes		10		cousin Rizzo Benjamino 250 Frankfort - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				scar of elbow	
12	Fragmento	Salvatore	20			laborer			Italy	Italian South	"	Trenton NJ		cousin	10		cousin Saloretty Giuseppe Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	"
13	Russo	Orazio	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	New York		self	12		cousin Prezzo Pasquale 223 Front St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Piedimonte
14	Sferta	Antonio	21		S			no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta Vecchia	Shamokin Pa	no	self	12		brother Pietro Sferta — Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Caserta Vecchia
15	Sferta	Angelo Casmir	37		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Clearfield Pa			15	yes 1904	brother Pietro Sferta Box 137 — Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
16	Sferta	Antonio	22		S				Italy	Italian South	"	Binghamton NY			15	no no NY	friend Graziano Giovanni 17 Beech St Binghamton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			scar of cheek	"
17	Carovella	Giacomo	39	M	W			no	Italy	Italian South		Rochester Pa			16		brother Antonio Carovella Box 33 Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	"
18	Feusto	Raffaele	42	W	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Boiano	Orangeby			11		brother Gerardino Feusto 27 Barry St Orangeby	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Boiano
19	D'Orlando	Angelo	32		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Guardiagrele	New York	yes		10	yes 1906	brother Antonio Zennuto 11 Pike St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	"	Guardiagrele
20	Capourri	Raffaele	26						Italy	Italian South		Pittston	no		12	no no NY	brother Giovanni 821 Cortlandt Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
21	Acinonti	Guerdio	25						Italy	Italian South					20	yes 1902	uncle Giuseppe Acinonti 228 Eighth St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of forehead	
22	Palladino	Antonio	28						Italy	Italian South	Petoro	Shamokin Pa			20	no no NY	friend Salvatore Petrone Box 121 — Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar of eye brow	Petoro
23	Di Cresenzo	Antonio	22		S			no	Italy	Italian South		Scranton Pa			30		brother Camillo Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				scar of lips	
24	Giambernardino	Rocco	22		M				Italy	Italian South		Shamokin Pa			20		friend Ermeno Rocco Box 121 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	
25	Pfalcoborna	Nicola	21		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Guardiagrele	Pittston			11	16	brother Guiseppe Pfalcoborna 1210 Fallowhill St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Ward of chin	Guardiagrele
26	Cannazzo	Giuseppe	18					no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	Bordonchay	yes		10		cousin Cannavecchio 12 Work St Bordonchay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Fondi
27	Chiapisco	Luigi	26					yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Hopewell NY	no		10		brother Tantalusko Vincenzo Box 39 Hopewell NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
28	Briarello	Onorato	34		M				Italy	Italian South	"	Beverly Chevy			15		brother Vincenzo 26 Bridge Beverly Chevy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar of forehead	"
29	Fiorello	Guiseppe	31						Italy	Italian South	"	Newport	yes		12	yes 1906	cousin Guiseppe Fiorello Box 3 NPort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	"
30	Mercurio	Antonio	28		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"			10	no no NY	cousin Guiseppe Fiorello Box 6 NPort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"	"

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Anderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR _____, 190_____

A. J. Henen
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the CELTIC, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ R.C.S.P. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Brennan

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907, 190_____

at Ny

A. J. Henen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

193
38
35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

CUBAN (not Negro).

African (black) refers to Cuba, Africa, North America, or other country, born in or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien appearances indicating that of mixed race may be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (North).

The people who live north of the mouth of the Arno and the Metauro, and Tuscan and Umbrian, Venetia and Liberia, or who are descendants settlers in Italy, such as the Waldenses, or who were born in Switzerland, should be classed as

ITALIAN (South).

The people who live north of the parallel of Rome to, but south of the mouth of the Arno and the Metauro, inclusive, Latium, Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants born in the United States, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

316

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
1	Nallo Tommaso	28		M		labr		no	Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	no	no		brother Nallo Pietro 18 Hockanum St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Sorrento	1
2	Nastri Michele	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Positano	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother in law	12	no	no	no		brother in law Natale Esposito 40 66 1/2 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Positano	2
3	Salvati Nicola	23		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Worcester Mass	yes	brother in law	12	no	no	no		brother in law Alessandro Cappi 8 Quincy st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Monteforte	3
4	Pierri Rocco	16		S					Italy	Italian South	"	Springfield Mass	"	self		no				cousin Cipullo Pasquale 150 E 14th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	4
5	Mondrone Carmine	17		"					Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	no				brother in law Pasquale Fiordinando 184 St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Sorrento	5
6	Nello Domenico	28		M		farm		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	"	"	"	14	no				cousin Pasquale Labalo 637 Monroe St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	6
7	Liberatore Antonio	19		S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no				brother Giuseppe 218 First St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	7
8	Carrabino Joseph	20		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	Bracciano	"	"	"	12	no				husband Filomena Pappone 12 Thole St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Bracciano	8
9	Mordone Emanuele	23		M		farm Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	"	"	husband	10	no				father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		Sorrento	9
10	[illegible] Rosa	3		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father							no	no	no	no	good	no								10
11	Anastasia Nicola	43		M	M	labor		yes	Italy	Italian South	Arienzo	Orange N.J.	no	self	40	yes	1902	Orange N.J.		brother-in-law Antonio Carlo 33 Railway St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Arienzo	11
12	Acchia Giovanni	32		M	M	tailor		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellano	New York	yes	self	40	no				cousin Vincenzo Russo 377 6th Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	dark	none	Castellano	12
13	GALLO Angela	38		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Castellano	Auburn N.Y.	no	no	40	no				father Gallo Alberto 99 Cayuga St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar upper lip	Castellano	13
14	son Gallo Antonio	8		M					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	14
15	Ernestina	4		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								15
16	Lucia	1		F					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								16
17	De Michele Raimondo	18		S		farm Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Monopoli	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	no				uncle Leopardo Schiavone 17 Sherman St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Monopoli	17
18	Schiavone Saverio	58		M	M	farm Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Monopoli	Worcester Mass	no	self	20	no				son Leopardo 17 Sherman St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	rough complexion	Monopoli	18
19	son Carlo	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	no				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	"	19
20	Carrassa Luigi	30		M	M				Italy	Italian South	"	Brownsville Ohio	"	"	10	no				cousin Nicola Antonio 76 Pine Brownsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		"	20
21	Leppolis Vincenzo	29		S					Italy	Italian South	Castellano	Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	10	no				cousin Pasquale Lepolis 68 Pine St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Castellano	21
22	Antonio Nicola	40		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Lago Avella	Hartford Conn	"	nephew	60	no				nephew Salvatore Mangone 98 Pearl St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Lago Avella	22
23	Antonio Cirico	37		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Riccia	Yonkers N.Y.	"	self	40	no				uncle Angelo Di Rienzo 73 Van Cortlandt Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Riccia	23
24	Mignone Salvatore	18		S					Italy	Italian South	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	12	no				brother Michele Mignone 6 Pine Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	24
25	Luigi Mignogna	20		S	M				Italy	Italian South	"	Uniontown Pa	"	"	12	no				brother Giuseppe 78 Pinebutton Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	25
26	Alessandro Michele	17		S	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Colbrino	Stamford Conn	"	uncle	12	no				uncle Francesco De Rosa 1000 Main Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Colbrino	26
27	Pinelli Nicola	39		M	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Riccia	Brownsville Pa	"	nephew	40	no				nephew Pasquale Pinelli 68 Pine Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Riccia	27
28	Mignogna Loreto	28		M	M				Italy	Italian South	"	Uniontown Pa	"	brother	12	no				cousin Domenico Lauro 737 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	28
29	Antonio Mignogna	22		S	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	no				cousin Pasquale Mignogna 737 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	29
30	Mignogna Giuseppe	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	30

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Rawson
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
57

I, J.C.H. Beaumont Surgeon of the CELTIC do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the RCSOP Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by the steamship _____ or owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed by inserting the country of which each alien is a native and of which he is a subject and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks so that, for instance, a Pole or a Hungarian, or a Russian Jew does not necessarily mean a Russian, a Scandinavian people, and similarly, a Turkish, Egyptian or Asiatic does not necessarily mean a Hebrew or Mohammedan. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions will be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban is applied to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian is applied to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 10 (Final destination). — [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (insert) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If any cash was passed to). — The entry in column 13 should show to whom passage was paid, as well as the name of any relative, friend, or other person in charge of the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if any cash was carried). — Column 14 should give in each case the individual's funds, and the amount of the cash.

Money brought in the form of a draft, express order, or check should not be included among the moneys of the alien.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

56
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]LTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 190 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.							No.	Yes	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Sarmagnale Pasquale	23		m	labor		no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	Pittsburg	no	20$	12		no	no	brother Salvatore 79 Greene St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	wart of cheek	Rocca	1
2	Trovica Gaetano	22		s	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12				Salvatore Pellico 79 Greene St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar of nose	"	2
3	Del Zingaro Pasquale	32		s	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12				Calogero Spiaka del Zingaro 37 de Lorca St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	3
4	Fabiano Antonio	23		s	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canicatti	Ridgway Pa	yes	cousin	44					Stefano Pietro Catania Ridgway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	"	"	none	Canicatti	4
5	Loreccio Pietro	23		s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Hazleton	"	"	10					cousin Pietro Catania Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	scar of forehead	Bellano	5
6	Genitole Francesco	22		s	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10					brother Pietro Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	none	"	6
7	D'Alessandro Luigi	18		s	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca	New York	"	self	20					uncle Salvatore 13 Roebling St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	Wart of cheek	Rocca	7
8	Standstad Alfonso	24		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12					uncle Gaetano Bruno 13 Changinetta Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	8
9	Antonelli Giuseppe	22		s	"	very	Italy	Italian South	Volturino	Wakeburg Conn	no	"	10					Giuseppe Pasquale 79 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Volturino	9
10	Albano Matteo	26		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Bradford Pa	"	"	10					brother Salvatore Chipchase Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	10
11	Di Iorio Gaetano	18		s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Orange Mt	"	"	10					uncle Pietro Maiuri 12 Chestnut St Orange Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"	11
12	Chaturi Luigi	26		s	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Chewsworth Pa	"	"	10					Carmine Perfetto Geraci 5 Roberts St Chewsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	Geraci	12
13	Genitti Luigi	30		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Utica Pa	"	"	10					brother Angelo 234 Lincoln St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	13
14	Cenci Sebastiano	32		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	"	"	"	10					cousin Francesco Lanuzzo 234 Lincoln St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar of left eye	Geraci	14
15	Di Biasio Carlo	40		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10					cousin Benedetto Lanuzzo 234 Lincoln St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	15
16	Di Biasio Giuseppe	31		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10					brother Gaetano 234 Lincoln St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Deffani Giovanni	29		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Benidetto	New York	yes	cousin	12					cousin Francesco Lanuzzo 234 Lincoln St Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Benidetto	17
18	Pacelli Angelo	16		s	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian South	S Salvatore	Auburn NY	no	self	10					uncle Giovanni Pacelli 54 W. 4th St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	S Salvatore	18
19	Costello Vincenzo	33		m	Labourer	very	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	40$	1899	Auburn NY		cousin Alessandro Cipollo 54 W. 4th St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Sequetto Pasquale	45		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Boriano	Frankenburg	"	"	40	no	no	no		cousin Giuseppe Cipollo 54 W. 4th St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Boriano	20
21	Iannetta Giacomo	36		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	35	yes	1900	Cleveland Ohio		friend Nicola Vitolacaro 1961 - E. 122nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Di Biase Antonio	27		s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no		friend 1961 - E. 122nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	22
23	Martelli Nicola	36		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40					friend 1961 - E. 122nd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	"	"	"	Gallipezzi	23
24	Bedeschi Riccardo	30		s	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Coe Ferry	Harrison NY	"	"	40					brother Luigi 13 Detroit Wallace Harrison NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	"	scar of nose	Verbizzo	24
25	Guastamacchia Giuseppe	40		s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12					brother Riccardo 13 Detroit Wallace Harrison NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	D'Amato Felice	18		s	"	very	Italy	Italian South	"	Harrison NY	no	"	20					brother Giuseppe 13 Rochelle Ave Harrison NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"	26
27	Liberato Domenico	34		m	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40					cousin Liberato Francesco 13 Detroit Wallace Harrison NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	scar of left	"	27
28	Biasole Domenico	32		m	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New London Conn	"	"	40					brother Gaetano 13 Hallam St Greenfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Di Lisio Nicola	31		s	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Harrison NY	"	"	40					cousin Antonio Petrarca Harrison NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Liberio Francesco	31		m	"	very	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40					friend Liberio Giuseppe 1961 - E. 122nd St Harrison NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. A. Ranson, master of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, S. C. H. Beanmont, surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. & S. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. H. Beanmont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mar 5 1907

at Dover

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or by the year, month, or voyage.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The following are extracted from the instructions for filling out Forms 2500, 2501, 2502, and 2503, by which the numbers 500, 501, 502, and 503 in each case relates to alien arrivals immediately thereafter, and likewise cancel or modify instructions issued with the previous editions.

The purpose of these changes on the manifest sheets is to secure greater uniformity and accuracy, and in particular to call attention to the matters specially required to be reported.

Column 1 (Name). — [illegible] should be entered [illegible] the last name, the latter [illegible] the only [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Dr., Capt., etc.

Column 2 (Married or single). — [illegible] should be entered [illegible] "M" for married persons, or "S" for single persons, or "W" for widowed persons.

Column 3 (Alien or citizen). — The object of this column [illegible] is to identify as readily as possible the exemptions from [illegible] of such aliens [illegible] as are exempt. Civil engineers, officers of vessels, commercial travelers, merchants, members of professions, [illegible] professors, students, tourists, [illegible] and others not coming to reside permanently in the United States, should be returned as "Alien" in this column.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due diligence from [illegible] the manifests and correct [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inquiries and inspection during the period [illegible] of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible] is provided that [illegible] persons [illegible] physical should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes, No" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to [illegible] the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," and "South American." Specify [illegible] skin.

[illegible]

"Mixed" should be [illegible] "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," and "South American." Specify [illegible] skin.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the county of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, and not the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 13 (If whether with private party). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1 MAR. 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAR 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Guercio Carmelo	17	m	S	L	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	Newark N.J.	no	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Corleone
2	Lucio Giacchino	40		M			no		Italy	Italian South		Lawrence Mass	no		10					no	no	no	good	no	5	7		medium		none		
3	Catsano Gaetano	28					yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	[illegible]			10					no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Napoli
4	Catsano Antonio	29							Italy	Italian South					10					no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
5	Catsano Angelo	34					no		Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
6	Cavisonno Angelo	29							Italy	Italian South		Cleveland Ohio			10					no	no	no	good	no	5							
7	Cavisonno Rosalia	31							Italy	Italian South					10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
8	Cardi Nicola	28		M					Italy	Italian South	Furci	Phila Pa			12					no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Furci
9	Mariello Pasquale	22					yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pittsburg Pa			12					no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Napoli
10	Mariello Antonio	34					no		Italy	Italian South					12	yes	200	Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
11	Cavisonno Nicola	21							Italy	Italian South		Cleveland Ohio			10		200	Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
12	Cavisonno Nicola	30					yes		Italy	Italian South		Erie Pa			10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
13	Corrado Nicola	38					no		Italy	Italian South	Aquara	East Indy Mass			12					no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Aquara
14	Mastrocinque Luigi	18		S			yes		Italy	Italian South					10					no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
15	Caramia Angelo	24					no		Italy	Italian South	Monopoli	New York	yes		10					no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Monopoli
16	Castellana Pasquale	21					yes		Italy	Italian South	Caramanica				12					no	no	no	good	no	5	2				yes	Scotland	Caramanica
17	Mariani Luigi	39					no		Italy	Italian South					12	yes	200			no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none		
18	Cagliardi Pietro	19		S					Italy	Italian South	Nicola				12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5			fair	dark			Napoli
19	Cavallaro Davide	32					yes		Italy	Italian South	Cori	Warren Pa			10					no	no	no	good	no	5	6		medium				Cori
20	Leonetti Francesco	23			1	6214	no		Italy	Italian South	Cori	Rockdale Ill			10					no	no	no	good	no	5							Cori
	Dell'imbo Luigi	19					yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Rockford	yes		10					no	no	no	good	no	5							Napoli
	Mariano Benedetto	18					no		Italy	Italian South					12					no	no	no	good	no	5							Napoli
	Carabetta Benedetto	20		S					Italy	Italian South	Colonna	Rockdale Ill			10					no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Colonna
24	Cappellini Felice	21		M					Italy	Italian South		Rockford			12					no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
25	Nuccio Ernesto	20		S			no		Italy	Italian South					12					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark					
26	Colacicco Cognato	34		M			yes		Italy	Italian South	Isola Liri				10	yes	1000	Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium					Isola Liri
27	Arguilla Franco	18		S					Italy	Italian South	Randazzo	Chicago Ill			20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5							Randazzo
	Cordaro Corrado	27		M			no		Italy	Italian South					12	yes	200	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5							
	Cirulli Domenico	26					yes		Italy	Italian South					100	yes	200	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
	Cirulli Cirulli	19					no		Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	Pittsburg Pa			12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Sorrento

* "Race or People" - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Rawson, of the C[illegible]IC from Naples, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, That I have viewed the persons and read the entries set forth on the sixteen employed in the service thereof to make [illegible] and the [illegible] of each and all of the above named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] that no [illegible] person [illegible] or otherwise unaccompanied. I believe that no [illegible] person [illegible] or otherwise unaccompanied [illegible] that no [illegible] person [illegible] or otherwise unaccompanied [illegible] that no [illegible] person [illegible] or otherwise unaccompanied [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 26 MAR 1907 Arrival at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence: Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes. When	If Yes. Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Last in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and supported by charity. If so which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andrea	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					[illegible]
2	Agostino	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Agostino	[illegible]	22					Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
4	[illegible]	Alessandro	23				yes	Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				no	Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36				yes	Italy	Italian South			yes		20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28				no	Italy	Italian South			yes		10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				yes	Italy	Italian South			yes		10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21					Italy	Italian South			yes		12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	43					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25					Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26					Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	9					Italy	Italian South								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	7					Italy	Italian South								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4					Italy	Italian South								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2					Italy	Italian South								[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
25	Prosperi	Antonio	16					Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
26	Ratta	Carolina	22					Italy	Italian South					12			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
27	Cassano	[illegible]	35					Italy	Italian South		Chicago, Ill.	no		10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29					Italy	Italian South					10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24					Italy	Italian South					10			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	37					Italy	Italian South					20			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from [illegible] the language [illegible] List of races will be found on back of the sheet

Affid[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] CELTIC [illegible] Captain

Affidavit of Surgeon

S.C.H. Beaumont [illegible] CELTIC

[illegible]

35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 1907

NEW YORK MAR 1907

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Deformities and peculiarities	PLACE OF BIRTH: Country	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which they spring—Hebrew, Irish, German, etc., etc. The final column will be [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] CT...10 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

S.C. "Beaumont" CT...10

17

(EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 44)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONS… INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN…

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 MAR 1907 … NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907

Affidav . if the Master ... ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

MAR ...

... ROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ... RCD. AR No. 43

... LIST ... RACES OR PEOPLES

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1893 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

[illegible] 42

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] MAR 1907 [illegible] NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1907 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last residence (city, town, or village)	Final destination (State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or People. † West Indian. ‡ The stock from which they spring and the language spoken [illegible] is found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

J. R. Rankin — CELTIC

or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. C. H. Beaumont — CELTIC

42

MAR

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. B. Carlson

C[illegible]TIC

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. C. H. Beaumont

LTIC

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 41

[illegible]

Baton Rouge, La.

Form 8840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ G-MAR-P ____ Due ____ Arrival at Port ____ NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People* | Last Residence (Last permanent home. Country and city or town) | Final Destination (City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage was paid | Whether in possession of $50, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether going to a place where a special contract of employment has been made, and if so, what place | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, and how | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, [1] of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1624
49 44

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, [1] of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 31 [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to given in these special instructions and followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool 13 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Castellmarola	Andrea	33	m	M.	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Constanzano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend Cazzatelli City 46 Pequot St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Constanzano
2	Drivella	Tommaso	20	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Montalbano	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother 33 W 9th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	foot marked	Montalbano
3	Forelli	Vincio	40	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cantarella 34 Grant St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
4	Forelli	Evangelo	44	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cantarella 34 Grant St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	Drivella	Girolamo	20	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Drivi 1443 South 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	foot marked	"
6	Di Bianco	Leonardo	42	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Colle Palmiera	Hartford Conn	"	cousin	20	yes	$45 90	Hartford	cousin Francesco Di Bianco Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Colle
7	Donato	Girolamo	39	"	M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	100	"	$45 90	"	brother-in-law Francesco Di Bianco 26 Pondfield Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fraraggi	Mª Antonia	26	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Frascarolo	Ruffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Charles Cimillo 33 Windsor Ruffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Frascarolo
9		Luciano	8	m	/	/	1-15 1906 1-20 1907	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"	"
10	Same	Carmelo	2	"	/	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"	"
11	Fraraggi	Cesidio	28	"	M.	Labor	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Warren Ohio	no	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Henry Rapallo 1 Market Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar forehead	"
12	Costanzo	Maria	18	"	S	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Michigan N.Y.	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin Stefano Costanzo 1 Front Niagara N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
13	D'Orio	Salvatore	24	m	M.	Labor	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	self	20	yes	$45 90	Ruffalo N.Y.	father-in-law Raffael Scipatello 87 York St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	D'Addario	Antonio	24	"	M.	house keep	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Raimondo Rocca 230 Warren St W Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of finger left	"
15	son	Nicola	4	m	/	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Di Nunzio 1 Market Ruffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	"
16	Carravano	Simone	40	"	M.	Labor	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Naco	Newyork	yes	self	60	yes	$45 90	Ruffalo N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Di Nunzio 1 Market Ruffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Soldati Sa
17	Baverno	Domenico	16	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Di Nunzio 1 Market Ruffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lucca Mare
18	D'Carmichelle	Angelo	38	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Cantarella 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vendetti	Pasquale	23	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Di Marcallus 34 Hastings St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcallus	Loreto	37	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Lauda	Newyork	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Di Marcallus 34 Hastings St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauda
21	Petracca	Giacomo	20	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Cullo	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cantarella 346 Oak St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clemente	Tommaso	26	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Norton Mass	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Pace 170 Park St Norton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sarno
23	Salerno	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Newyork	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Di Pace 157 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sarno
24	Lucarello	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Sarno	Oakland Cal	yes	"	10	yes	$45 90	Oakland Cal	cousin Carmine Di Pace 12 Clark St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sarno
25	Cipriani	Giovanni	26	"	"	carpenter	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Riccardi	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Ernesto Cipriani 1 Ohio St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Riccardi
26	Cipriani	Guagnino	18	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	20	"	"	"	friend Ernesto Cipriani 1 Ohio St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zampini	Giuseppe	32	"	"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Frosolone	Troy N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother 165 Washington St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frosolone
28	Vettese	Angelo	20	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Vallerotonda	Phila Pa	no	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Gabriele Scipatello 1 Ohio St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vallerotonda
29	Sciarillo	Ignazio	32	"	M.	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Vittore	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Cristoforo Ignazio 149 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Vittore
30	Romagnoli	Clemente	24	"	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Vallerotonda	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Romagnoli 34 1st St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vallerotonda

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rainow, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company owning said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prohibited and [illegible] class, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rainow
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 No. 45

I, R. C. S. Blaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of R. C. S. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. S. Blaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 1907

at Ny

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] engineer, architect, engraver, [illegible] electrician, mining engineer, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], and not simply as engineer, laborer, mason, [illegible] description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* owns or operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corresponding changes should be made at the ports of inspection and regular duties during the personal examination [illegible].

Columns 7 and 8, Able to read and write. — Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — This entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in List on reverse side of sheet as amended.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be originally revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] Mexican, [illegible] Mexican Negro, [illegible] Indian, [illegible] of the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Mexico (no other [illegible] importance in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool 20 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence.) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time, or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Bongiorno	Giacomo	46		M	married		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Vallerotonda	Providence R.I.	Yes	self	44	no no		brother-in-law Ricciardelli 634 East St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Vallerotonda
✓ 2	Cipriani	Loreto	29			Single			Italy	Italian South	Veroli	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	10			brother Ernesto 46 Exposition	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Veroli
✓ 3	Palumbo	Francesco	26	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1903 Rochester		cousin Palumbo Felice 11 Clyde St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"	"
✓ 4	Palumbo	Antonio	24	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	no no		cousin Palumbo Felice 59 Frank St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"	"
✓ 5	Ciarcia	Raffaele	37	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	10			cousin Ciardi Francesco 114 Clark St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar of forehead	"
✓ 6	Talamini	Anna	47	✓					Italy	Italian South	Piano	Herkimer N.Y.	husband	husband	10			husband Barberis Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				mark of forehead	Piano
✓ 7	Barberis	Gregorio	12	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	1			father " 284 1/2 William St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		none	"
✓ 8	"	Francesco	11	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1			father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
✓ 9	"	Francesco	7	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1			father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
✓ 10	"	Giacomo	5	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1			father "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		"	"
✓ 11	Caporale	Benedetto	26		M	married		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Veroli	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother-in-law	10			brother-in-law Colapietro Joseph 534 Hudson St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Veroli
✓ 12	Gelli	Antonio	31	✓				no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	self	10			cousin Gelli Raffaele 284 Hudson St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"
✓ 13	Perrone	Andrea	31	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10			cousin Gallegan Angelo 174 Frank St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar of forehead	"
✓ 14	Colapietro	Gaetano	24	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	cousin	10			brother Gliotrone Castellano 59 Frank St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Veroli
✓ 15	Sciarretta	Giacomo	20		S		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Carlotte N.Y.	"	no	self	10			cousin Calabro Felice 207 361 " Carlotte N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"	Veroli
✓ 16	Sciarretta	Costanzo	27	✓	M				Italy	Italian South	Rochester N.Y.	"	yes	cousin	10			cousin Pietrantonio Carmine 7 Hunley St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"	"
✓ 17	Carosa	Rocco	18	✓		S		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	father	10			father Gherardi Guiseppe 173 Jay St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"
✓ 18	Ramunno	Paolo	30	✓	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	10			brother-in-law Tiffany Hannah Ella 341 Hudson " Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"	"
✓ 19	Barrella	Salvatore	27	✓	S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	self	10			cousin Gatti Guiseppe 115 Kenilworth " Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				"	"
✓ 20	Cerio	Cesare	20	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	yes	brother	10			brother Bergadino 625 Hudson " Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"	"
✓ 21	Gliato	Fortunato	20		M		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	cousin	10			cousin Gentile Guiseppe 119 Kent St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				nutty	"
✓ 22	Cerio	Domenico	23		S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10			brother Bergadino 625 Hudson " Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				scar of eye	"
✓ 23	Chiaffaro	Pasquale	36	✓	M				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother-in-law	10	yes 1903 Rochester		brother-in-law Ramaglietta Pasquale 119 Kent St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of eye brow	"
✓ 24	Chiaffaro	Vittoriano	26	✓					Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	10	" 1903 "		brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				scar of chin	"
✓ 25	Savina	Guiseppe	20	✓					Italy	Italian South	Montecchio	no	self		10	yes 1906 Alaska		cousin Pipicardi Francesco 20 White Creek St. Montecchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	"
✓ 26	Bambrei	Francesco	33	✓			no	Italy	Italian South	Bellano	New York	yes			10	1903 Utica		cousin Chiarmetti Antonio 82 Bradley St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Vallerotonda
✓ 27	Petrosta	Francesco	32	✓	M		married	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bellano	Camden N.Y.	no	self	10	yes 1906 Hamilton		cousin Morlado Petrosta 208 Hopkins St. Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Bellano
✓ 28	Bertucci	Gennaro	21	✓				no	Italy	Italian South	Gallinaro	North Bay Ont.	yes	brother	12	no no		brother Pietro 173 " North Bay Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Gallinaro
✓ 29	Delle Donne	Antonio	36	✓	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes 1906 Montreal		brother Patrick 173 " North Bay Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					"
✓ 30	Forio	Donato	41	✓					Italy	Italian South	S. Agata	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	10	no no		cousin Lepeno Domenico 3805 Church Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar of forehead	S. Agata

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawlson, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and I also certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawlson

Subscribed to

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 190

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
47 **46**

I, J.C.K. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rl Coll Phys Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 31 1907 190

at Ny

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Columns 5, 6, 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the correct answer should be either Yes (Yes-read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of Union manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, a Finn, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French, by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. All those who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia, who are of pure African descent, as distinguished from the mulattoes or persons of mixed blood.

HEBREW.

The people who are known by the name of Hebrew have no country. They are found in all parts of the civilized world, principally in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Great Britain, France, Turkey, Holland, Italy, Africa, Asia, and America. Many people speak Yiddish, but they are not Hebrews.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the city of Rome, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, as distinguished from the Italians of the north, or Italian (North).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the State, the place only, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (20 MAR 1907, 190)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Settimo Matteo	26		no	M	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	S. Arpino	Bradford Pa	yes	self	20	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	S. Arpino
2	Petti Raimondo	23			S				Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
3	D'Agostile Fidele Romeo	24		m	M	Slab	no		Italy	Italian South	Castelbore	Youngstown O.	yes	self	20	yes	903 904	Rochester	brother in law Nicola D'Angelo 329 Rear 3rd Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Castelbore
4	Buonora Vincenzo	16			S				Italy	Italian South									father Salvatore 903 Bank St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
5	Mercello Alessandro	28		m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South		Hillsdale yes		self	12	yes	903 904	N.J.	brother in law Angelo D'Agro 3149 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
6	Dell Bonis Felice	18			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Castelcci	New Haven Conn		brother	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro Bonis 1761 Mott Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Castelcci
7	Luongo Vincenzo	13					yes		Italy	Italian South	Castelbore	Pittsburgh Pa		self	12	no			cousin Angelo Longuero 1167 Liberty St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Castelbore
8	Dellonacio Vincenzo	31		m	M				Italy	Italian South	Castelbore	Lawndale Pa			11	yes	903 904	Lawndale Pa	brother Raffaele Dellonacio 10 Penn Lawndale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
9	Russo Giuseppe	20			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Comeuero	Plymouth city			20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mayuni 1 Plymouth Plymouth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			scar forehead		Comeuero
10	Capparuso Giovanni	21			S				Italy	Italian South					20				cousin Pasquale Capparuso 167 Ply. St Plymouth city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			scar eyebrow left		
11	Cangheio Antonio	20		m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Apicyola	New York	yes		10				brother Emilio Cangheio 139 Pike St 3rd floor Plymouth city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none		Apicyola
12	Della Domenico	28			S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Celaver	Della Pa	no		20	yes	903 904	Altoona Pa	friend Antonio Pasquinuzzi 1167 Mott St Della Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			lucky		Celaver
13	Vagliotti Giuseppe	27			S		no		Italy	Italian South		Columbus Ohio			20	yes	903 904	Columbus Ohio	brother in law Nicola Segreto 91 Rear Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			scar of forehead		Celaver
14	Paris Pasquale	40			M	5-73379			Italy	Italian South	Celaver	Rochester N.Y.			20		903 904	Rochester N.Y.	nephew Augusto Petterano 118 Church Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none		Celaver
15	Parello Generaro	19			S				Italy	Italian South	Fogiano	Della Pa			20	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Antonio Parello 617 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			scar of forehead		Fogiano Cerella
16	Alocia Vincenzo	33		m	M				Italy	Italian South					20				friend Pasquale Capella 617 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		
17	Quintieri Ferdinando	23			S		yes		Italy	Italian South		Waterbury N.J.			16				brother Quintieri Filippo Waterbury N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			scar eyebrow left		
18	Grego Vincenzo	22		m	M		no		Italy	Italian South					12				uncle Quintieri Filippo Waterbury N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none		
19	Valerio Gennaro	30			M		yes		Italy	Italian South					13				brother in law Gennaro Filippo Waterbury N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
20	Olocia Raffaele	28			M		no		Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg Pa			20				friend Lamberto Pasquale 617 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
21	Curti Raffaele	13			S		yes		Italy	Italian South					12				nephew Eugenio Deforte 617 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
22	Bufano Enrico	22			S				Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		10				cousin Stefano Angelo 615 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
23	Jaboniuccini Francesco	37		m	M				Italy	Italian South					10				nephew Gregorio Alessandro 2167 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
24	Cafrunio Giovanni	32			M				Italy	Italian South		Pittsburg Pa			12				brother in law Eugenio Deforte 617 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
25	Jaburi Alessandro	40			M		no		Italy	Italian South		Bocock Va			20				cousin Carmine Lucarelli Bocock Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
26	Di Tommaso Giuseppe	42			M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Montedoro di Bucchero	Phila Pa			14				friend Gaetano Difazio 916 N. 24th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Montedoro
27	Di Pinto Raffaele	21			S		no		Italy	Italian South					10				friend Cesare Campagnone 916 N. 24th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
28	Infante Giuseppe	22			S		yes		Italy	Italian South		Colorado Conn			12				friend Vincenzo Cavagnaro 348 Adelaide Ave Colorado Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
29	Cavaliere Giuseppe	26			M		no		Italy	Italian South		Phila Pa			12				cousin Alessandro Gregorio 916 N. 24th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
30	De Gregorio Alessandro	28			M	50	yes		Italy	Italian South		Colorado Conn			12				brother in law Angelo Galiua 659 Colfax Ave Colorado Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H. Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. H. Ranson. Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

[illegible] Commissioner.

or Master, Purser, or Clerk.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 46 **47**

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

W. J. Gilkerson Immigration Officer.

or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] alone, [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] age, or, if under 1 year, in months. [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as near as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Mining engineer," "Civil engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Mining engineer," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Servant," "Nurse," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Teacher," "Clergyman," "Author," "Actress," "Musician," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Banker," "Barber," "Butcher," "Baker," "Engraver," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from colonies of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (given); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or having any relative or friend, or friends, who have paid or agreed to pay for his or her transportation, or the transportation of any other person or persons, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any means whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pasquale Francesco	21	m	M	S	plab		no	Italy	Italian South	Pignataro	New Haven Conn	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Rega Domenico 110 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	brown	brown	none	Pignataro
2	Cesi Rocco	38	"	M	"	tailor		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sant'agnello	New York	yes	brother in law	12	yes	1906 1906	NY	brother in law Angelo Verilli 218 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sorrento
3	Amoroso Giacomo	17	"	S	plab		no		Italy	Italian South	Pozzo	"	"	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Arnaldo Sophia 26 pine st Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pozzo
4	Amoroso Carmine	24	"	M	"		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	12	"	"	"	cousin Falco Vito 7 York St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isabella Vincenzo	18	"	S	"				Italy	Italian South	Valentano	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Isabella Antonio 37 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Valentano
6	Di Nunzio Francesco	34	"	M	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	"	"	nephew Di Nunzio Pietro 116 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Cristofaro Giuseppe	60	"	"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Newark NJ	"	"	20	"	"	"	son De Cristofaro Francesco 53 Lafayette St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Specchio Luca	21	"	"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	14	"	"	"	brother in law Varilla Antonio 726 Pennsylvania Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scars on forehead	"
9	Liopardi Rocco	28	"	"	"				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Varilla Rocco 726 Pennsylvania Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
10	Guarnaccia Giuseppe	27	"	"	"		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Lopardi Giuseppe 116 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nicola
11	Nallo Agostino	38	"	"	"		no		Italy	Italian South	Fondi	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Buzzy Carlo 19 St Richmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fondi
12	Landrio Francesco	21	"	S	"				Italy	Italian South	Valentano	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Lagazzino Rocco 57 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Valentano
13	Bruno Vito	Double	24	"	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Morrone	New York	yes	"	12	yes	1906 1906	NY	cousin Cavagnaro Guiseppe 2713 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Morrone
14	Latti Francesco	Savino	42	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Abbatiello Nicola 2713 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Morrone
15	Cafaro Rocco		23	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1906 1906	NY	cousin Abbatiello Giuseppe 2713 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Latti Crisfora		37	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Labelarde Pasquale 2713 1st Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Iannizzo Rocco		38	"	M	smith			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	yes	1906 1906	NY	cousin Lugo Domenico 2713 1st Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lofaro Pasquale		32	"	"	plab		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	1906	"	brother Lofaro Joseph 2713 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	Forchetti Vincenzo		21	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1906 1906	NY	brother in law De Cristofaro Vito 2213 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bellomo Giuseppe		18	"	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no	no	no	nephew Di Nunzio Pietro 116 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pisciotti Rocco		24	"	M	"			Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Cangialosi Francesco 2213 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cefalu Prov of Palermo
22	Di Celio Rocco		19	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Cangialosi Francesco 2213 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
23	Caggiano Pasquale		23	"	M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	yes	1906 1906	NY	cousin Labella Francesco 2713 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	Iadicicco Giuseppe		17	"	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellano	Utica NY	"	"	12	no	no	no	uncle Iadicicco Francesco 1 Broad St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Avellano
25	Cuffo Pasquale		21	"	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	20	yes	1906 1906	NY	brother in law Cipollone Rocco 64 Main St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	Forte Ferdinando		27	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1906 1907	"	brother in law Cipollone Rocco 64 Main St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Forte Giuseppe		10	"	S	"			Italy	Italian South	"	Rochester NY	"	"	12	12	no	no	no	step father Varquatti Nicodemo 276 St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Orrota Filippo		18	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Castelforte	New York	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Orrota Vito 2213 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	scars on forehead	Castelforte
29	Perolo Crisfora		29	"	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Monteforte	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Perolo Vito 57 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Monteforte
30	Iadicicco Angelo		37	"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	12	yes	1906 1906	NY	nephew Iadicicco Michele 2213 First Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	scars on back	"

Geo. F. Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Rawson, master of the CELTIC bound for Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated; or is a polygamist, or another person previously excluded by law; and that I have not assisted, encouraged, solicited, or in any way contributed to the importation, migration, or conveyance into the United States of any of said aliens, except as stated; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

J. A. Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, surgeon of the CELTIC bound for Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed in practice as such by and under the authority of the Anchor Line (Glasgow & Liverpool) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1907
VS
48

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, Spain, Spanish Island.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Black in Africa, and the coming from Africa or the Islands of the West Indies, South, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Under whatever appearance indicating a definite trace of negro blood should be classed and this to be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the easterly of the Rivers Po to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, or other descendants, could be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the easterly of the Rivers Po to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, or other descendants, could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or Period of Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Bruno Giuseppe	22	m	S	Laborer		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Avola	Worcester Mass	Yes	Broth	30	Yes	1903 6 yrs	Brother Teodoro Bruno 5 Franklin St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Avola
2	Carriuolo Antonio	14							Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Brooklyn NY		Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Campobello
3	Alec Vincenzo	23		M			No		Italy	Italian South		Bristol Pa	no		30				no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
4	Graziano Santo	33							Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Detroit Mich			30				no	no	no	good	no	5	3					S. Vito
5	Fraino Natale	20		S					Italy	Italian South					30				no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
6	Lobello Rocco	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Port Henry NY			30	Yes	1903 6 yrs	Brother Gaetano Lobello Port Henry NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Bagheria
7	Piccorano Giovanni	39							Italy	Italian South		Rochester NY			30	no	no	no												
8	Sciarina Giuseppe	34							Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill			30				Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 1 Clayton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
9	Sciarina Angelo	16		S					Italy	Italian South					30				Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 1 Clayton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
10	Greco Mariano	14							Italy	Italian South		Shawsheen Mass			30				Father Pietro Greco 169 Prospect Shawsheen Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
11	Aiello Saverio	36		M					Italy	Italian South					30				Brother Pietro Aiello 169 Prospect Ave Shawsheen Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
12	Trapotti Giacomo	23							Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill			30				Brother Ignazio Chiappia 155 Clayton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
13	Sottipano Charles	17		S					Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		30				Brother Salvatore 1902 6 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
14	Falco Alberto	23		M					Italy	Italian South		Chicago Ill	no		30				Brother Gaetano Caffarello 57 Clayton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
15	Sciarina Casimiro	27							Italy	Italian South					30				Cousin Pietro Guliotta 57 Clayton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
16	~~Sciaramella Rosario~~	30							Italy	Italian South	Bonacum	Schuylerville			30				Brother Vito Scalia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Wife Father		Bonacum
17	~~Sciaramella Giuseppe~~	8		no					Italy	Italian South				mother					Father Vito Scalia 363 Fremont St Schuylerville Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		
18	~~Sciaramella Angelo~~	7							Italy	Italian South									Father Vito Scalia 363 Fremont St Schuylerville Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			
19	Palazzolo Pasquale	53		M	Laborer		no		Italy	Italian South				Self	20	Yes	1903 3 yrs	Brother Gaetano Scalia 243 Main St Schuylerville Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		
20	Vitale Giuseppe	33		S					Italy	Italian South	Casafranca	New York			30	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Gallotta 2 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Casafranca
21	Gallotta Calogero	24							Italy	Italian South					30				brother Carlo Gallotta 2 Battery Place NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
22	Pera Giuseppe	22							Italy	Italian South					30				cousin Andrea Calogiuseppe 444 E 117	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
23	Pera Calogero	26		M					Italy	Italian South					30				cousin Carlo Gallotta 2 Battery Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
24	Schillaci Vincenzo	34							Italy	Italian South					30				Brother Giovanni Gallotta 2 Battery Place NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
25	D'Agro Calogero	31					Yes		Italy	Italian South					30				cousin Carlo Gallotta 2 Battery Place NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
26	Lo Coco Antonino	23		S			No		Italy	Italian South					30				cousin Carlo Gallotta 2 Battery Place NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
27	Cagliarini Filippo	22							Italy	Italian South					30				brother Salvatore 2 Battery Place NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
28	Notaro Luigi	19					Yes		Italy	Italian South	Villaroza	Chicago Ill		brother	30				brother Antonio 1914 W. Taylor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Villaroza
29	~~Ciaramitaro Stefano~~	11					No		Italy	Italian South	Bonacum	Schuylerville Tenn	no	self	20				brother Vito Scalia 363 Fremont St Schuylerville Tenn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Bonacum
30	~~Ciaramitaro Giovanni~~	22		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Detroit Mich			30				cousin Alfio Pappalardo 34 Capitol St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					S. Vito

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ranson, of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any contract, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1907

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
US
49

I, P. C. N. Beaumont, Surgeon, U.S.N., of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Glasgow, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. C. N. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(If either Surgeon visited the vessel or employed by owners thereof, use the one that may be)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 501, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] 10 MAR. 1907 for [illegible] Entering at Port of YORK 21 MAR 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence Last permanent residence Country and City or Town	Final Destination State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes: When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and through passage contract	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23		M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brn	brn	none	[illegible]
2	Agosto	Domenico	23	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	[illegible]	Buffalo NY	yes	brother	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio Guerriero 254 South 2nd St Brownsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
3	Antonello	Antonio	30	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Buffalo NY	"	brother	brother	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Lopolo 67 Genesee St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	"	"	scar of forehead	Calabria
4	Arnullo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Brooklyn NY	"	brother	brother	30	yes	$50	No	brother Nicola Arullo 139 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	none	Abruzzi
5	Arduzzi	Giovanni	24	"	Mc	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Piemonte	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi Arduzzi 1730 North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Piedmont
6	Arcudi	Barbaro	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Aragero 138 West Fremont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	"	"	"	"
7	Amico	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cornell Pa	"	"	"	30	yes	$60	No	brother Rocco Saguido 139 West Broadway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cerasi	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	Chester Pa	"	"	"	47	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicolas Figueiro 1201 Penn St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cappuccino	Raffaele	20	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Campania	Hallwell Me	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Caltabriano 1st Main St Hallwell Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Campobasso
10	Provenzano	Nicola	23	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappo 67 North Main St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	Benevento
11	Ferramano	Stefano	20	"	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Kansas Mo	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferramano 1729 Penn St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	Giovanni	21	"	Mc	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Boston Mass	yes	"	"	30	yes	$50	No	brother Calogero Amarino 67 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza
13	[illegible]	Luca	28	"	Mc	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carmelo Romano 67 North Hanover Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Angelo	3	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Angelo Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Pellerino	Giuseppe	28	M	Mc	married	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Romano 67 North Hanover Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sallow	brn	brn	none	Potenza
16	Cannino	[illegible]	26	M	S	single	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Gennaro 1st Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bellabona	Giuseppe	39	M	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica NY	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Ragusa 1st Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferrino	Giuseppe	19	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Filippo Ferrino 1st Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar cheek left	"
19	Bellomo	Filippo	28	"	Mc	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	"	30	yes	$60	No	brother Pietro Bellomo 67 North Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
20	Ferrino	Pasquale	20	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cappolino 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Allen	Giuseppe	24	"	Mc	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	"	30	yes	$60	No	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappo 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bongiovanni	Vincenzo	32	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	30	yes	$60	No	brother Nicola Bongiovanni 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schiavetta	Paolo	21	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Schiavetta 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cappiccirone	Vincenzo	23	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cappiccirone 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fabian	Salvatore	28	"	Mc	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campania	Rochester	"	"	"	30	yes	$60	No	brother Antonio Fabian 67 North Hanover St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Campania
26	Aiello	Domenico	28	"	S	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappo 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Benevento
27	Zerilla	Francesco	24	"	S	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Carlo Antonucci 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cappello	Carmine	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cappello 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	Saverino	Camillo	28	M	Mc	married	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Alberto Saverino 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
30	[illegible]	Francesco	3	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alberto Saverino 1st Ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. H. Rankin
1st Off

CELTIC

Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.N. Beaumont

LTIC

Slough

MAN

MAN

56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CUBAN

A native or inhabitant of the Island of Cuba, but not a Negro.

WEST INDIAN

A native or resident of the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 MAR [illegible] 1907 Vessel arrived at Port of NEW YORK APR 1 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	21		M			Italy	Italian South			no					no	no	no	good	no						
2	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	good	no					none	Torano
3	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	good	no						
4	Cassetti	Alessandro	31		M	Labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Brooklyn NY	no	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	scar of eye	Castellamare
5	[illegible]	Domenico	24					Italy	Italian South				brother				no	no	no	good	no						
6	[illegible]	Giovanni	9	no			2 yrs	Italy	Italian South				father				no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Scar on face	
7	Gabbino	Giuseppe	24		S	Labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Bisaquino	Brooklyn NY		father				no	no	no	good	no					none	
8	Vallone	Salvatore	30		M			Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self				no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown		Bisaquino
9	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24				yes	Italy	Italian South		Savannah GA	no					no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
10	Chiazzullo	Rosa	21				no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	mother	3 yrs			no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Bisaquino
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	no				Italy	Italian South				father				no	no	no	good	no	4 11					Valguarnera
12	Di Rosa	Benedetto	38		M	Labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	New York		self	15			no	no	no	good	no						
13	Cavalieri	Giuseppe	23					Italy	Italian South					15			no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	scar on face	Brooklyn
14	Cerbardi	Santo	33				yes	Italy	Italian South					15			no	no	no	good	no	5 6				none	
15	[illegible]	Domenico	40					Italy	Italian South					15			no	no	no	good	no	5 8					
16	Bronzino	Sebastiano	36					Italy	Italian South					15			no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
17	LaRuspa	Luigi	33				no	Italy	Italian South					15	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
18	Bonsale	Carlo	29			mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare				8	yes		no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
19	Cuti	Domenico	33				no	Italy	Italian Southeast	Liverpool	East Cambridge	no		20			no	no	no	good	no						
20	Caccamise	Lo Paolo	37			farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo		yes		30			no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
21	Lavazza	Giovanni	17		S		yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Portchester			20			no	no	no	good	no						
22	Schiavuzzo	Carlo	33				no	Italy	Italian South		Mount Vernon	no		20			no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark				Palermo
23	Giampuzzo	Giuseppe	17	no	S	mason		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Petersburg			20			no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
24	Bella	Angelo	28			Labor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sampieri	Paterson			10			no	no	no	good	no	5 9				Scar on forehead	Palermo
25	Bella	Alberto	22		M		no	Italy	Italian South					15			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium			none	Casalabbate
26	Vicari	Antonino	22				no	Italy	Italian South	Bergetta	Mount Vernon	yes		10			no	no	no	good	no					Scar on left eye	
27	Farace	Vincenzo	28	no	M			Italy	Italian South					20			no	no	no	good	no	4 9				none	Bergetta
28	Rosario	Antonino	22					Italy	Italian South	S. Vito	Petersburg VA	no		20			no	no	no	good	no						
29	Rosario	Francesco	24				yes	Italy	Italian South					20			no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
30	Castiglione	Vito	21					Italy	Italian South					20			no	no	no	good	no						

* Race or People * is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

J. R. Ranson CELTIC

Affidavit of Surgeon

J C N Drummond CELTIC

51

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

J. A. Rankin — CELTIC — Naples — MAR 17

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. C. H. Beaumont — CELTIC — MAR

52

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, APR 1 [illegible] MAR 1907.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last residence	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and length of time	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	Luigi	21				Italy	Italian							good							
2	Bonni	Arnolfo	30				Italy	Italian							good							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian							good							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian							good							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian							good							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian							good							
7	Bertelli	Nazzareno	23				Italy	Italian							good							
8	Pasquale	Michele					Italy	Italian														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	Italian							good							
10	Bavaro	Giovanni	32				Italy	Italian							good							
11	Mathera	Nicola	30				Italy	Italian							good							
12	Mallone	Pietro	19				Italy	Italian							good							
13	Leppen	Giuseppe	36				Italy	Italian							good							
14	Lena	Angelo	24				Italy	Italian							good							
15	Lena	Salvatore	24				Italy	Italian							good							
16	Lola	Marello	18				Italy	Italian							good							
17	Lola	Michele	16				Italy	Italian							good							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19				Italy	Italian							good							
19	Cervoni	Salvatore	27				Italy	Italian							good							
20	Rua	Venedo	23				Italy	Italian							good							
21	Venocci	Pietro	20				Italy	Italian							good							
22	Rocco	Lorenzo	17				Italy	Italian							good							
23	Cervoni	Paolo	29				Italy	Italian							good							
24	Veroni	Luigi	16				Italy	Italian							good							
25	Veroni	Antonio	19				Italy	Italian							good							
26	Rua	Stefano	36				Italy	Italian							good							
27	Capagna	Carlo	18				Italy	Italian							good							
28	Magnelli	Antonio	27				Italy	Italian							good							
29	Conti	Cosmano	39				Italy	Italian							good							
30	Nicolo	Domenico	16				Italy	Italian							good							

* Race or People - is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be inserted in black [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

S. L. Ranson

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. C. N. Beaumont

55

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK, 31 MAR 190[illegible]

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

54

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ORDER AND CIRCULAR NO. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

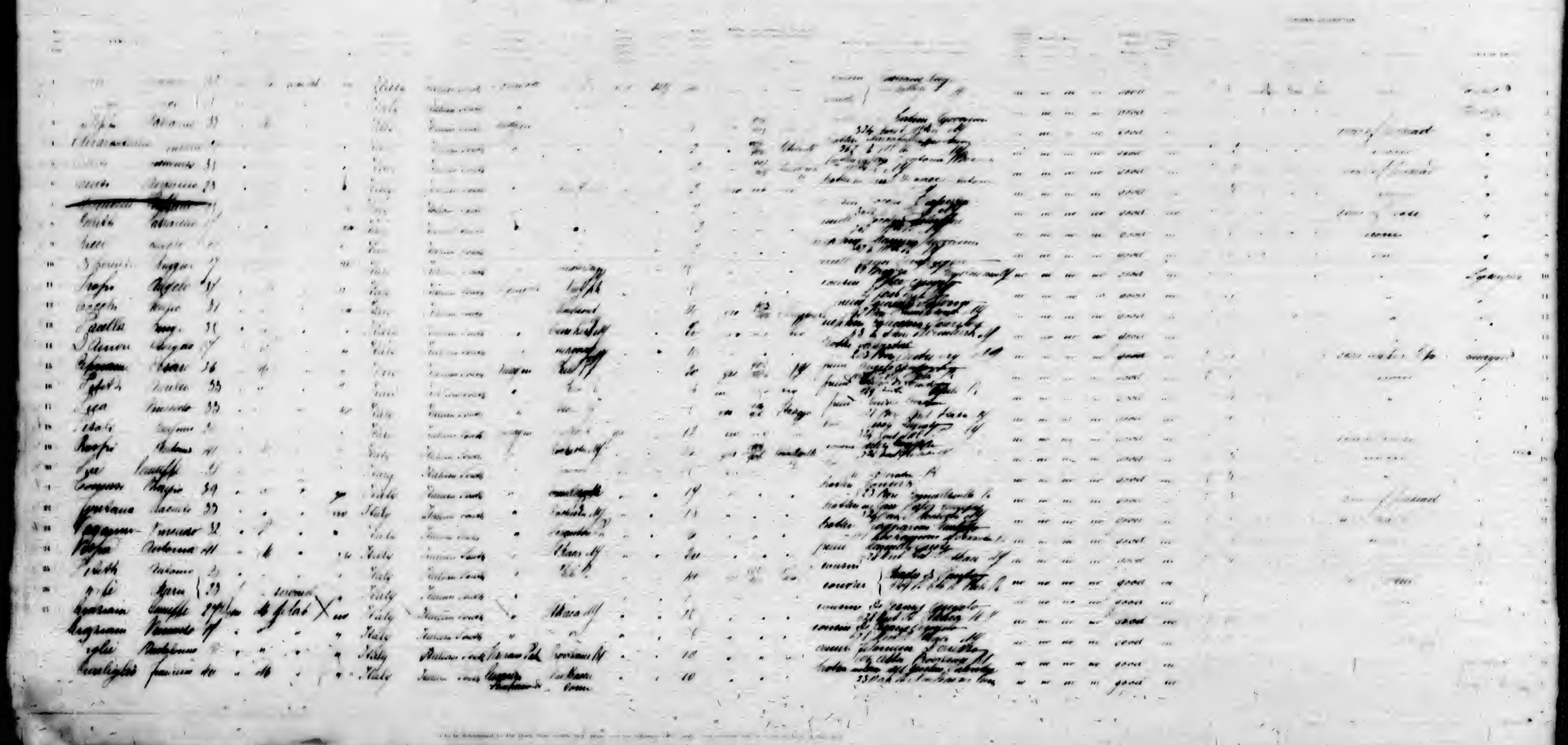
List 55

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

YORK, 1 MAR 1907



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

J. A. Ramsay

Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.H. Braunrath

55

MAP

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 MAR 1907

YORK 31 MAR

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LANGUAGE SPOKEN	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER HAVING A RELATIVE OR FRIEND AND WHAT	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND WHAT	WHETHER A PASSAGE THROUGH TO ORIGINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER EVER IN PRISON OR ALMSHOUSE AND WHY	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO LABOR AND WHAT	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE U. S. AND WHEN AND WHERE	WHETHER EVER BEFORE REFUSED ADMISSION AND WHY	WHETHER EVER BEFORE DEPORTED AND WHY	WHETHER ABLE TO READ	WHETHER ABLE TO WRITE	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL DEFECT	CAUSE OF DEFECT	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	Aberti	Giuseppe	36	m	ob	carter	neg	Italy	Italian	Italian	Race	New York	yes	brother	12	no	no	no											
27	Abbruzzese	Salvatore	25	m		laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Race	Rochester	yes	no	20														
28	[illegible]							Italy	Italian	Italian																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	s	laborer	neg	Italy	Italian	Italian	Race	Lebanon	Rochester	neg	brother	12	no	no	no											
30	Airollo	Nicola	18					Italy	Italian	Italian																			

Charles [illegible]

* Race or People — is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. R. Ranson — CELTIC — Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

J. C. K. Beaumont — CELTIC

MAR

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kentish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from Naples 6 MAR. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lazzi Salvatore	29	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cardinale	Troy NY	yes	brother	12	no			brother in law Paolo Cipriano 210 6th St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cardinale
2	Dadi Saverio Flavio	21	m	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Amaroli	Utica NY	no	self	12	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Pagnozzi 6 Mohawk St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	Amaroli
3	De Leo Nicola	30	m	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Torre Ruggiero	Oneida NY	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Francesco 136 Pine St Oneida NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	none	"
4	De Agario Giacomo	17	m	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	brother	12	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 136 Pine St Oneida NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	scar on back left	"
5	D'Amuro Angelo	28	m	M	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	Amaroli	New Hartford NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe D'Amuro 17 Pine St Oneida NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	"	scar on forehead	Lapazia
6	Ciambelli Luigi	34	m	M	"		"	"	Italian South	Lapazia	Eastchester NY	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	brother in law Michelangelo Greco Montelascaro P. del Sannio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
7	Fasano Adyele	27	m	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Montelascaro P. del Sannio	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother Pietro Gallo 60 Fulton St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lapazia Isernia
8	Gallo Edoardo	16	m	S	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Donato Val di Comino	Utica NY	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Saverio Cozzy 60 Fulton St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
9	Cozzi Carmine	23	m	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lombardi Antonio	33	m	M	laborer		"	Italy	Italian South	"	Newburgh NY	"	self	100	yes	yes 1903	New York	brother in law Comune Orazio 20 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nifi Carmela	32	f	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	no	no	no	uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nifi Francesco	7	m	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	uncle Newburgh NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nifi Maria	5	f	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nifi Ferdinando	3	m	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"														
15	Perillo Giovanni	28	m	M	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Alvaretta	Peekskill NY	"	"	10	"	"	"	father Michele Pepe 3 Market St Peekskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Alvaretta
16	Angelini Pietro	37	m	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Jovenazzo	Utica NY	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Pepe 47 Fayette St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jovenazzo
17	Gallucci Salvatore	26	m	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	Cascano	Auburn NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio Gallucci 10 Swan St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lapio Cascano
18	Petrucelli Arturo	33	m	M	2-352251	7/3/06	Italy	Italian South	Cascano	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Petrucelli 16 S. Depew Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	scar on back	"
19	Albieri Antonio	23	m	S	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca Rainola	Rocca	Troy NY	"	"	12	yes	400	Troy NY	uncle Luigi Manna 28 Beech St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Rocca
20	Montesano Antonio	27	m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Arienzo	Jersey NY	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	friend Domenico Cimbola 267 4th St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Montesano
21	Pesca Angela	40	f	M	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Fiola 370 Jersey St Jersey NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	S. Pietro
22	Pesca Caterina	11	f	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Pesca Antonio	9	m	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Pesca Maddalena	4	f	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	~~D'Benedetto Vincenzo~~	38	m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Pietro	Pittsburg PA	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Francesco D'Benedetto 110 Mckeefe St Pittsburg PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	"
26	~~D'Benedetto Pietro~~	12	m	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	~~D'Benedetto Carmine~~	9	m	S	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Giambruno Antonio	28	m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Eramo	New York	yes	"	12	$	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Pepe 2267 West Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Hamano
29	Pepe Ignazio	20	m	M	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lodi Pepe	Peekskill NY	no	"	10	"	"	"	"	brother Emanuele " 81 Main St Peekskill NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lodi Pepe
30	Menechino Antonio	20	m	M	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Calabria	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Menechino 1 Mott St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Calabria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, Master of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1936

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 405

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1936
36

57

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of May 1936

at Hull

A. J. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 405

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corps of inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as he may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose apparent knowledge or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". West of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and Italian descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ospidaletto	New York	yes	Brother	12	no			brother Abruzzo 114 Christopher St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	Scar of forehead	Ospidaletto
2	Sabatino	21			laborer				Italy	Italian South	Roccamandolfi	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	12				brother 104 Christopher St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	mark on forehead	Roccamandolfi
3	Serafini	33		M			no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roseto	New York	yes		11				brother Serafino Rosario 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	La Cognata	Giovanni	22		S				Italy	Italian South					11				cousin Roberto Piccerelli 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ciba	Emanuele	21						Italy	Italian South					14				brother-in-law Emanuele Agostino 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	"	"	scar on cheek	"
6	La Serra	Lucrezia	23				yes		Italy	Italian South					14				brother-in-law Bonaguro Camillo 187 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	none	Abruzzi
7	Chiavetta	Antonio	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi				10	yes	1903	N.Y.	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	wife	Francesca	22						Italy	Italian South				husband		no	no	no													
9	daughter	Caterina	3						Italy	Italian South				father		no	no	no													
10	Chiavetta	Alberto	10		M		laborer		Italy	Italian South				uncle	12					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	none	"
11	Cappadonna	Giuseppe	31		M			yes	Italy	Italian South					12				brother-in-law Pietro Ferdinando 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on eye	Potenza
12	Grasso	Antonio	22						Italy	Italian South		Brooklyn N.Y.	no		12				brother-in-law Pietro Ferdinando 228 Elizabeth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Abruzzi
13	Grasso	Antonio	17		M			yes	Italy	Italian South					12				cousin Pietro Ferdinando 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Potenza
14	Corre	Antonio	34		M				Italy	Italian South		New York	yes		12				cousin Pietro Ferdinando 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Florida
15	Arana	Aupuino	44					yes	Italy	Italian South	Florida				10	yes	1903	Fla	cousin Pietro Ferdinando 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Antuna	Sebastiano	39						Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	friend Carmelo Colorusso 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar on eye brow	"
17	Boccetta	Carmela	22						Italy	Italian South					12	yes	1904	Mexico	cousin Emanuele Lascuola 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
18	Carelli	Giovanni	17		S				Italy	Italian South		Montclair N.J.	no		12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Bonanno 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19	DeDale	Assunta	32		M			yes	Italy	Italian South				husband	20				uncle Salvatore Bonanno 83 Garfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Luigi	Nicola	12		M				Italy	Italian South				mother	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21		Paola	1						Italy	Italian South					1					no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Sidoti	Antonio	33		M		carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South				father	12	yes	1901	Montclair N.J.	cousin Mariano Bonanno 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Francofonte
23	Rena	Salvatore	23		S		laborer		Italy	Italian South	Francofonte	New York	yes		12	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Lentini 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
24	Belardino	Giuseppe	28						Italy	Italian South					12				friend Salvatore Lentini 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	Buttaretta	Giuseppe	22				carpenter		Italy	Italian South					14				friend Salvatore Lentini 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	Campagna	Candelo	32		M		laborer		Italy	Italian South					12				friend Salvatore Lentini 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ola	Domenico	11						Italy	Italian South					12				friend Salvatore Lentini 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Buonos	Giuseppe	38						Italy	Italian South					12				friend Salvatore Lentini 84 Park St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	Neri	Antonio	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Meria	Watchung N.J.			12				cousin Pietro Ferdinando 228 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	freck marked	Meria
30	Sardi	Sebastiano	35		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Mass.			12				brother-in-law Carmelo Giuseppe 60 Calvary Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

JB Fitzgerald Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or no anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937
3
58

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1937 day of ____ 190

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the one named in ____

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases appearing and including column 10, by a brief descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age for infants should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry must be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced, or separated.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — Necessary in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cotton polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), Yes-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of African blood should be classed as of the African (black) race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including Italy's seaport provinces of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. /

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or Period of Years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isola	Eugenio	27		m	s		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	Self	12	no	no	no											
2	Luongo	Felippo	27		m	s			Italy	Italian South	"	Mass. City	"	"	12	yes	yes	Antonio Luongo 139 Mercer St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy
3	Arricello	Vincenzo	24		m	s			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	yes	Giuseppe Arricello 66 Mott St. New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rombo	Antonio	26		m	s			Italy	Italian South	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	yes	yes	Vincenzo Rombo 19 Lincoln St. Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	pock marked	"
5	Cepulla	Luigi	29		m	s			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no											
6	Cepilla	Antonio	34		m	m			Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Newyork	yes	"	60	"	"	"											
7	Tobia	Nicola	34		m	m			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	80	yes	yes	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar on cheek	Cedrino
8	Cubeagno	Salvatore	33		m	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	Rammacca	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	19	no	no	no											
9	Tombiggi	Rosario	29		m	s		no	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Erie Mass	"	"	14	"	"	"											
10	Cerrito	Giuseppe	40		m	m			Italy	Italian South	"	Newyork	"	"	10	"	"	"											
11	Cegnero	Rosario	43		m	m		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	82	"	"	"											
12	Sammarbano	Charles	18		s	Manufac			Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"											
13	Vincenzo	Cocozza	42		m	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Lapiana	Brooklyn	"	"	15	yes	yes	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	no											Lipari
15	Marburano	Giuseppe	14		s	Stonecutter		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14														
16	Romano	Felice	38		m	Farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Mitchell	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12	"	"	"											
17	S. Pasquale	Francesco	32		m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"											
18	S. Fales	Gaetano	42		m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"											
19	Filacuri	Salvatore	42		m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Hoboken	20	"	"	"											
20	Cundelli	Francesco	26		s	"		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	cousin	12	"	"	"											
21	Monteleone	Saverio	26		m	"		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Hoboken	12	"	"	"											
22	Russo	Vincenzo	42		m	"		"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	Boston	12	"	"	"											
23	Schepis	Vincenzo	32		m	mason		"	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Cleveland Ohio	"	self	18	"	"	"											
24	Abbranti	Gaetano	18		s	mason		yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"											
25	Smolla	Antonino	29		m	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Casalvecchio	Norfolk	yes	"	14	yes	1904	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	pock marked	Ramacca
26	S. Pasquale	Lucca	24		s	Housekeep		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Michele	Oakland Cal.	no	"	10	no	no	no											
27	Pepi	Giuseppe	46		m	Mason		yes	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Norfolk	yes	"	20	"	"	"											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K Ranson

Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 190

at NY

Examining Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 34 59

I, J.C.H. Beermann, of the C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beermann

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at NY

Examining Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 1500, 1501 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money she will, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». West of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, has much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

78

60 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]TIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of EW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Cristiani	Antonio	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrovan	Patchogue	no	self	10	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe 6 61 Chatham St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Castrovan	1
✓ 2	Scoglio	Giuseppe	27	.	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabellone	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1903	Apl	Edoardo Cipriotta Torrecuso 537 E 83rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	2
✓ 3	Salzano	Gaetano	26	.	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	Carmine Buonocore Pettorano Sul Gizio Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	3
✓ 4	Cannistraro	Giuseppe	39	.	m	.	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Patchogue	no	self	44	yes	1904	Patchogue	Brother Antonio Cristiani 62 4th Chatham St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	Brazil Italy	4
✓ 5	Genovese	Christiano	42	.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	New York	yes	"	80	"	1904	Italy	Cousin Pasquale Brezza 242 E 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	5
✓ 6	Bonanno	Giuseppe	26	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Castrovan	Patchogue	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband Rosina Cristiani — father Pasquale Cristiani 14 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	.	.	.	Castrovan	6
✓ 7	Sons Lorenzo	6	no	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cristiani 14 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	7
✓ 8	Ettore	2	.	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	8
✓ 9	Lippo	Giuseppe	32	.	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Patchogue	no	self	42	yes	1903	Apl	cousin Chiarano Nicola 840 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	scar on forehead	.	.	9
✓ 10	Ciccio	Francesco	39	.	.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	30	no	1905	Italy	cousin Pietro Ciccio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	pock marked	.	10
✓ 11	Di Pace	Rocco	23	.	s	.	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Civita	Bound Brook	"	self	12	no	1906	Bound Brook	cousin Salvatore Ciccio Box 588 Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	none	Civita	11
✓ 12	Antonucci	Vito	25	.	m	.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	1906	Bound Brook	cousin Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	12
✓ 13	Fonte	Vincenzo	29	.	"	.	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Coldspring	NJ	"	12	.	.	.	brother Alessandro Lagoni Box 638 Coldspring NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	13
✓ 14	Schetto	Antonio	20	.	"	.	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	.	.	.	brother Giuseppe Iannitto Box 38 Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	14
✓ 15	Iannitto	Carmelo	34	.	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Bound Brook	NJ	"	12	yes	1901	Bound Brook	cousin Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	15
✓ 16	Gatto	Antonino	28	.	s	.	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Orsara	South Bound Brook	NJ	self	12	no	1902	South Bound Brook	cousin Salvatore Gatto Box 46 S. Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	16
✓ 17	Rosfello	Michele	16	.	.	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	stepbrother Box 41 S. Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	17
✓ 18	Catalano	Anna	28	f	m	.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	.	.	.	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	.	.	.	Orsara	18
✓ 19	Sons Angelo	9	.	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cristiani	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	.	.	19
✓ 20	Angelo	3/12	no	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Box 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	.	.	20
✓ 21	Corvo	Andrea	17	.	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	12	.	.	.	brother S. Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown	scar right cheek	.	21
✓ 22	Spinella	Antonio	22	.	m	.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	yes	1902	Altoona Pa	cousin Francesco Colonna Box 27 S. Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	none	.	22
✓ 23	Corbo	Carmelo	21	.	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin S. Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	23
✓ 24	Alfano	Carmelo	26	.	m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Pittsburg	Pa	"	22	yes	1902	Pittsburg	cousin Antonino Inglese 301 Mifflin Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	.	.	.	Grand Italia	24
✓ 25	Sons Carmelo	21	.	/	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	Brooklyn	NY	yes	"	12	no	no	no	self	cousin Rosario Calapso 74 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	25
✓ 26	Faraci	Cristina	28	.	m	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	.	.	.	12	.	.	.	nephew Rosario Giuffre 74 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	26
✓ 27	Scarcella	Giovanni	36	.	.	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Messina	NJ	"	"	12	.	.	.	cousin 1 Cook St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	Sicily	27
✓ 28	Spadaro	Giovanni	15	.	s	.	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Brooklyn	NY	"	12	.	.	.	brother 74 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	28
✓ 29	Scarcella	Santo	39	.	m	Shoemaker	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	.	.	.	12	.	.	.	brother 74 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	29
✓ 30	Scudieri	Carmelo	26	.	s	laborer	.	.	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	.	.	.	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother in law Rosario Calapso 74 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1907 1907

at NY

J. B. Ulmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
33
60

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experien... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907 1907

at NY

J. B. Ulmer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith, " or " employed by owners thereof " (as the case may be).

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonafides), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest required in these special instructions must be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age (excluding 1 day) is required for infants of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens whose appearance indicates African origin, if negro blood predominates, are classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or ... States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and ... — The entry in column 16 should show whether going ... friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns ... any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: How long or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mucio Guiseppi	41		M	Mar		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	40	yes	20 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother Vincenzo Frangione 1924 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brn	brn	none	Montefalcione
2	Mucio	Francesco	17		S			yes	Italy	Italian South			no		20	no	no		Uncle Vincenzo Cappiello 1924 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Montefalcione
3	Arengo	Andrea	21				no	no	Italy	Italian South			no		20				Brother Pasquale Arengo 1924 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Montefalcione
4	Pucci	Antonio	16		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			no		20				Brother Vincenzo Pucci 1924 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Calitri
5	Fidelibus	Angelo	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Calitri	Rockdale Mass	no		30				Brother Vincenzo Fidelibus 227 Main St Rockdale Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4					Calitri
6	Siragusa	Nicola	20		M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca Sicula	Rockdale Mass	no		12				Brother Vincenzo Siragusa 167 Broadway Rockdale Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar of abscess	Lucca Sicula
7	Carlisso	Vincenzo	38		M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Recadoro	New York	yes		20				Nathaniel Carrigan 278 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				scar of fracture	Recadoro
8	Son	Paolo	15		S		no	no	Italy	Italian South			no		1				Same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	
9	Ciccarelli	Stanislao	23		M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			no		12				Francesco Pasquarosa 238 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Recadoro
10	Ravelli	Pasquale	34		M	merchant			Italy	Italian South			no		12				Brother Antonio Ravelli 238 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
11	Angelo	Maria Concetta	18		S				Italy	Italian South			no		1				Cousin Same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
12		Saverio	13						Italy	Italian South			no		1				Cousin Same as above	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Spolai	Rosario	26		S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guarini		no		12				Brother in law Salvatore Gerardo 71 Spruce St Boonton N J	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Guarini
14	Guarnaccio	Concetto	23		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Rockdale Mass	yes		18				Brother Eugenio Guarnaccio 1924 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Messina
15	Cavalla	Sebastiano	28		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torpiscina	New York	no		20				Friend Raffaele Cavalla 70 Mercer St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Torpiscina
16	Greco	Antonio	29				no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Pittsburg Pa	yes		40				Brother in law Salvatore Cusumano 1924 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
17	Scalaspina	Antonio	22		S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Melito	Washington Pa	no	self	16	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore Scalaspina 211 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blu	none	Melito
18	Liconni	Antonio	22		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Lackawanna Pa	no		16				Uncle Pasquale Cappiello 27 Stephen St Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Monte de la Bella
19	Forfi	Antonio	18		S				Italy	Italian South			no		19				Brother Vincenzo Forfi 26 Chestnut St Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Melito
20	Fabia	Vincenzo	24		M		no	no	Italy	Italian South			no		12				Brother Pasquale Fabia 26 Chestnut St Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
21	Son	Paolo	14		S				Italy	Italian South			no		12				Same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				scar of fracture	
22	Ronnio	Antonio	30		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South			no		20				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
23	Miacura	Paolo	32						Italy	Italian South	Montebello	Pittsburg Pa	no		20				Cousin Vincenzo Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Montebello
24	Quattrone	Guiseppe	21		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melito		no		20				Cousin Vincenzo Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
25	Moschella	Vincenzo	18		S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montebello		no		14				Cousin Gennaro Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				scar of fracture	Montebello
26	Mapuca	Serafino	23		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Melito		no		18				Cousin Gennaro Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Melito
27	Ruggiero	Pietro	20		S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarmato	Mayfield Pa	yes		40				Friend Same as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				none	Sarmato
28	Iaspri	Pasquale	32		M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Orta Nova	Pittsburg Pa	no		12				Cousin Vincenzo Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Orta Nova
29	Ferrucci	Vincenzo	26		M				Italy	Italian South			yes	brother	12				Brother Gennaro Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					
30	Mucciarone	Nicola	24		S				Italy	Italian South			no	self	44				Cousin Salvatore Ferrucci 103 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					

* Race or People is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ranson, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1907

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Inspector.

State whether Master, First, Second or Other.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 No. 61

I, J. C. H. Brunnow, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. & S. P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Brunnow.

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black). » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom were passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or port. Where?											
1	Vogias	Victor	14							Greek		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Jean Longuardo 133 East 11 Borough Bklyn	No	No	No	No	No	No					Italy
2	Nicolopoulos	Demetrios	17									Utica N.Y.						Friend Pietro Bacco Utica N.Y.											
3	Nicolopoulos	Chris	26									Brooklyn			30	No		Friend J. Kourapis 129 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
4	Tsoukalas	Paul	20									Brooklyn			$25			Friend Jean Longuardo 133 Court St Brooklyn											Italy
5	Oikonomides	Lazaros	20									Brooklyn			$20			Friend Jean Longuardo 133 Court St Brooklyn											Italy
6	Efstation	Abraam	16							Turkish		New York			$5			Friend Dominick Bruzzo 169 Sackett St Brooklyn											Turkey
7	Papacostaylos	Ernest	22												$20			Friend P. N. Marks 119 Columbia St Brooklyn											Greece
8	Papacostaylos	Dimitrios	25												$20			Friend G. Kalogeras 119 Roosevelt St Brooklyn											Greece
9	Pappas	Konstantinos	23												$20			Friend Harry Papas 119 Columbia St Brooklyn											Greece
10	Georgantas	Demetrios	20									W. Aegina			$5			Friend Peter Kyriakopoulos 1334 Pacific St Brooklyn											Greece
11	Anders	Andreas	21									Assinois			$20			Friend Chas. Fokos Box 208 Joplin Mo.											Austria
12	Spiros	Stavros	20									Utica N.Y.			$20			Friend Peter Chrisoulakis 1334 Pacific St Brooklyn											Greece
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17									Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$10			Friend Chas. Fokos Box 208 Joplin Mo.											Austria
14	Pappas	Costas	24												$20			Friend Peter Chrisoulakis 1334 Pacific St Brooklyn											Greece
15	Zadaron	Nicolas	18									Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20			Friend Ch. J. Brown 17 W. Chestnut St Middletown N.Y.											Greece
16	Zadaron	Theodore	21												$20			Friend Ch. J. Brown 17 W. Chestnut St Middletown N.Y.											Greece
17	Boucouris	Theodoris	18												$4			Friend Chas. Fokos Box 208 Joplin Mo.											Austria
18	Cainaris	Ulysses	20							Mahometan		Constantinople			$1			Friend Chas. Fokos Box 208 Joplin Mo.											Austria
19	Yiatos	Costa	32												$0			Friend Chas. Fokos Box 208 Joplin Mo.											Austria
20	Samuelas	Chas	19							Greek		Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20			Friend Jean Longuardo 133 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
21	Brincouitos	Evangelos	18									Brooklyn			$20			Friend Jean Longuardo 133 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
22	Stergiou	Stergios	23									Utica N.Y.			$25			Friend Jean Longuardo 133 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
23	Papadopoulos	Georgios	22												$25			Friend Chas. J. Brown Box 1111 Middletown N.Y.											Greece
24	Pantazis	Georges	19							Greek		Pittsburg Pa			$25			Friend Jean Longuardo 133 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
25	Tzaidas	Spiros	18												$25			Friend George Stamatis 133 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
26	Tzaidas	Alekos	16												$25			Friend George Stamatis 133 Court St Brooklyn											Greece
27	Govalas	Nicolas	32									Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$30			Friend Athanas Theodoros 17 Bleecker St New York City											Greece
28	Constantinou	Costakis	27		M.							Kriaritsi Ithaca			$4			Friend Chas. Fokos Box 208 Joplin Mo.											Austria
29	Anastasios	Constantinos	17												$4			Friend Nicolas Stefanopoulos 1138 E. 9th St Brooklyn											Greece
30	Constantinou	Athanas	23												$4			Friend Constantinos Athanas 1138 E. 9th St Brooklyn											Greece

Cayzer

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I. B. Ranson

CELTIC Naples

62

Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.H. Beaumont CELTIC

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples, 20 MAR. 1907 190 - Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 1 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When	Whether going to join relative or friend and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition Health Mental Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany
2	Pasquale	Giorgio	23	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
5	Pasquale	Vincenzo	2	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino	Hoboken	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany
7	Jean P.	Philippou	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece
8	Philippou	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Brusti A.	Philippou	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Nicolaides	Nicolas	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patras	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Patras
11	Demetrios	Nicolas	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	No	1899	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece
12	Christos	Panagos	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plymouth	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Kacamanti	Louis	Dem	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria
14	Christodoulos	Pegnos	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lixuri	Hoboken	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
15	Canos	Jacob	32	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Dimitrios	Athanasios	18	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Spyridon	Hrysto	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Christos	Nestor	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Costouros	Constas	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bebelos	Jean	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kranea	Hoboken city	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
21	Constantakos	Constas	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Charos	Nicolas	27	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Charos	Demetrios	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Bebelos	Gustaf	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Vitsas	Georg	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gustaf A.	Bebelos	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Augusto A.	Bebelos	17	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Vlachos	Georges	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Anastasios	George	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Costacakos	Georges	20	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ioannina	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. S. Ranston

CELTIC

Naples

MAR

63

Affidavit of Surgeon

J.C.H. Beaumont

CELTIC

MAR

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CELTIC sails from Liverpool 20th March 1907 arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	[illegible]	Can	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	Can	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M																
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	

[illegible]
Master

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Ranson, of the CELTIC [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 65

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CELTIC — 20 MAR 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 190

| | | |

CELTIC

CELTIC

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Japanese

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED; THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ATLANTIC ... Voyage ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907 1907

CELTIC

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC

Sailing from Liverpool, 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL																		AGE at last Birthday
1	Mariano																		
2	Ofsorander																		
3	Nikkitas																		
4	Pavo																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	Gedeonopoulos																		
9	Charalos																		
10	Mamoulopoulos																		
11	Papaffotiou																		
12	Joannes																		
13	Alexandros																		
14	Nalkeos																		
15	Jacobs																		
16	Alexandros																		
17	Alexis																		
18	Papaioannou																		
19	Georgios																		
20	Nalinos																		
21	Georgis																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	Alexander R.																		
24	Karamaniotes																		
25	Andriopoulos																		
26	Tsimis																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	Papadopoulos																		
29	Christomanos																		
30	Evangelos																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Lawson, master of the S.S. CELTIC, bound from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Lawson

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 1907

Wm F. Stencel

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. C. N. Beaumont, surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have carefully inspected and examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said aliens named therein, and that the statements made in said List or Manifest Sheets 27 in relation to the said aliens are correct and true in all particulars touching the matters and things required of such aliens.

J. C. N. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 1907

Wm F. Stencel

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon making thereon is employed or owned by owners of vessel.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write); or Yes—No—can read, but can not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12, 13 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port whence sent, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 15, 16 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Finn).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20th March 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1903 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Docemmis Konstadias	20		M	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Romaika	Chicago Ill	no	self	30	no			joined [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Thessaly
2	Theofanis Kitsos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			joined [illegible] Brother Georgio Bianagnos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christakos Vasilios	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"			joined [illegible] Dem. Symposon 364 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dimitrios Vasilios	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			unable [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pappageorgis Papavasiliou	40		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			[illegible] 36 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sakkopoulos Costantinos	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			joined [illegible] 36 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolas Russias	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			joined [illegible] 327 E. Polk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicolas Kalmonis	30		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			joined [illegible] 327 E. Polk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cristos Macarios	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			owned [illegible] 126 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Athanasios Cavacis	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	"			joined [illegible] 327 E. Polk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georgios Mangoudas	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavara	Rockford Ill	"	"	10	"			joined [illegible] Karalambos Vrevelis Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georgios Sayas	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			joined [illegible] 615 Ellen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	Efthimios Sayas	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			joined [illegible] 26 Bell St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	Panagos Panagopoulos	26		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Athens	Rock Island Ill	yes	"	30	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Athens	"
15	Takis Tsikayos	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thessaly	St Louis Mo	"	"	20	"			unable [illegible] 64 Elm St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Thessaly	"
16	Ioannis Efthimios	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			unable [illegible] 126 Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	Georgios Nikolopoulos	21		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vervena	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	yes	two	Epirus	expects [illegible] 127 Indiana Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
18	George Tsekouris	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romaikon	Chicago Ill	"	"	18	no	no	no	owned [illegible] 129 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petros Papadopoulos	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia	St Louis Mo	"	"	18	"			joined [illegible] 64 Elm St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Constantinos Vasilios	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia	Little Rock Ark	"	"	40	"			owned [illegible] 1st Nat. Bank Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dimitrios Vasilios	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	"	"	"	20	"			unable [illegible] 64 Elm St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	10	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petros Filpios	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			owned [illegible] 71 Wall St. Logan Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Loukeris Karamitsos	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			owned [illegible] 530 Block St. Logan Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Athanasios Stathopoulos	28	M								Vasiliki	New York	yes		20				booked in name of [illegible] Jefferson							5	8				Arcadia	
26	Theodoros Andreas	19	S			yes					Andravida	Salt Lake City Utah	Kanakis		50				booked Theodore Pashagoulakis 118 3rd St. Salt Lake City Utah							5	9				Andravida	
27	Nicolas Antonopoulos	13									Volos	Wichita Kan			20				booked Stavros [illegible] 529 Olive St. Wichita Kan.							5					Thessaly	
28	Nicolas Vlokos	32		M		no			Italy	Italian	Agrafia	Chicago Ill			12				booked [illegible] 129 Indiana St. Chicago Ill.							5	7				Volo	
29	Menichinis Stephen	40		"		yes			Italy	Italian	Volo	Volo Dak			12				booked Peter Vasiliou 1st Nat. Bank Volo Dak							5	4				Volo	
30	Menichinis Nicola	29		"		"			"	"	Volo	"			12				booked [illegible] 1st Nat. Bank Volo Dak							5	6				"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, of the **CELTIC** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at NY

A J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1907
28

Affidavit of Surgeon. 68

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the **CELTIC** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Re S & P Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of 190

at NY

A J Odenheal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such point destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—916

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115

S. S. CELTIC, sailing from Naples 20th March, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or any other condition that may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1									Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	Good	no					
2	Morgia	Antonio	17		m	Labrer		yes			August	Stamford Ct	no	self	$12	no	cousin Salvatore Iguoso Stamford Ct						5	3	dark	brown	brown		Aragusa
3	Bellotti	Antonio	16					no			"	Stamford "	"	"	16	"	uncle Egidio Romualdo 181 Eighteenth Ave - Scranton Pa						5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Belardi	Francesco	46		ch			yes			"	Stamford Ct	"	"	30	no	bro Pasquale Iuongo Stamford Ct						5	5	"	"	"		"
5	Cochista	Luigi	17		s			no			"	Scranton Pa	"	"	14	no	country Petrelli Angelo 161 Lackawanna Ave - Scranton Pa						5	2	"	"	"		"
6	D'Orazio	Umberto	16					yes			"		"	"	20	"	brother Attilio 161 Lackawanna Ave - Scranton Pa						5	7	"	"	"		"
7	Bassi	Ernesto	25		ch			no			"	New York	yes	"	40	"	friend Guiseppe Guerisoth 324 E. 11th St N.Y.						5	3	medium	"	"		"
8	Marantullio	Carmine	23		s						"	"	"	trustee	12	"	brother Giovanni - 324 E. 11th St. N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		"
9	Scarcelletta	Camillo	16		"						"	"	"	self	12	"	brother Attilio 324 E. 11th St. N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Zanetti	Antonio	16		"						"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Giuseppe - 324 E. 11th St. N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"		"
11	Iannuzzo	Michele	16		"						Avellino	"	"	self	40	"	brother Felice 64 Chestnut St. Rochester N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"		Avellino
12	Spiropulos	Nikolas	30		ch		yes		Greece	Greek	Corinthia	Stamford Ct	no	"	40	"	brother Thanasios Spanoyiotis 717 Jefferson St Stamford Ct						5	3	dark	"	"		Saraui
13	Pauli Hatzulos	Vasilio	17		s						"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Nicolas Papaconstopulos 41 Stamford Ct -						5	6	"	"	"		Stamford
14	Argyropulos	Andreas	35		ch						"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Petro Stathas 244 W. 29th St. N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"		Cartali
15	Apostolopulos	Constas	32					no			"	New York	yes	"	47	"	Law						5	9	"	"	"		
16	Dimopulos	Theodoros	42					yes			Cheimara	Orange Mt	no	"	30	"	brother Dangelo 11 Lakeside Ave Orange Mt						5	5	"	"	"		Sestion
17	Low	Pandzo	15		s						"	"	"	father	4	"	uncle Apostolos Stamopulos 32 Chestnut Lowell Mass						5	11	"	"	"		Vathos
18	Stavros	Jota	17								"	Lowell Mass	"	self	20	"	cousin Papadopulos 506 R.R. Ave - Bridgeport Conn						5	5	"	"	"		Lauda
19	Boboles	Dimitrios	19					no			Argostoli	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	10	"	cousin Theo Gaines 147 Superior Ave Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	"		Patras
20	Calofonos	Yiorgios	19		ch			yes			Lauda	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	friend Demetri Christopulos 432 - 9th Ave N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"		Bragano
21	Kyriakis	Constas	18		s						Patras	New York	yes	"	25	"	cousin Peter Pappas 1308 1st St. N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Lago
22	Tsiotis	Athanasios	18								"	"	"	"	25	"	friend Demetri Chilacopulos 432 - 9th Ave N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Mopous
23	Outsiopulos	Apostolos	28								Vostizza	New York	"	"	20	"	cousin Peter Vedmopulos 231 Bowery N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"		Argostoli
24	Tsakiris	George	21		m						Patras	"	"	"	15	"	cousin Angelo Papadopulos 231 Bowery N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Lago
25	Sakiotis	Demetri	20		s						"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Theo Tsamopulos 231 Broadway N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"		
26	Vassilopulos	Nikolas	20								Vostizza	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Theo Tsamopulos 231 Broadway N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"		
27	Vassilopulos	Alexandros	18								"	"	"	"	20	"	brother Dimitrios Constopulos 2896 Ave of the Americas N.Y.						5	9	"	"	"		
28	Buros	Dimitrios	20								"	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Theodoros Papadopulos 1320 Lex. Ave N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"		Arachova
29	Panagiotopulos	Vasilios	15								Gralitsa	"	"	"	15	16	friend Christos Adamopulos 311 Clark Ave - Steubenville O.						5	10	"	"	"		Cuvisa
30	Papapanagiotis	Dimitrios	20								Vostizza	Steubenville O.	"	"	13	17													

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1937 N 69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 31 1907 , 190

at New York

J. Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ~~31st~~ day of MAR 31 1907 , 190

at New York

J. Odoneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Pyrenean.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ab—2110

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Constantinos Scarcelis	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corfu Greece	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	friend Charles Adamaz 19 Charles St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light	brown	none	Russia
2	Demetrios Adramopulos	26		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Constantine Adramopulos 28 Chestnut St Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vasilios Papayovanna	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Calabrita	Jefferson Col	"	"	"	"	uncle Nicholas Papayovanna 627 Main St Jefferson Col							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Greece
4	Vasilios Anagnostopulos	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Mt Vernon Ohio	"	"	"	"	cousin Demetrios Anagnostopulos 624 W. Main St Mt Vernon Ohio							5	2	"	"	"	"	Cochem
5	John Andreopulos	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	Epros	New York	"	"	"	"	friend Chas Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Epros
6	Demos Demopulos	18		"	"	2-10 11136	3/14/93		"	"	Elis	"	"	"	"	"	friend Chas Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Demopulos	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Epros	"	"	"	"	"	friend Andreas Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	Athanasios Athopulos	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	Boston Mass	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	nephew Chas Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Boston
9	George Papadimitropulos	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	Pavlinos	New York	"	"	"	"	friend Andreas Demetrios 1932 Franklin St St Louis Mo							5	4	"	"	"	"	Pavlinos
10	Nicola Nicola	13		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Andreas Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							4	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Demetrios Theodhis	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Cavalas	Jefferson Calif	"	"	"	"	brother George Tsilaris 1932 Franklin St St Louis Mo								3	"	"	"	"	Macris
12	George Andreopulos	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Patras	East Saint Louis Illinois	"	"	"	"	friend Andreas Demetrios 633 East 18th Street East Saint Louis Illinois							5	6	"	"	"	"	Patras
13	Athanasios Athopulos	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Sepalia	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	cousin George Regasini 814 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sepalia
14	Demos Castilaris	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Efsthia	"	"	"	"	"	cousin George Regasini 814 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peter Andreopulos	40		M	"	"	"		"	"	Patras	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	cousin Theodore Lazarus 814 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio							5	5	"	"	"	"	Patras
16	John Evangelos	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	Andravida	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	friend John Lazarides 1932 Franklin St St Louis Mo							6	"	"	"	"	"	Andravida
17	Christomos Costandinos	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Olympos	"	"	"	"	"	friend John Lazarides 3? 65th St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	"	"	Nafpio
18	Andreas Constandinos	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Patras	"	"	"	"	"	friend John Lazarides 3? 65th St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	Evgelos Evangelopulos	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	Kastaperia	Barry Mo	"	"	"	"	cousin George Lazarides 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	4	"	"	"	"	Epros
20	Panagos Carlo	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	Thermon	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andrew Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vasilios Thomas	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christos Spyropulos	19		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christos Johannes	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	Christos Trakmos	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kolokotsi	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	3	"	"	"	"	Kerasus
25	Panayos Evasacos	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kastaperia	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	9	"	"	"	"	Kastaperia
26	John Rugas	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Corinthia	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Constantine Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kerasus
27	John Carlo	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Kerasus	"	"	"	"	"	brother Andrew Carlo 109 Chestnut Barry Mo							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Theodhros Vlahos	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	Lucas	Suffolk	yes	"	"	"	friend Chas Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							4	9	"	"	"	"	Patras
29	Constantinos Evangelos	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Evangelos Demetrios 3 Bowery N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christos Costanos	28		"	S	"	"		"	"	Costatsula	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	uncle Chas Demetrios 1932 Franklin St St Louis Mo							6	6	"	"	"	"	Epros

Received 2 passengers
Inspected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

1935
D

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907 .190

at Ny

A. J. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 31 1907 .190

at Ny

A. J. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

B—105

89

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 1 - 1907 APR 1 - 190

11—1115

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 1907, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nistas	Georg	18		M	S	Labourer		no	Greece	Greek	Corinthus	Stkouris	yes	self	21	no	father Constas Corinos —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Sith*
2	Panuras	Demetrius	24						yes							20		brother 413 S. Broadway St							5	6					Vastio
3	George	V. Kawiaros	23													20		brother Stkouris							5	6					Sith
4	Kaloutros	Elias	19										Independence			30		cousin Demetrios Stamatopulos B72467 Independence							5	5					
5	Stavropulos	John	18													20		brother Constantine B72194 Independence							5	3					
6	Caurbeus	Vassilios	12		M	S						Plaustos	Chicago Ill		Step father	15		father Georgios Caurbeus 3666 Halsted St Chicago Ill							4	11					Plaustos
7	Pittard	Gregorios	26		M	S	Labourer	yes				Macedonia	New York		self	20		cousin Georgios Pittard 344 E. 92nd St N.Y.							5	8					Macedonia
8	Chaparonis	George	24									Athens	Pittsburgh Pa	no		18		cousin Constantine Bros 141 Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Athens
9	Perkins	Demetrios	23													20		cousin Georgios Bros 141 Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7			scar of check right		
10	Zaughi	Joseph	40		M					Italy	Italian	Scala	Montemarano Salerno Italy			12	Has Job already Has	brother Giuseppe Zaughi Mallory Line							5	5			scar of nose		Montemarano
11	Zoletti	Bernardino	32						no			Montemarano	Patterson	yes	brother	16	Has	brother Pietro Zoletti 2934-20th St Phila							5	3			none		Montemarano
12	Bellabella	Cirio	41						yes			S. Agata	Brooklyn NY		self	12		brother Antonio 2370 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY							5	4					S. Agata
13	Bazzano	Giovanni	31													18		brother Nicolo Zuffi 2370 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY							5	5					
14	Fiorello	Eustachio	24		M	S	Labourer					Avellapani	Harrison NY	no	husband	20		husband							5	2					Avellapani
15		Antonio	6												father	1		father Eustachio Giovannetti													
16	Neg	Giovanni	11													1		father Box 31													
17		Brunetto	5													1		father													
18		Augusto	4													1		cousin Harrison NY													
19	Andriani	Ettore	26		M	S	Labourer		no			Gennazano			self	12		cousin Teodoro Abbruzzese 10 Bleecker St Brooklyn NY							5	3	medium brown	brown	none		Gennazano
20	Liberatore	Francesco	32		M							Castelforte	Brooklyn NY	no		10		cousin Domenico Liberatore 1 Broadway St N.Y.							5	7					Castelforte
21	Sivetti	Saverio	28		S				yes			Giovinazzo	New York	yes		12		father Raffaele Sivetti 54 Chrystie St N.Y.							5	6					Giovinazzo
22	Centurro	Angelo	15													12		brother Antonio							4	11			scar of forehead		
23	Ciffone	Louis	26		M	M	Tailor					Lucca	Chicago Ill	no		30		cousin Vincenzo Ciffone 138 Bunker St Chicago Ill							5	4			none		Lucca
24	Fonte	Salvatore	23		S		Labourer		no			Cerano	Lawrence Mass	yes	cousin	12		cousin Pasquale Fonte 42 Campanelli Lawrence Mass							5	11			Mark of chalk		Cerano
25	Zazzetta	Antonio	24		S				yes			Lucatoto	Schenectady NY	no	self	12		uncle Saverio Zazzetta 535 Nott terrace Schenectady NY							5	4			none		Lucatoto
26	Fiatarone	Catarina	25		S		Carpenter					Castelforte	San Francisco Cal	yes	husband	15		husband Girolamo Fiatarone 1760 Chestnut St San Francisco Cal							5	7					Castelforte
27	Cerrone	Francesco	17		S		Labourer					Cerano	Lawrence Mass		uncle	12		uncle Vincenzo Cerrone 42 Campanelli Lawrence Mass							4	12					Cerano
28	D'Orio	Luigi	28		M				no			S. Croce	Scottdale Pa			10		brother Pietro D'Orio 29 to 33 rear St Scottdale Pa							5	2					S. Croce
29	Minotti	Beffamio	14		S								Buffalo NY		father	10		father Stefano Minotti 31 Church St Buffalo NY							5	4					
30	Chiesa	Carmelo	33		M							Marsicovetere	New York		self	14		cousin Rocco Barbetta 12 Park Place NY							5	8					Belcastro

C. F. English Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Ranson, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1937 71

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1907 , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from Naples 0 MAR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1 MAR 1907, 1907.

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of Years.	If Yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fabiano	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sacrofano	New York	yes	self	30	Yes	1907	My cousin Rosaria Bardetta 109 Jefferson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	Hole chin	Cantagalo
2	Sisto	Salvatore	16		S				Italy	Italian South				father	4	no	no	no												
3	Guerra	Giuseppe	34	M	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Sarsina	Brooklyn	no	self	20	Yes	1907	Brother my	333 S. Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sarsina
4	Napoletano	Domenico	55	M		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone				200	No	1906	Brooklyn	333 S. Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Montefalcone
5	D'Amproio	Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Chiara	Yonkers	no	cousin	50	no	no	my	cousin Alessandro D'Amaro 87 Park Hill Av. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Mark of check	S. Chiara
6	Mastrano	Giovanni	58	M	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Barrano	New York	yes	self	44				friend Pasquale 634 Throop Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Scar of chin	Barrano
7	Seppio	Antonio	17	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Montefalcone	Long Island City	no	self	20				cousin Pasquale 303 Bergen St. Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Montefalcone
8	Leo	Domenico	42	M	M				Italy	Italian South		Jersey City			20	Yes	1906	Jersey City	cousin Salvatore Colonna 19 Cobalt Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
9	Pignatelli	Salvatore	35	M	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	S. Giorgio	Boston Mass.	yes	cousin	40	no	no	my	cousin Salvatore Colonna 3 Worthington St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					S. Giorgio
10	Salvo	Mariano	44	M	M			no	Italy	Italian South	Petrosa	Belleville		brother-in-law	40	Yes	1901	Belleville N.J.	brother-in-law Antonio Lace Belleville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair				Petrosa
11	Affidati	Antonio	25		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Motta	Hoboken	no	self	12		1905	My	cousin Affidati 102 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			scar right cheek	Motta
12	Cheezneeto	Gennaro	28	M	M	barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bergamasco	Bergen			12	no	no	no	friend Cavallaro Giuseppe 76 Boulevard St. Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark			scar of cheek	Bergamasco
13	Vermini	Francesco	21		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rafati	Bristol			20				brother-in-law Cavallaro Giuseppe 35 Hope St. Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium			scar of cheek	Scafati
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South				husband																	
15	Scalia	Guiseppe	24	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Charlestown		self	12	Yes	1907	C.S.Y.	brother-in-law Vincenzo Maiorana 102 - 3rd Ave. Charlestown Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				scar of cheek	Palermo
16	Geremia	Charles	40		M	merchant			Italy	Italian South	Villetta	Hoboken			10		1907	Hoboken N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Ristuccia 80 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	Scaffetta
17	Scala	Biagio	55		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barano	New York	yes	son	12	no	no	no	friend Rodriguo 631 Cabinet Car - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Barano
18	Scheglio	Antonio	52		M				Italy	Italian South					12				friend Pasquale 631 Throop Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
19	Guiseppe	Ettore	21		S			yes	Italy	Italian South	Jamestown			self	20				cousin Joseph Infirst 86 Lockwood St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Guaszano
20	Cooper	Francesco	15		S			no	Italy	Italian South	Castrano	Yonkers	no	father	80				brother Giovanni 86 Locust St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Caserta
21	Apicius	Guiseppe	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Akron Ohio	yes	cousin	10				cousin Raffaele Cefalu 82 Hunt Memorial St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Capudo
22	Scott	Chiaro	22	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Guaszano	New York		self	20				cousin Luigi Buonocuore 86 - 7th Ave - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Guaszano
23	Pascarelli	Antonio	29		M	laborer			Italy	Italian South					10				brother Raffaele Pelosi 186 Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
24	Scarica	Francesco	21				no		Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Springfield	no		10				brother Antonio Mangusto 1 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Geraci
25	Cassiano	Domenico	29	M	M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Chiaramonte	Newburgh			12				brother Christian Gabriel Muscato 21 Montgomery St. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Chiaramonte
26	Bonelli	Guiseppe	20		S			no	Italy	Italian South	Bisaquino	New York	yes	uncle	10				friend Pasquale 631 Throop Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	Bisaquino
27	Cuccia	Francesco	20						Italy	Italian South	Calascibetta	New York		self	20	Yes	1906	C.S.Y.	brother Gaspare 1267 - 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Cozzo
28	Cuzzi	Domenico	11	M					Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Boston Mass.			12		1903	Boston Mass.	brother-in-law Luigi Guttilla 1 Portsley Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	Palermo
29	Cuzzi	Raffaele	15		S				Italy	Italian South					12	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Cavallaro 805 W. Baker St. West Tawas Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Campofranco
30	Cassiano	Pietro	9				yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	New Haven Conn.		cousin	10																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ransom, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ransom Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at N.Y. J. Odell Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932 27 72

I, J. C. H. Beamwood, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.P. Edinburgh & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens.

J. C. H. Beamwood

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 31 1907, 190

at N.Y. J. Odell Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The terr

"West I

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)
islands of the West
appearance indicates

The people who
partments of Piedm
residing in Italy, S
as "Italian (north

The people who
Po (i. e., compart
Campania, Apulia,
of Sardinia) and their descendants should

*Column 10 (Le
and city or town*

*Column 11 (Fi
the place (city or*

*Column 12 (W
12 should be eith*

*Column 13 (H
definitely by whos
lative friend; stea*

*Column 14 (W
column 14 should
shown.*

Money brough
members of the f

Column 15 (W

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 20 MAR 1[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.
1	Simone	Rosa	39		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerciano	Portland Me	no	self	$9.	no	no	no	Low Rosa Vacchiano Cerciano brother 38 Fitchburg St Portland Me
2	Nunziata	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Eutalo	Tommaso	17	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fiorano	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Luigi 123 Mott St N.Y.
5	D'Arcangelo	Domenico	16	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Veteran Pa	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 57 Rue Cypress St Manchester N.H.
6	Troiano	Francesco	17	"	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	E Atlantic Pa	no	"	15	"	"	"	husband Grazia Troiano 10 Jefferson Ave E Atlantic Pa
7	Ferrillo	Vittorio	68	f	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	E Atlantic Pa	"	"	"	yes	1906	E Atlantic Pa	brother in law Francesco Troiano 41 Ohio Ave Atlantic Pa
8	D'Flasio	Leonardo	13	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fiorano	Wauwatosa Wis	no	self	10	no	no	no	
9									Italy	Italian South									
10	Ciccarello	Salvatore	22	m	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pennsylvania	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Ciccarello 2093 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY
11	Pizzentini	Giuseppe	36	"	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	Arsoli	Charlestown Mass	no	"	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio Pizzentini 1923 Cambridge St Charlestown Mass
12	D'Antoni	Felice	37	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	12	"	"	"	owner Angelo Antonio 14 Wigglesworth Allerton Mass
13	Castellessa	Angelo	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Vivaro	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Angelo Sestobenedetto 14 Wigglesworth Allerton Mass
14	Castellessa	Luigi	23	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	friend Angelo Sestobenedetto 14 Wigglesworth Allerton Mass
15	Bariccio	Ottavio	21	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Arsoli	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Antonio Pizzentini 1923 Cambridge St Charlestown Mass
16	Pizzentini	Domenico	40	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Cambridge Mass	"	"	12	"	"	"	owner Raffaele Loudenzo 178 Hall Lexington St Cambridge Mass
17	Bastarelli	Alberico	36	"	"	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	brother Carlo Ciro 222 333 Haverford Pa
18	Cenci	Sabato	19	"	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Fiorano	Haverford Pa	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Angelo Fiorano 222 333 Haverford Pa
19	Fasano	Michele	25	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	20	yes	1902	Haverford Pa	brother Salvatore Fiorano 222 333 Haverford Pa
20	wife	Michele	28	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Fiorello 222 333 Haverford Pa
21	Fasano	Vito	22	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	self	20	yes	1902	Haverford Pa	
22	wife	Giuseppe	21	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	no	
23	Pasquale	Gaetano	27	m	"	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Fiorano	Haverford Pa	"	self	20	yes	1902	Haverford Pa	
24	wife	Caterina	24	f	"	"	no	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	husband	"	no	no	no	
25	Ciufo	Felice	16	m	S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Christiano	Boston Mass	yes	self	12				cousin Salvatore Ciufo 192 North St Boston Mass
26									Italy	Italian South									
27									Italy	Italian South									
28									Italy	Italian South									
29									Italy	Italian South									
30									Italy	Italian South									

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Can is prisoner or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Cerciano
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Fiorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Fiorano
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Conegliano Italy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Arsoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fiorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Arsoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Arsoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Fiorano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	scar on cheek	Arsoli
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S.B. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 31 1907 day of MAR 31 1907 , 190

at NY

Brennan
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 73

I, J.C.H. Beanmont, of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beanmont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 31 1907 , 190

at NY

Brennan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible] 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the province, city or town. [illegible] n 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having [illegible]nation). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (Yes) [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom [illegible]). — [illegible] ry in column 13 should show definitely by what [illegible] lative: Friend; cousin; [illegible]ther, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — [illegible] entry in column 14 should give the [illegible] of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] several members of the family [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column [illegible] States before; and if so, the [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join). — The entry in column [illegible] friend; and if so, what re[illegible]

Column [illegible]. — [illegible] any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

72

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—4110

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 25 Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lavocatis	George	20	M	Sh	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Koria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend C. E. Rallion 1615 Broadway Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Karoe
2	Cuefmatrios	Glaw	17	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Sperbe	New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	friend D. N. Botacz 3[illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sperbe
3	Chamilas	Eyphon	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tsiripinos	Salt Lake Utt	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Jean Box 350 Salt Lake Utt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Tsiripinos
4	Liamboles	Theofilos	18	"	S	"	"	X	"	"	Skiaeyi	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Peter Gikas 114 Bowden St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Skiaeyi
5	Tsiaparas	Anastasios	28	"	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Kapalopoto	Kansas City Mo	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Tsiaparas 25 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Kapalopoto
6	Collaros	Georges	31	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Kimeroti	Chesbrough Ont	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend Christos Boutakos Box 20 Bridgeport Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Kimeroti
7	Skeotes	Athanasios	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					20				brother John Lak Sandridge Pueblo Colo							5	9	"	"	"	By Etima
8	[illegible]	Socrates	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bythinos	Pueblo Colo	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Chris Bouzis Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bythinos
9	Tsekeyas	Constantinos	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vithina		"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Geo. Papageorge Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Vithina
10	Kressoudas	Demetrios	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gortinios		"	"	25	"	"	"	NEE Chris Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Gortinios
11	Qiriacos	Jean	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"					20				cousin John Xenophon Pueblo Colo							5	5	"	"	"	Vithina
12	Thiveos	Georges	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"					30				brother Chrestos Costovelos 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo							5	6	"	"	"	Gortinios
13	Costovelos	Panos	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vithina		"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Peter Telepos 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Deodatis	Demetrios	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gortinios		"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Alex Abbotis 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	Barbetes	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					18				brother Trofon Betsi 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	Bellyannis	Stavridas	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"					20				brother Trofon Betsi 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
17	Papadopoulos	George	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"					25											5	7	"	"	"	"
18	Bardavelos	Vassil	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	yes	"	17				cousin Christ 44 Spruce St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Korinthos
19	Kalodikes	James	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Korinthos				31				cousin Gustas Papandreou 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Korinthos
20	Papadopoulos	George	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gortinios	Pueblo Colo	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Peter Costakos 3014 W. 5th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Gortinios
21	Lekanides	Demetrios	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Skeyion	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Christos 374 Blakely St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Skeyion
22	Vasiles	Vassil	18	"	S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Skandinos	Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	44	"	"	"	brother Peter 732 Blakely St. Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Skandinos
23	Cassavetes	Vassil	21	"	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"		Pleasanton Pa			15				cousin Chris 732 Blakely St. Pleasanton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
24	Poletes	Jean	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gortinios	Pueblo Colo	"	"	17	"	"	"	cousin Theodore 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Gortinios
25	Stravopoulos	Andreas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Baltimore Md.			31				friend George Lascaratos 420 Biddle St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pueblo Colo			26				cousin Demetrios Liassopoulos 1122 Elizabeth Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	Christopoulos	Pearl	14	"	Sh	"	"	"	"	"	Skandinos	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin James Papas 132 W. Chestnut St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Skandinos
28	Constopoulos	George	35	"	"	"	no	"	"	"					25				friend Chrysoula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	Constopoulos	Demetrios	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"					25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Korinthos	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	no	no	no	friend Christos Constantopoulos 1127 Hammond St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Korinthos

Charles F. Jones
Inspector.

* Race or People to be determined by the race from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, of the Celtic from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1907

at My Office

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1934
9

I, J.C.H. Beamond, Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J.C.H. Beamond, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beamond

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1907

at My Office

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof."

Page 2113.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Farmer

11—1449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 30th March, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
P 1	[illegible]	40	M						U. S. Citizen		Transp'd by 1st class																		
P 2	[illegible]	50	M								— do —																		
✓ 3	Caterina de Gattis	24	F									New York	yes										5	3		dark	dark	Scar on the nose	Brazil
✓ 4	son Francesco	4	M									do																	
✓ 5	Involucro Gennaro	25		S	Merchant		yes	yes				Naples											5	6					Naples
✓ 6	Bucciarelli Giovanni	26										Chicago Ill	no																Tocco
✓ 7	Scaglia Giovanni	50			Merchant		no	no				St. Paul Minn											5	9	Brown		black		Castelpagano
✓ 8	Scattarella Pasquale	43																											
✓ 9	Child Carmine	16																											
✓ 10	" Anna Carmine	6																											
✓ 11	Leo di Ornelio	26	M		Mason				Italy	Italian	Sola Cons.	New York	yes										5	4	Medium	Black	dark	Mole on the lip	Sola Consilina
✓ 12	Rosa Granelli	24	F		Maid		yes	yes			Naples												5	6	Fair	dark			
✓ 13	Francesco Certone	29	M										no										5	7	Medium	Black	Blue		Celetri
✓ 14	Carmine Rocco	26			Merchant								yes										5	5	Brown	dark	dark		Pietraporzosa
✓ 15	Braga Rosaria wife	22	F		Housekeeper																								
✓ 16	Mendicino Saverio	24	M	S	Merchant						Amantea																		
✓ 17	Gippo Nicola	27																											
18	[illegible] Francesco	14			Farmer						Mandanza Reggio Calabria		no	Father	60	no													
✓ 19	Varello Francesco	32		M	Merchant				U. S. Citizen																				
✓ 20	Bonanno Carlino	53			Farm Lab				Italy	Italian	Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$50.00	no							5	5	Brown	white	Blue		Sicily
✓ 21	Tavara M. Teresa wife	28	F		Servant																								
✓ 22	Cavalina Archibald	11		S																			5	0	Dark	dark	dark		
✓ 23	Di Venere Michele	19		M	Merchant						Carbonara	Chicago Ill	yes																Carbonara
✓ 24	Sotacio Giuseppe	42		M			no	no															5	4	Medium	dark	Blue	Scar on the left eye	
✓ 25	Partipilo Nicola	13		S	Farm Lab																		4	8	Medium	fair	Blue		
✓ 26	Calabrese Nicola	26					yes	yes															5	3		dark	dark		
✓ 27	brother Francesco	14																											
✓ 28	Bosco Saverio	28		M	Carpenter																								
✓ 29	Saggiomo Raffaele	28			Merchant																								
✓ 30	Nola Giuseppe	18		S																									

27.3.

March 31-1907-
J J Fosen

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190

at

W. B. Odenead
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905
9

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R C S I P Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190

at

W. B. Odenead
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Bureau of Statistics and Immigration
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY ON CONTINUOUS PASSENGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet A

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Sorrecco Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	60 00	No	Guiseppe Sorrecco 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	Mole on the left cheek	Bari
✓ 2	Chilli Giuseppe	14		C														No	No	Good	No							
✓ 3	Feronico Giovanni	16		C		Laborer									60 00		Guiseppe Feronico 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Black	dark	-	Calabria
✓ 4	Nathan Vito	25		M		Laborer	no	no			Calabria				60 00		Vincenzo Sorrecco 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dark	blue	-	-
	Sorrecco Domenico	16		S		Laborer	yes	yes														5	11					
✓ 6	[illegible] Nicola	16				Laborer	no	no							50 00		Nicola Sorrecco 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
✓ 7	Liliano Alfonso	25		M			yes	yes			Calabria		no		2 00		Giuseppe Liliano 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Black	dark	-	Calabria Reggio
✓ 8	Mantleanni Giuseppe	18		S		Laborer	no	no							40 00		Giuseppe Mantleanni 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			dark		-	
✓ 9	Pietro Alfonso	20		M											40 00		Pietro Alfonso 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair			-	
	10 Scott Giuseppe	32				Laborer	no	no																					
✓ 11	Ferrara Domenico	38				Laborer	yes	yes				St Paul Minn Chicago Ill			22 00		Domenico Ferrara 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Black	blue	Scar on the forehead	
✓ 12	Locuzzo Nicola	28				Laborer	no	no							19 00		Giuseppe Locuzzo 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown				
	13 Gaeta Giuseppe	18		S		Farm Laborer									60 00		Antonio Gaeta 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	dark		-	
✓ 14	Cinquepalmi Vito	24		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Roccattano				60 00		Cristoforo Cinquepalmi 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown		Dark - swarthy		Roccattano
✓ 15	Gerullo Giuseppe	18		S		Farm Laborer	no	no			Triopoare				30 00		Gerullo Vincenzo 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				Dark - swarthy		Triopoare
	16 Salvati Domenico	16		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Calabria						Domenico Salvati 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill												Calabria
	17 Cavaliere Angelo	22		M		Shoemaker									20 00		Angelo Cavaliere 509 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair			Scar on the right cheek	Calabria
✓ 18	Mazzanella Antonio	35		M		Farm Laborer	no	no			Calabria	New York	yes				Antonio Mazzanella 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					
	19 Mazzola Giuseppe	24																											
✓ 20	Fazzio Antonio	30					yes	yes			Abruzzi	Chicago Ill			10 00		Antonio Fazzio 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		light		-	
✓ 21	Fazzio Maria	20				Servant									5 00		Antonio Fazzio 233 2nd ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
✓ 22	Fazio Felice	36		M		Farm Laborer	no	no			New York		yes				Felice Fazio 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	dark	Pock marked	
	23 Mirano Giuseppe	17									Calabria	Chicago Ill										5	8					Calabria
✓ 24	Incanto Giovanni	20													30 00		Giovanni Incanto 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		gray	blue	Scar on the forehead	
✓ 25	Nicolla Vito	19		S			yes	yes			Bari				15 00		Vito Nicolla 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	dark	dark	Mole on the chin	Bari
✓ 26	Quercia Michele	38		M		Merchant									110 00		Michele Quercia 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11				Scar on the forehead	Calabria
✓ 27	Alfonsio Domenico	30				Farm Laborer	no	no							50 00		Domenico Alfonsio 29 W. 8th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair			Scar on the forehead	
✓ 28	Barbara Giuseppe	16															Giuseppe Barbara 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill					Good	No	5	3	Dark				
	29 Longo Rocco	40									Reggio Calabria				10		Rocco Longo 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill					Good	No						Scar on upper lip	Reggio
	30 Bitonto Antonio	28		S		Farmer					Abruzzi				10		Antonio Bitonto 175 W. 84th St. Chicago Ill					Good	No							Bonito

March 31-1907
C.D. Somers

3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. A. Rankin, * of the [redacted], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S A Rankin
Signature.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
5

I, J. C. H. Bremner, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Bremner

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Naples Napoli, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether from prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	An Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giovanni Carlappa	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17.00	No	Brother Domenico Greco 291 Pleasant Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	gray	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	S. Valentino Sp.
2	Margherita Nicolla	40		F	M												Brother Domenico Greco 291 Pleasant Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	-	-	-	Mariani
3	Pietro Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	$25.00	No	Brother Domenico Giovanni 291 Pleasant Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	-	-	-	Caselli
4	Nardi Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	$50.00	No	Brother Domenico Giovanni 291 Pleasant Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	black	Moles on the chin		Pignataro
5	[illegible] Michele	17		M	S												Uncle Pietro Michele 291 Pleasant Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		dark	-	-	-
6	NAT-2353-C-1411927 Mascarella Francesco	19		M	S												Friend Pietro Michele 291 Pleasant Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		-	-	-	-
7	Giovanni Bonfi	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	no				Brother Pietro Pannella 291 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	-	-	-	Pignataro
8	Pietro Michele	16		M	S												Cousin Domenico Giovanni 291 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		-	-	-	-
9	Carbonaro Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50.00	No	Brother Domenico Greco 291 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		-	-	-	-
10	Casante Pasquale	16		M	S												Brother Giuseppe Casante 288 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		-	-	-	-
11	Barbato Carlo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50.00	No	Cousin Giovanni Francesco 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		-	-	-	-
12	Carbonaro Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50.00	No	Brother Domenico Carbonaro 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		-	-	-	-
13	Ciccotello Concettina	16		F	S						Portuano	New York	yes				Cousin Domenico Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		black	-	Scar on the right cheek	Chiapis
14	Giovanni & Ornato	35		M	M	Barber					Carpano						Friend Emilio Cannamo 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No			5	3		gray	-	Scar on the left cheek	Carsano
15	Palomba	20		F		Housekeeper											Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		dark	-	Scar on the forehead	-
16	Giuseppe Filippo	25		M		Farmer											Friend Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5				-	-	-
17	Ciriotti Quirico	21		M								Terre Haute Ind					Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			-	-	-
18	Cavallaro Michele	24		M	M		no	no			-	Chicago Ill	no				Cousin Pasquale Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			-	-	-
19	Palomba Gennaro	26		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Carpano	New York	yes				Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			-	Wart on the right eye	Carpano
20	Giallongo Angelo	50		M	M												Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			-	Scar on the right eye	-
21	Mascarella Antonio	45		M	M		no	no									Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		gray	-	Scar on the left eye	S. Pietro al Tanagro
22	Pepa Francesco	18		M	S	Farm Laborer					Picentino						Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		dark	-	Scar on the forehead	Picentino
23	" Giuseppe	50		M	M						Sanseverino						Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			-		Sanseverino
24	Carmen Pascuale	20		M	S						Picentino						Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		dark	-		Picentino
25	Francesco Nicolapar	35		M	M												Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		black	-	-	-
26	Carmen Nicola	35		M	M												Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			-	-	-
27	de Fazio Lorenzo	3		M		Carpenter	yes	yes									Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			-	-	-
28	Cavaro Pasquale	27		M	M	Farmer	no	no									Brother Pietro Giovanni 688 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			-	-	-
29	Cavaro Francesco	30		M	M							Bridgeport	no				131 William St Bridgeport Conn. Cousin Michele Cavaro	No	No	No			5	5	Brown	dark	-	Scar on the forehead	-
30	Pepa Angelo	24		M	S												131 William St Bridgeport Conn.						5	4			-	Scar on the face	-

March 31 - 1907

J. Fowler

30

27

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carter, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. C. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. P. Surg. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

9

SEALED, CARDS, AND SPECIFIED ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples Jan Transit 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S. Born																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S. Born																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S. Born																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

46.2.2

* The "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1937
C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1937

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.G.H. [redacted] Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. & S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

S.G.H. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1937

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. Y. ... Sailed from ... Arriving at Port of ... MAR ... 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of Which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether Having a Ticket Through to Such Destination	Whether in Possession of $50, and if Less How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Father, or Other Relative or Friend, and If So What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	20	M	Single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Med Brown	None	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mich [illegible]	21	M	Single	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Dark	Med Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Carlson, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

1907

Affidavit of the Surgeon

I, C. C. H. Bannon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Subscribed and sworn before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

7

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Cameron, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, Line [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. H. Simmonds, Surgeon of the C. P. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon, sailing therewith, is employed by owners thereof, or [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Citta sailing from Naples via Naples 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 MAR 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose aid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	dark	dark		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	-	black	black	-	Naples
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Naples
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	-	fair	[illegible]	-	Italy
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	-	dark	dark	-	-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	-	dark	dark	-	Italy
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	-	dark	dark	-	-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	-	fair	dark	-	-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	-	dark	-	[illegible]	-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Medium	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	-	gray	fair	-	-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	-	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

26

... Place in Pregno" to be the Commissioner for the county from which they sailing post this manifest they speak. Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the CLYDE from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible] 1909

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, J. C. H. B[illegible], Surgeon of the CLYDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

8

SALOON, ROOM, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Through Ticket	Whether Whether Assisted	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																							

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 190

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1517
16

I, J. H. Bloomer, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bloomer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF FACES OR PEOPLE

11 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples Mar Marsala 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1907 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent home country. Country not Place of Town	Final Destination State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Insane Asylum	Whether Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist	Ever Afflicted with Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	1	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerigo	[illegible]	no	self	100	no	[illegible]						5	3	Medium	dark	dark	-	Cerigo
2	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes															5	3					Montemur
3	[illegible]	2	M																			5	0				scar on the neck	-
4	[illegible]	11	M																			5					-	
5	[illegible]	21	M		[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]												5	11				-	Calitri
6	[illegible]	22	M																			5	6				-	
7	[illegible]	21	M		[illegible]																	5	5				-	Bovianmaddi
8	[illegible]	1	M	-																		3					-	-
9	[illegible]	22	M			yes	yes															5	-				-	-
10	[illegible]	26	M			no	no				Pittsburg Pa											5	6					
11	[illegible]	22	M																			5	3					
12	[illegible]	21	M	S		yes	yes				New York	yes		20		[illegible]						5	7				-	Popoli
13	[illegible]	20	M																			5	7				-	
14	[illegible]	21	M		[illegible]					Turkey	Turkey											5	7				-	Puglisma
15	[illegible]	24	M																			5	7				-	
16	[illegible]	25	F	M	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]				10		[illegible]						5	3				-	Stefano
17	[illegible]	1	F	S																		3					-	
18	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]											[illegible]						5	5				-	
19	[illegible]	5	M	S	[illegible]																	5	5				-	
20	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes									[illegible]						5	3				-	
22	[illegible]	27	M	M	[illegible]																	5	3				-	
23	[illegible]	18	F	S	[illegible]																	5					-	
24	[illegible]	36	M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]											5	7				-	Lapio
25	[illegible]	29	F																			5	2				-	
26	[illegible]	32	M	[illegible]																		5	6				-	Montemur
27	[illegible]	14	F	S	[illegible]																	5					-	
28	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	[illegible]						[illegible]						5					-	Morrone
29	[illegible]	17	M																			5					-	
30	[illegible]	22	M		[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa					[illegible]						5	8		black		-	Sorrano

* Nationality of Race" is to be determined by the Stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Cousins, of the CELTIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F. W. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Bannerman, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & Edinb. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F. W. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon, [illegible] Commanding Officer, or Surgeon by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

ALIENS, MASTER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, 1 MAR 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country to which Person or Company belongs)	Race or People	Last Residence (Give permanent residence. If residence was less than one year, state where previous residence was)	Final Destination (State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the passage paid by another person	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give his name and complete address	Whether Whether a Polygamist or An Anarchist	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	I. OR M. OF DATA	
1	[illegible]	16											40							5	5	Fair	dark	dark	Scar on the left cheek	Service	1
2	[illegible]	18																		5	6				Scar on the finger		2
3	[illegible]	19																		5	1	Medium	gray			Agriculture	3
4	[illegible]	11																			11						4
5	[illegible]	2																		5	2				Scar on the forehead		5
6	[illegible]	33																		5	1						6
7	[illegible]	27																		5	6						7
8	[illegible]	20																		5	6		dark	dark	Scar on the forehead		8
9	[illegible]	2																		5	3		dark	dark	Scar on the left cheek		9
10	[illegible]	18		Single																5	1	Fair			Scar on the left eyebrow	Agriculture	10
11	[illegible]	16	M	Single																5	1						11
12	[illegible]	26																		5	1					Farmer	12
13	[illegible]	21																		5	1	Medium	dark			Laborer	13
14	[illegible]	16	M	Single																	11				Has been on the left eye	Farmer	14
15	[illegible]	17																		5	3				Scar on the forehead	Agriculture	15
16	[illegible]	19		Single																5	3				Scar on the forehead		16
17	[illegible]	32																			10				Scar on the forehead		17
18	[illegible]	3																									18
19	[illegible]	24	M	Single																5	5				Scar on the forehead		19
20	[illegible]	30																		5	7	Fair			Hole on the nose		20
21	[illegible]	35																		5	7	Medium					21
22	[illegible]	5																			5				Scar on the forehead		22
23	[illegible]	16																									23
24	[illegible]	6																			11	Medium	fair				24
25	[illegible]	52	M																	5	10	Fair	sandy			Agriculture	25
26	[illegible]	21	F																	5	1	Medium				Laborer	26
27	[illegible]	10	M																								27
28	[illegible]	9	M																								28
29	[illegible]	3	M																								29
30	[illegible]	21																		5	5	Fair				Farmer	30

25 4

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or an anarchist or a person who is coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation or is coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose or is coming to be employed to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information to be given in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
14

I, R.H. Bannerman Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1907

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Col. Nos. 30(D), 30(D-A) and 30(D-B), and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples via Genoa 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	Scandura Nicola	26		M		Laborer			Italian		San Marco dei Cavoti Prov. Benevento		Yes					5	5	Ruddy	Brown		San Marco dei Cavoti
4	Scarpone Domenico	24		M		Farm Laborer			Italian		Sorda Benevento Prov. Benevento		Yes					5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Sorda
5	De Rosa Angelo	19		M							Pietrelcina Benevento Prov.		Yes										
6	[illegible]	50				Laborer																	
7	[illegible]	22				Farmer																	
8	[illegible]	27		M		Laborer																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	De Stefano Natale	19																5					Pietrelcina
11	[illegible]	20																5		Dark	Brown		Pietrelcina
12	Tomaso Gaetano	39																5					Pietrelcina
13	De Rosa Orlando	30																5					Pietrelcina
14	Perilli Domenico	3																5					Pietrelcina
15	Greco Giuseppe	19																5		Fair	Brown		Pietrelcina
16	Tommasi Francesco	1																5					Pietrelcina
17	Scopello Antonio	23		M		Laborer												5	5				Pietrelcina
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	36																5					Pietrelcina
20	Mangone Giacomo	21																					
21	[illegible]	26		M																			
22	Donato Giuseppe	33																					
23	Pirelli Battista	27																					
24	Scalia Vicenzo	32																					
25	Pericolo Bruno	22																					
26	Longo Gerardo	27																					
27	Cipolla Geremia	28																					
28	Colarusso Carlo	18																					
29	[illegible]	50		M																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

30

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [illegible], * of the CELTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. [illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1907

at Cork

P. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
13

I, J. C. H. B[illegible] of the CELTIC do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Hospital Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. B[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1907

at Cork

P. O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17
T

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CAREFULLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAR, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lavagna Angelo	46		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Son		$50	1901-1903 Son Pittsburg Pa	Wife Teresa Lavagna 1903 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Genoa
2	Teresa	45		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa Italy	Pittsburg Pa	Husband		$50	1903 Husband Pittsburg Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		Genoa
3	Leon Celestino	54		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Montecalvo Irpino Italy	Scranton Pa	Son		$16	1901-1903 Son Montecalvo Irpino Italy		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Montecalvo
4	Pellegrino Gaetano	28		M	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrelcina Italy	Scranton Pa	Brother		$50	1903 Brother Scranton Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Black	Black		Pietrelcina
5	Graziano Domenico	27		M	Married	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrelcina Italy	Scranton Pa	Brother		$50	1903 Brother Scranton Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark		Pietrelcina
6	Grasso Matteo	25		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrelcina Italy	Scranton Pa	Brother		$50	1903 Brother Scranton Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	5					Pietrelcina
7	Viri Raffaele	30		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Own ticket	Wife	$50	1900-1903 Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Raffaele Delgiso 560 Monroe Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4					Montella
8	Bracco Giuseppina	20		F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Carfagnano (near Naples) Italy	Carfagnano (near Naples) Italy	Husband		$50	1901-1906 Son in law San Francisco Steamfitter		No	No	Good	No	5	1				Scar on the forehead	Carfagnano
9	d'Alessio Antonio	62		M	Widower	Merchant	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Olevano Italy	Olevano Italy	Son in law	$10		1901-1906 N. Y. Son in law Giuseppe Bellegrea		No	No	Good	No	5	6				Scar on the forehead	Olevano
10	Bellegrea Teresa	38		F	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Serradarce (Naples) Italy	Serradarce (Naples) Italy	Husband		$50	1903 Husband Giuseppe Bellegrea		No	No	Good	No	5	4					Monte Cardito
11	Mallace Francesco	25		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cardito Italy	Philadelphia Pa	Father		$100	1903-05 Father Philadelphia Pa 1905 Left for Italy 1906 Returned Philadelphia		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown				Cardito
12	Vitale Gregorio	19				Typ.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrelcina Italy	Philadelphia Pa	Relation		$50	1903 Husband Raffaele Tanno 1411 Bainbridge Ave Phila Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium			Scar on the forehead	
13	Tanno Rosina	37		F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrelcina Italy	Philadelphia Pa	Husband		$50	1903 Husband Raffaele Tanno 1411 Bainbridge Ave Phila Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair			Scar on the right eyebrow	Cardito
14	Tarsora Giovanna	42		M												1903 Husband Michele Giovannelli Phila Pa						5	3	Medium			Scar on the forehead	Pietrelcina
15	De Rossi Concetta	60																										
16	" Francesco	7		M																								
17	" Barbara	5																										
18	D. Antonio Battista Fanara	30				Farm Laborer					Campobasso	Schenectady N.Y.	Own ticket		$30	Brother Bosco Battista 37 Fay St. Schenectady N.Y.												
19	Strappa Agostino	28				Merchant					Cusano Mil.	Mount Clare	Son		$50	1895-1905 Mount Clare Son Giovanni Strappa 50 Clemmigen St. Mount Clare						5	6					Cusano
20	" Matteo	25		F																		5	4					
21	" Basilio	5		M																								
22	" Orfanta	3																										
23	Di Geronimo Francesco	24		M	Married	Photographist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Germano Col.	New York	Father		$50	1903-1905 Father Michele Di Geronimo 61 Grand St. N.Y. Home 280 Lenox St. N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair				S. Germano
24	Nanni Annunziata	42		M	Married	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	S. Germano Col.	New York	Husband		$50	1903 Husband Giuseppe Nanni 280 Lenox St. N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown				S. Germano
25	Ottaviani Antonio	33		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Mercatale Italy	Wilmington Del. New York	Wife		$50	1902-1905 God father Guido Ingravacco Wilmington St. Wilmington		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair				Mercatale
26	Canonica Nicola	35		M	Married	Carpenter							Self		$100	1902-1906 Stamford Nephew Catarino Vincenzo 98 Bogart St. Co.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium				Mercatale
27	Donato Ruggiero	23		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto Sangaleck	Sangaleck Italy	Own ticket		$100	1902-1906 Sangaleck Cousin Carmine Diciondi Box 13 Sangaleck Conn		No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair				Cerreto
28	Cappa Giuseppe	29		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore Italy	Rochester N.Y.	Own ticket		$50	Brother in law Donato Pangaro 410 North Goodman St. Rochester N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Medium				Pignataro
29	Rosario Capellupo	45		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sorbo Italy	Carbondale Pa	Brother		$10	1900-03 Brother Capellato Vincenzo 96 Dundaff St. Carbondale Pa		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair				Sorbo
30	P. Papageorgan	18		M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	S. Francisco Cal.	Father		$35	Father Nicolas Papageorgiou 1749 Mission St. San Francisco Cal.		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair				Greece

Sheet 7/7/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they Spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1914
1v

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I.B.Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I.B.Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 1914

at Cork

A.J.Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. Graduate Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 1914

at Cork

A.J.Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1216

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Celtic sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marina Mansantonina	39		F	M	Housekeeping	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Colliano Salerno	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Husband	$30	1900 - 05 N. Y.	Husband Santini Domenico 523 S. Main st. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	Good		5	1	Fair	dark	Black	Mole	Colliano
2	Santini Amedio	11		M																									
3	" Archiangelo	5				2-842880																							
4	" Carolina	2/12																											
5	" Carolina	22		F																				5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	
6	" Salvia	15																						5	2	"	"		
7	" Cyra	1																											
8	Abate Gabriele	45		M		Farm lab	Yes	Yes			Celano	Schenectady N.Y.	No	Self	$20	No	Brother in law Cosimo Sito 510 Schenectady Washington Pa							5	6	Medium	dark	dark		Celano
9	Vasario Vincenzo	31				Laborer			Italy		Vittorito Aquila	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		$20	1897-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Vasario 51 Bartlett Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Vittorito Aquila
10	Anastasio Concetta	15		F	S	Dressmaker										No 1901-1906 N.Y.	Mother Maria Capelli 71 Myrtle ave. Newark							5	3	Brown		Dark	Freckles	
11	Soliman Sebastiano	26		M		Laborer					Serino	Utica			$20	No	Cousin Luigi D'Acierno 47 Myrtle st. N.Y.							5	3	Medium				Serino
12	Guarnieri Antonio	20				Farmer	Yes	No			P. Salvatore	Utica			$20		Cousin Luigi D'Acierno 47 Myrtle st. N.Y.							5	4				Mole on the lip	P. Salvatore
13	Cerrone d'Agnese	42		M	M	Farm					P. Stefano	Utica	Yes		$16		Brother in law Pasquale Ricciardi 215 E. 115 st. New York							5	6	Brown	dark			P. Stefano
14	Geremia Petrella	17				Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Rochester N.Y.			$20	1895-1901 Rochester N.Y.														
15	Stefano Vecciadi	48				Farm Laborer	Yes	No								1900-05 Rochester N.Y.	Brother in law Romano Angelo 205 State st. Rochester N.Y.							5	4		gray			
16	Pont Carmine	17														No														
17	Vito Romano	19			S							Hartford Conn	Yes		$16		Father Romano Generoso Hartford Conn 15 Wilson st							5	4		dark			
18	Enrico Antonio	21			M						Tocco	Brooklyn N.Y.			$12		Brother Martino Antonio 1031 81 st Brooklyn N.Y.													
19	Cesare Antonio	30					Yes	Yes			Petrino	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20		Brother Bartolomeo Cesare 673 Pitkin st N.Y.													
20	Pelosi Antonia	24		F								Utica N.Y.												5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		
21	d'Antonio Fabrizio	21		M	S	Driver					NON-IMMIGRANT					1904-05 N.Y.	Friend Gennaro Bruno 135 Bleecker st N.Y.							5	3	Dark				
22	Stampfino Angelo	53			M	Farm Laborer	No	No			Forchia	New York			$30	No	Brother in law Gennaro Bruno 185 Bleecker st N.Y.							5	2	Medium	dark	dark	Mole on the right cheek	Forchia
23	Bisciglia Domenico	28					Yes	Yes			Ciano	Chicago Ill	No		$50	1901-1906 Chicago Ill	Cousin Dorta Gabriele 16 Forquer st Chicago Ill							5	1		gray	Blue		
24	d'Esposito Maria	13		F	S	Housekeeper					Sorrento	New York	Yes		$20	No	Uncle Francesco Lerra 29 Pierpont st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		dark	dark	Freckles on the right cheek	
25	Coppola Gennaro	28			M	Merchant									$100	1893-05 N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe Marasco 120 st New York							5		Yare				Sorrento
26	Pepoli Emma (wife)	18		F	M	Housekeeper										No								5	5	Medium				
27	John Djordis	23		M	S	Labourer			Greek	Greek	Argos	Lynn Mass			$30		Cousin George Stavros 6 Ohio st Lynn Mass							5	6					
28	Dmitri Romayos	25					No	No							$25	1902-05 Lynn Mass	Friend Panos Dedousis Lynn Mass Point st 5							5	7					
29	Tuoni Giuseppe	26		M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Calitri	Troy N.Y.	No		$2	No	Transit to 1st class							5	8					
30	Volpe Pietro	24															Brother Salvatore Pascullo 245 Pine Bowling Green							5	9					Brazil

29

Amount 4/27/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 1907

at Liverpool

A. J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193
11

J. C. N. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. N. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 1907

at Liverpool

A. J. Odenead
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

11—8516

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Conaro Angelina	26	F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Husband Frances Genaro	No	No	No	No	Well	No	5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark	—	Avolesi
2	Son Angelo	2	M																				—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy
3	Garcia Pietro	47	M		Proprietor					Sicily	New Haven Conn		Self										5	4				—	
4	[illegible]	21	M	S	Clerk			Greece	Greek	Athens	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	$50	No 1895-96								5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	—	Athens
5	Pericles Kadis	28	M					Greek	Greek	Sparta	New York												5	4	Brown	Black	Black	—	
6	Elena	28	F		Housekeeper																		5	2				—	
7	Elias Charitodoulos	20	M	M	Labourer					Argos					No 1903-03								5	8				—	
8	Giorgio [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S																			—	—				—	Sparta
9	Eudoxios Sportelos	40	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Citizen														—	—				—	Marseilles
10	w/o/ Stella	36	F		Cook																		5	8					
11	Alexandros Remoundas	32	M		Mechanic			Greek	Greek	Athens																			
12	w/o/ Vasiki	25	F		Wife																		5	7				—	
13	Demetrios Gouvis	38	M		Fisherman					Sparta																			
14	w/o/ Christinis	21	F		Wife																		5	6				—	
15	Jean Velaudas	32	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Kansas City Mo												5	3				—	
16	Christofis Kyriatos	30	M		Waiter																		1	7	Fair	Gray	Dark	—	
17	Dorio Agostino	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Valguarnera	Syracuse Italy												5	5	Brown	White		—	Valguarnera
18	De Pasqua Filippo	62	M	M	Mason					Omagri	Canton Pa												5	4		Black		Can on the eyebrows	Omagri
19	Cipriani Antonio	29	M		Farm Lab.																		5	4	Medium	Dark		—	Sassari
20	Giovanni Luci	18	M	S	Tailor	No	No			alenio	Chicago Ill																		Mangiano
21	Stefanos Remoundas	1/12	M					Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Father																
22	Valerio Orlanta	30	M	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Valguarnera	Buffalo N.Y.												5	6				—	
23	Cortese Rosalia	27	F	M																			—	—				—	
24	Cortese Carolina	3	F																				—	—				—	
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NON-IM-ALIEN

United States Citizen Phila

— do — do

24/5/19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ranson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1907

at Ny

A. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

7 10

14

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Ex. Gen.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1907

at Ny

A. J. Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

61
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

LOOK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

ASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

n Naples, 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907, 190

9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement or in aid of the same, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Italian		Cincinnati Oh					Edward A. Wyoming Cincinnati Oh						
English	Ottawa Ont	Ottawa Ont	no	self	yes		Howard Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Italian	Seattle Wash						Seattle Wash						
"													
"													
"	New York						159 W. 45 St. New York City						
"	Penllyn Phila						Willowbrook Home Penllyn Phila Pa						
"							do						
English	Penllyn Phila		no	no	Bond	yes	Penllyn Phila do	no	no	no	no	suddle	no
"							do						
"							do						
"							do						
Irish	"		no	"	"	"	4021 State Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
Italian	Chicago Ill												
"	New Orleans						New Orleans						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
5	9½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ontario
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Quebec
5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ontario
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	"
-	-	-	-	-	-	"
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	small mole right side of neck	Bre... Eng...
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lo...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE
✓ 1	Bangs C. W.			m	m				United States Citizen																					
✓ 2	Bangs Mrs			f	m				do																					
✓ 3	Barnes G. T.			m	m				do																					
✓ 4	Barnes G. L.			f	m				do																					
✓ 5	Barney Howard	16		m	m				do			Cincinnati Ohio					Glenway Av. Wyoming Cincinnati Oh.													
✓ 6	Barney, Sadie Anna	18		f	m				do																					
✓ 7	Barney, Dorothy Mildred	20		f	S				do																					
✓ 8	Barney, Ladie Estelle	18		f	S				do																					
✓ 9	Bate, Henry Allan	49		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Ottawa	Ottawa Ont.	no	self	yes	yes	Home	Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ontario
✓ 10	Bate, Harmer, Mary	47		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Quebec
✓ 11	Bate Ellen Norma	22		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ontario
✓ 12	Bate Alexander Bowman	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
✓ 13	Bate Henry Tremaine	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
✓ 14	Bate Winifred Eileen	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
✓ 15	Bauserman Frederick	45		m	m	United States Citizen						Seattle Wash					Seattle Wash													
✓ 16	Bauserman Mrs	42		f	"	"						"					"													
✓ 17	Beecher C. W.			m	m	"						"					"													
✓ 18	Beecher G. L.			f	S	"						"					"													
✓ 19	Bishop D. K.			f	S	"						"					"													
✓ 20	Blackburn Harriet	42		f	m	"	"					New York					159 W. 45 St. New York City													
✓ 21	Bond Francis Edward			m	m	"	-					Penllyn Phila					Willow brook House Penllyn Phila Pa													
✓ 22	Bond Margaret Reeve Tyson			m	f	"	"					"					- do -													
✓ 23	Bolton, Annie Gordon	33		f	S	governess	yes	yes	British	English	Penllyn Phila		no	Mr Bond	yes	Yes Penllyn Phila	- do -		no	no	no	no	medical ex		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	small mole right side of neck	Blue and Eyelid
	Bond Francis Edward	8	6	m	S	United States Citizen											- do -													
	Bond James	7		m	"	"											- do -													
	Egan, Lizzie	28		f	S	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	"	"	no	"	"	"	- do -								5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
	[illegible] Bauserman	[illegible]		m	m	United States Citizen						Chicago Ill					4221 State Street Chicago Ill													
	[illegible] D. N.			[illegible]	B																									
	[illegible] Antonio			[illegible]	m							New Orleans					New Orleans													

* "Race or People" to be left blank if the language they speak. List of names will be [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1932

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, 1932 March 3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1932

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

...D STEERAGE ALI... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...CT IS FOR SALOO... OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

...RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... ch passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Port, ...07 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1907, 190

...	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
...ce	Norfolk	Yes	Cowles Co.	Yes	Yes 1907	Cowles Coal Co. Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Figer												
...ples	New York	Yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Charles Tiffano 17 Pearl St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

New York
Wilkesbarre Pa

Wilkesbarre Pa

12 Elm St. Patchogue
New York

Wilkesbarre Pa

Chestnut Hill Pa.

12 Elm St. Patchogue
New York

50 Broadway
New York City

N.Y. City

CARGO CREW LINEN LEDGER (CAR...

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH
Height. Feet	Height. inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None		Nice.
5	11	Dark	dark	dark	none		Naples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC, sailing from Naples, 2013, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Head to photo for identification	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Burns O. R.			M	M				United States Citizen																				
✓ 2	Gargo de Costantinmando			F	F				do																				
✓ 3	Ghio Nicola	20		F	M	maid	yes		Italian	Italian	Scotland	Naples	New York	yes	Cousin Cashier	yes	yes 1907	Cousin Carlo Legnardo Port Jervis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Naples
✓ 4	Ondrey C. M.			M	M				United States Citizen																				
✓ 5	Cheney Mrs			F	F				do																				
✓ 6	de Chiara Ferdinando	20		M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Scotland	Naples	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Marlis Pizzano 17 Pearl St. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	None	Naples
✓ 7	Cooper W. J.	65		M	M				United States Citizen																				
✓ 8	Cooper Mrs (Mrs)	60		F	M				do																				
✓ 9	Cooper J. A. Miss	30		F	S				do																				
✓ 10	Cooper J. (Mrs)	50		F	M				do																				
✓ 11	Cooper Mary Miss	20		F	S				do																				
✓ 12	Cooper Francis	18		F	S				do																				
✓ 13	Daniels J. H.	53		M	M				do																				
✓ 14	Daniels Mrs	48		F	M				do																				
✓ 15	Dart Harriet	50		F	S				United States Citizen		New York	12 Elm St Port Jervis New York																	
✓ 16	Davis Geo Kidder	29		M	S				do		Wilkes Barre Pa	Wilkes Barre Pa																	
✓ 17	Deck W. B.			F	M				do																				
✓ 18	Deegan H. O.			F	M				United States Citizen		Chestnut Hill Pa.	Chestnut Hill Pa.																	
✓ 19	Deem J. M.			M	M				do																				
				F	M				do																				
				F	S				do																				
		60		F	M				United States Citizen			12 Elm St Port Jervis New York																	
				F	M				do																				
					M				do																				
									do																				
									do																				
									do																				
									United States Citizen																				
									do		N.Y. City	50 Broadway New York City																	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Rendall, * of the CELTIC from Naples, do
olemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

J. B. Rendall Master

orn to before me this 31 day of March, 190

W. H. Thurnell
Immigration Officer.

* Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
4

J. C. H. Bannerman of the CELTIC, do
olemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
H.C. S.S. Surgeon Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Bannerman

Sworn to before me this 31. day of March, 190

at W. H. Thurnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF L

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
n passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2/3 , 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 1 MAR 1907 , 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | | |

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC, sailing from Naples, 24/3, 190 1, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2/5/1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE
1	Hamilton St. Death	47		M	M			United States Citizen																			
2	Haskell J. A.			M	M			"																			
3	Hughes W.	23		S	M			"			New York					Majestic Hotel New York											
4	Jenks J. S.	67		M	M			"																			
5	Jenks "	65		F	M			"																			
6	Johnston A. H.			M	S			"																			
7	Johnston "			M	M			"																			
8	Ladd G. W.			M	M			"																			
9	Jones Percy	23		M	S	valet	yes	yes	English	Eng	York	New York	yes	no	Edward yes	Yes	2 W 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	ft	1	in	brown	brown	
10	Ladd May	43		F	M	United States Citizen																					
11	" Maud	20		F	S	do																					
12	Leeming A. W.	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	American	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	Grandfather Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	brown	
13	Martin H.			M	S	United States Citizen																					
14	Mathieson G.			F	M					do																	
15	Mathieson Kate			F	S					do																	
16	Mannan J.			M	M					do																	
17	Morgan R. H.			M	M					do		Pennsylvania															
18	Morgan "			F	M					do		"															
19	Morgan C.			F	S					do		"															
20	Mackay Charles	60		M	M	Publisher	yes	British	English	New York	New York	yes	self	$7,000	1887 New York	21 W 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		
21	Mackay Mabel Clarke	47		F	M	United States Citizen																					
22	Mann Francis	62		M	M	United States Citizen					Penn																
23	Mann Elizabeth	do		F	M						Philadelphia			$500,	1 2 M 50	Philadelphia Pa										
24	Cox Wm			M	M																						
25	Hollingsworth			M	M																						
	Mary			F	M																						
				F	S																						
		47		M	M						Nebraska					Nebraska Wm										
				F	M						N.Y. City					Audubon Park New York City										

Affidavit of the Master, Surgeon, Sailing Officer or Pilot of the Vessel.

I, [redacted], * of the CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1907

[redacted], Surgeon of the CELTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. [redacted] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [redacted]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [redacted]

S. S. CELTIC. sailing from [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Putnam E.		m		[redacted]			[redacted]																		
2	Ray B. F.		m		do			do																		
3	Ray Mrs		m		do			do																		
4	Rex Olive Byron	60	m		[redacted]			[redacted]																		
5	Rex Anna	60	f																							
6	Rex M.		f																							
7	Sailer M. H.		2.	s																						
8	Schmidt Otto Eugene	6	m																							
9	[redacted]	30	f	s	[redacted]																					
10	Stough H. S.		f	m	[redacted]			[redacted]																		
11	Stark Anna		f	s				do																		
12	Stark Nancy	1	f	s				do																		
13	Stark Herbert	1	—	s				do																		
14	Stevens B. M.		m	w																						
15	Stevens Alexander Webb	31	f	s	[redacted]			[redacted]																		
16	Stevens C.		m	s				do																		
17	Stevens L.		m	s				do																		
18	Stevens Elizabeth Webb	3	f	—				do																		
19	Stevens [redacted] (wife)		f					do																		
20	Stevens [redacted]	19	f	s				do																		
21	Strand J. E.	67	m	m				do																		
22	Strand [redacted]	58	f	m				do																		
23	Strand C.	27	f	s				do																		
24	Thompson [redacted]	35	m	s				do																		
25	Thompson Edward	30	s	s	[redacted]			[redacted]																		
26	Tillotson C. W.		m	m				do																		
27	Tousley C.		m	m				do																		
28	Tousley J. B.		m	s				do																		
29	[redacted] R. M.		m	s				do																		
30	[redacted] B. J.		m	m				do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible], of the CELTIC,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the ma[illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examin[illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that [illegible]
[illegible]tion. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane p[illegible]
[illegible] suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious di[illegible]
[illegible]crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p[illegible]
[illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p[illegible]
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Master, another Master, First or second Officer.

[illegible] do
[illegible], or the surgeon
[illegible] named in the
[illegible]ed from my own
[illegible] to become a public
[illegible]n convicted of a
[illegible] under promise or
[illegible]rding to the best
[illegible] named therein is

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, R. C. H. Blaxall, [illegible] surgeon of the CELTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. S. & P. Glasgow & Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR[illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

[illegible] day of [illegible] 194[illegible]

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JUN 6 [illegible]
Date

R Keller
Camera Operator

1930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC [illegible] RECORDS

I hereby certify that I am the legal [illegible] the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States [illegible] and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated

[illegible]

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision to [illegible] and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 (a) and (b)

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of JUN [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JUN 2[illegible] 19[illegible]
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Barbadian" sailing from Barbadoes 20 Dec 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 31 1907

1	[illegible]		✓		[illegible]																
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

M. P. Jacobs
Insp.

Transportation furnished to Boston Mass
Immigrant Station Ellis Island
New York

Immigrant will be met by Employer
Frank Gale
Care Mail & Express Co West 125th Street
New York City

Duty

Columns 14 to be filled in only for aliens not clearly and satisfactorily entitled to admission. Columns 15 to 17 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry. Columns 18 to 20 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 21 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 22 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 23 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 24 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 25 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 26 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 27 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration. Column 28 to be filled in only for aliens who are to be detained for special inquiry at request of the Commissioner General of Immigration.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jameson, of the Master from Barbados, do
sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to be by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
judgment I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best
of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are
full and true in every respect.

W S Jameson
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, as to particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg March 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1907

116

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Nationality	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence	10 Final Destination	11 Whether ticket reads through to destination	12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	13 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	15 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	16 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 17 Height	18 Complexion	19 Color of Hair	20 Color of Eyes	21 Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carolina Mengo	40	F	M	Housewife	Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Yes	No	To Clarence Baker Washington Pa	No	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy
2	Elisa Mengo	20	F	S												5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pittsburg Pa
3	Maria Mengo	18	F	S												5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pittsburg Pa
4	Maria Cerella	22	F	M	Housewife	Italy	Italian	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Yes	No	Husband Anthony Cerella Pittsburg Pa	No	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy
5	Carolina Cerella	2	F	S									Mother			3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pittsburg Pa
6	Ugino Cerella	1	M	S									Mother			2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pittsburg Pa
7	Germano Cerella	6	M	S									Mother			3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pittsburg Pa
8	Charles Cerella	4	M	S									Mother			2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pittsburg Pa

4 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Vaderland from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and full in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a surgeon of the U.S. Navy, duly sworn, depose and say that I am a graduate of the University of Geneva, Switzerland, and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of the City and State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 27 1907

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 190 [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST GO SEPARATELY THROUGH THIS SHEET TO FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Sec. 8th, 1903-A, and 1903-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VIGILANCIA sailing from [illegible], March 28, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, March 31, 190-

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Give permanent city, town, or country)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and not (if less, how much)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
4	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
5	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						Russia
6	Mr. Edward [illegible]	[illegible]										150												
7	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]										2[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
9	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
10	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
12	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
13	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]																						
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

Finis

15/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Johnson, Master of the Str. Pelegranca from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have opened the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reuben Albury, Surgeon of the employed by the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reuben Albury M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbered instructions on the manifest (applies to those special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (not engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, electrical engineer, consulting engineer, marine engineer, etc., and not simply an engineer, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Poland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pole" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America (Negroes excepted).

NEGRO (AFRICAN)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL)

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia; and their descendants wherever residing in Italy unredeemed Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria (Genoa), Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country city or town of last permanent residence (instead of the province, city or town).

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The column 15 (Whether ever before in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (negro)	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian
Korean	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Marks of identification

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 31 1906

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Complexion

Marks of identification

Sex

Color

Hair

Eyes

PLACE OF BIRTH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARMS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Mch 28 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 31 1907

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF PAGES OR PROPER

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 586, 586-A, and 586-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height | | PLACE OF BIRTH

Marks of Identification

Last | Index | Ring | Little

5 11 Light brown Dark Stone Mexican
5 6 " " Stone Chihuahua

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vaterland, sailing from Havre April 28, 1907, arriving at Port of New York, April 1907

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage by whom such ticket or passage was paid, and the amount thereof	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, what husband, wife, father, or mother, and his or her name and complete address	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage by whom such ticket or passage was paid, and the amount thereof	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, what husband, wife, father, or mother, and his or her name and complete address	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr Abrahamson																										
2	Mr [illegible]																										
3	Mr [illegible]																										
4	Mr Frank Dawson																										
5	Mr Fred Bennett																										
6	Mr [illegible]																										
7	Mr Thos Lyman																										
8	Mr [illegible]																										
9	Mr [illegible]																										
10	Miss Hattie Cabot																										
11	Miss [illegible]																										
12	Miss Hand																										
13	Mrs E C Lake																										
14	Miss [illegible]																										
15	Mr W C Vanderhoef																										
16	Mr M C Bingham																										
17	Mr H H Palmer																										
18	Mr Thos Scott																										
19	Miss Thos Scott																										
20	Mr Geo Hemelman																										
21	Miss Chas Henderson																										
22	Miss [illegible]																										
23	Miss [illegible]																										
24	Mr [illegible]																										
25	Mr [illegible]																										
26	Miss [illegible]																										
27	Mrs B A Mills																										
28	Mrs C C Jacobs																										
29	Mrs [illegible]																										
30	Miss Ellen Murphy																										

1154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Johnson Master of the Steamer Fort Legitimate from Nassau

Affidavit of Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Bst. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	Lgt	Blk	Brn	None	Hartford Conn
5	Lgt	Blk	Brn	None	Hartford Conn
5	Lgt	Blk	Brn	None	Hartford Conn

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 1903 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

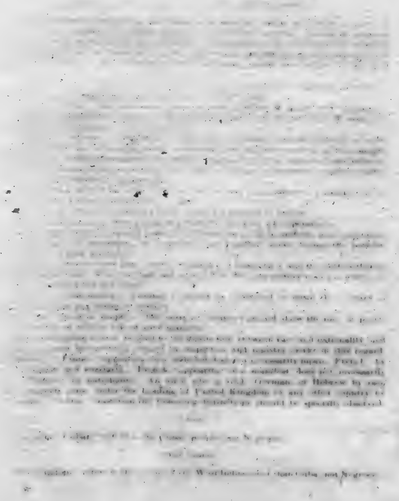
1	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]																		

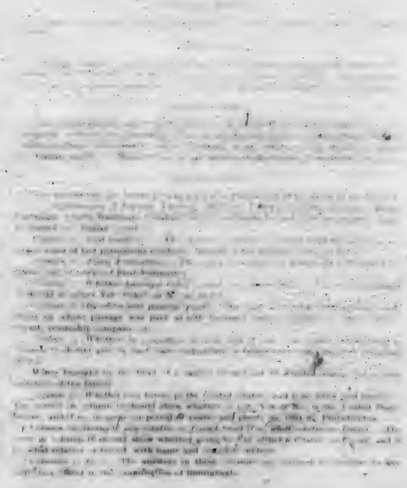
* Race or People. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43





Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TURANIAN, from Port Colon, March 22nd, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1907

NOTE.—This side must be used and filled to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gustav Obermeyer	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany	Hoffville	Self	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Blue	Germany
2	Jorge Cardenas	19	M	S	Carpenter	Spanish	Spaniard	Cadiz					Yes	Brother Juan Cardenas 713 W 34th St Brooklyn						5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	Spain
3	Patrick J Rowland	—	—	—	Laborer			U S A																	
4	Ubaldi Pancetti																								
5	B Rasbrouck	30			Clerk																				
6	Chas Conrad	40			Farmer																				
7	Eugene Wyse	25	M	S	Laborer																				
8	Jacob Wyse	27			Farmer																				

2 Pages or Passengers in all to be determined by the sheet from which they appear and the language they speak. List of cows will be found on back of this page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A W Mowbray Master of the SS FINANCE from Colon do solemnly sincerely and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E J Leech Surgeon of the SS FINANCE do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest of aliens who are to land in the United States will be found to relate to matters concerning which the master and surgeon of the vessel will be required to make declaration in accordance with the following general plan. The manifest is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, assisted if necessary by some competent person, such as a purser or a steward. It will be examined by the surgeon of the vessel, who will fill out the accompanying certificate of examination of aliens, and by the inspection officials, who will fill out the remaining columns. The surgeon will also fill out the accompanying certificate of examination of aliens.

Column 1. Number. The entries in column 1 should be numbered in consecutive order, beginning with 1 for the first alien named on each sheet.

Column 2. Name in full. The entries in column 2 should include the Christian and surname of every person, whether adult or child.

Column 3. Sex. The entries in column 3 should be indicated by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 4. Married or single. The entries in column 4 should be indicated by the letter M for married persons, by S for single persons, and by W for widowed persons.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entries in column 5 should indicate the calling or occupation of each alien having attained the age of 14 years. If no calling or occupation is followed, the fact should be stated. Wives, children, and other dependents, unless they have callings or occupations of their own, should be returned as "none" and not simply as engineer, clerk, laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have regularly followed a calling as a means of support and persons who have merely done occasional work at such calling. For example, a person who has been employed as a laborer during most of his life, but who is now living on his income, should be returned as "gentleman," not as laborer. A person who has been employed as a clerk, but who is now out of employment, should be returned as "clerk," not as laborer. A person who has been employed as a farmer, but who has sold his farm and has no intention of working at farming in the future, should be returned as "gentleman," not as farmer. A person who has been employed as a mechanic, but who has retired from active work, should be returned as "retired mechanic," not as mechanic. A person who has been employed as a merchant, but who has failed in business and has no money, should be returned as "merchant (failed)," not as merchant.

Column 6. Can read. The entries in column 6 should show whether the alien can read or can not read. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read, whether able to read English or not.

Column 7. Can write. The entries in column 7 should show whether the alien can write or can not write. No one should be returned as able to write unless able to write a legible hand. Persons who can only sign their names should be returned as unable to write.

Column 8. Can both read and write. The entries in column 8 should show whether the alien can both read and write. No one should be returned as able to read and write unless able to do both intelligently.

Column 9. Nationality. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Scotch, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, or other nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

[illegible]

The people who are native to the island of Haiti or to any other [illegible] are to be returned as Haitian. Frequently Haitians are returned as French, owing to their [illegible] Many of these people speak a French dialect.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the island of Porto Rico or to any other [illegible] are to be returned as Porto Rican. Frequently Porto Ricans are returned as Spanish, owing to their [illegible] Many of these people speak a Spanish dialect.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the island of Cuba or to any other [illegible] are to be returned as Cuban. The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, or [illegible] Cuba, or [illegible] a temporary visit, or [illegible] a permanent residence [illegible] Cuba, or [illegible] a visit to [illegible] Cuba.

Column 10. Final destination. The entries in column 10 should show the final destination of each immigrant, as a town or city in the United States. The entry in column 10 should not be a State, unless the immigrant himself does not know his destination further than the State.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entries in column 11 should show whether each immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination or not. The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entries in column 12 should show whether each immigrant has money in his possession or not. The entry should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the amount should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entries in column 13 should show whether each immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, or not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 14. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and why. The entries in column 14 should show whether each immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or not. If the answer is Yes, the cause should be stated.

Column 15. Whether a polygamist. The entries in column 15 should show whether each immigrant is a polygamist or not. The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. Whether an anarchist. The entries in column 16 should show whether each immigrant is an anarchist or not. The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entries in column 17 should show whether each immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States or not. The entry should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 18 should show whether each immigrant has been in the United States before or not. If the answer is Yes, the year or period of former visit and place, as 1903 Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, or not going to join relatives or friends. If going to join relatives or friends, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 20. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and why. The entries in column 20 should show whether each immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or not. If the answer is Yes, the cause should be stated.

The entries in columns 21 to 29, inclusive, are to be made by the inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTE—This slip must be completed on the right side of each membership [illegible] weights, date from [illegible] and [illegible], and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height		Color of			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
5		Light	Brown	Blue	Ireland
5	8		Brown	Grey	Denmark
5	7				Germany
5	6			Blue	

THIS SHEET IS FOR COLORED OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VINLAND — Cuba — March 19, 1907 — Arriving at Port of New York

	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ticket through	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in charge of any one	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs J B Bingham	36	F	M		yes	yes	St Boston	Canal Commission		yes		yes	yes					
2	C Hennessy	43	M		Journalist			Cuba	In transit to Germany										
3	Heinrich Lindenberg	22	M		Merchant			Germany											
4	Wilhelm Schultz	26	M		Cook														
5	J Bell	28	M		Carpenter														
6	Mrs J Bell	28	F																
7	Jacob Cohen	24	M		Salesman														
8	Mrs Jacob Cohen	24	F																
9	Mrs C H Ellison	28	F																
10	Alonzo Edmonson	28	M		Salesman														
11	Wm P Gallagher	47	M																
12	Lewis C Hemenway	37	M		Surgeon														
13	Mrs L C Hemenway	37	F		Wife														
14	Henry G Hallock	28	M		Merchant														
15	John P Jones	28	M		Engineer														
16	Daniel Kay	40	M		Surgeon														
17	J D McFarren	28	M	S	Colorado														
18	James McMahon	40	M		Dentist														
19	Francis J Newton	35	M		Architect														
20	Hugh H Penny	30	M		Farmer														
21	Mrs H H Penny	28	F		Wife														
22	John H Wallace	40	M		Engr														
23	Mrs Anna Strasburg	30	F		Wife														
	J Cooper																		
	M J Delaney																		
	W Lee																		
	J Johnson																		

Jackson Ship

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the 55 FINANCE from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a territory, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief of deponent, there is no information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens exempt therein as said vessel will be required to report, which is not true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible] 1907

by M.O. Jackson

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 500, par. 1) as to race or people is to be given with the following classification. This question of race or people is to be given in these special instructions and not followed as heretofore, in all instances, by the binding entirely at variance with the following heads, the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age is to be filled, it should be expressed in years, or months, the latter appertain only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as well as may be, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as laborer, farmer, merchant, clerk, engineer, mariner, engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, tailor, tailoress, shoemaker, shoemaker, boot and shoe maker, etc., and not simply as laborer, artisan, or the like, and do not use such designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, using these words to represent as many classes, as follows:

A farmer is he who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Domestic companion should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—no read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which deponent is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be especially called by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pruss" appearing on a translated deed not necessarily means French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pruss" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially noted:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian isles (not Cuban and Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Leech, Surgeon of the 55 FINANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am employed to perform duties as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Leech

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March 1907

by M.O. Jackson

30/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian	Finn
[illegible]	Lithuanian	
[illegible]	Magyar	
[illegible]	Moravian	
[illegible]	Montenegrin	
[illegible]	Croatian	
[illegible]	Dalmatian	Ragusan or Levantine
[illegible]	Polish	
[illegible]	Dalmatian	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Bohemian	
East Indian	Brahmin	
Scottish	Highland (Highlander)	
Scottish	Lowland (Border or Lothian)	
Spanish	Basque	
French	Norman	
German	Saxon	
Greek	Macedonian	
Hebrew	Spanish	
Hungarian	Magyar	American
Irish	Scotch	
Italian (North)	Lombard	
Italian (South)	Welsh	
Japanese	West Indian	

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] (Hamburg-Amer. Line) arrived March 28/'07. 190 . M. from Q 1907

58m	1	Beirm, Mi chal	10	89	1		C. L.		Fitz.				
18m	2	Goldfirsch, Josef & 2 bros.	22	21/8	3		L. P. C.		Schleer				
60m	3	Hochner, David	20	19	1		"		Leonard				
58m	4	Ianowski, Pawelpanie	19	20	1		"		Dodd's				
60m	5	Kielkraka, Marcell	16	17	1		"	Br. Bro.	Jones				
20m	6	Grinburg, Isaiz	18	11	1		"	Guardian of 27	Eager				
11m	7	Kapel, Josch	5	12	1		"	Ward of 6	"				
14m	8	Jugbert, George	22	6	1		"	"	"				
20m	9	Ivanowic, Trivus	13	8	1		"		Rees.				
41m	10	Plat, Israel & Child	28	24/8	2		"		Schleer				
22m	11	Ramrage/ Pawel	22	20	1		"		Stuebler				
48f	12	Prommel, Keita & 2 ch	27	3/c	4		"		Elliott				
16m	13	Schowski, Jan	18	16	1		"		Eager				
20m	14	Kowal, Mihaley	38	8	1		"	Guardian of 15	Elliott				
18m	15	Ostroja, Mihaly	38	16	1		"	Ward of 14	"				
20m	16	Erychbiey, Iyan	38	10	1		"		"				
22f	17	Kuhnre, Marya & chi	44	8/6	2		"	Traveling with 18	Daider				
20m	18	Kulis, Michis & wife	44	7/6	2		"	" " 17	"				
41m	19	Beaur, James	27	8	1		"		Warren				
42f	20	Wilkgrott, Kati & 2 ch	28	1/8	3		"	Dgh in Hospital	Thiess				
			II Cabin										
23m	21	Bouchowsky, George	M	21	1		"	HOLD Withdrawn	Fennell				
			II Cabin										
44m	22	Onichowsky, Josef	M	21	1		"	" "	"				
			II Cabin										
8m	23	Bremme, Samuel	M	24	1		"	Br. Cert.	"				
			II Cabin										
27f	24	Kuebler, Katrina	M	M	1		"	" "	"				
			II Cabin										
60f	25	Kuchbild, Chane	?	?	1		"	" "	"				
			II Cabin										
21m	26	Slowski, Bruno	?	?	1		"	In Hosp on Arrival Held Withdrawn	"				
23m	27	Olga, Pawel	8	22	1		"	Br. Cert.	English				
23m	28	Rosenstein, Mordche	9	14	1		"	" "	Rochtel				
24m	29	Ryan, Johan	24	28	1		"	ROLD	Thiess				
42m	30	Kuchnik, Kyrnyk	24	8	1		"	Dgh	Mitchell				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Hamburg-Amer. Line) Sheet #4 arrived March 26, 1907, 190 , at , from [illegible]

No.	Name	Manifest	Age	Sex	Nationality	Remarks	Disposition of the Board on Special Inquiry	Departmental Action	Landed	Money
31f	Costa, Anna	7	27	F	S. P. O.	Son in Hosp.	Alien.			
32m	Demeo, Floris	12	28	M	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell			
33m	Dojcsak, Jodrej	30	2	M	"	Bold	Miller			
34m	Hiberia, Matias	43	26	M	"	Home	Dean.			
35f	Hartsmith, Dwotre & 2 ch	6	38/38	F	"		Schlaer			
36f	Puberh, Rosanna	30	6/6	F	"		Fitz.			
37f	Gottlieb, & 1 ch	74	9/9	F	"	Guardian of #36	Mitchell			
38f	Heinrich, Berta	74	10	F	"	Ward of #37	"			
39f	Schiffer, Ida & 1 ch	77	28/6	F	"		J.D.M.			
40m	Marsalch, Josef	23	2	M	"	Drf Memo.	Magliph			
41f	Bernstein, Rachame & 2 ch	72	8/6	F	"		Brackles			
42f	Kroscsik, Marianne	28	24	F	"	Single Pgt. (E.A.F.)	"			
43f	Kaiser, Hattie & ch	64	24/8	F	"		Schlaer			
44m	Bernfeld, Otto & wf & 4 ch.	78	31/6	M	"	Guardian of #45 & #46	Mann			
45m	Bernfeld, Richard	78	27	M	"	Ward of #44	"			
46m	Schulte, Erich	73	28	M	"	Ward of #44	"			
47m	Hartmann, Alter	80	2	M	"	Guardian of #48	Jones			
48m	Levy, Marcus	80	4	M	"	Ward of #47	"			
49m	Hachnin, Louis & bro.	69	16/7	M	"		Rochtel			
50m	[illegible] Pawel	48	9	M	"	Guardian of #51	J.D.M.			
51	Pokorek, Stanislav & sister	48	10/11	M	"	Wards of #50	"			
52m	Kolodin, Vasa	78	7	M	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider			
53m	Bernstein, Sodale & son	64	31/8	M	"		Schlaer			
54m	Stichaj Gyorgy	57	34	M	"		Vaupen			
55m	Gyorgio, Istvan	80	8	M	"		Mann			
56m	Schorr, Jacob	78	8	M	S. P. O.		Snider			
57f	Kuhn, Bertha & 2 ch	78	26/6	F	"	Home	Mann			
58	Buchsbaum, Julia	77	12	F	"	Ward of #59	Rochtel			
59f	Buchsbaum, Pelagia	77	11	F	"	Guardian of #58	"			
60f	[illegible], Hilda & wife	80	27/9	F	"	Home	Mann			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S S GRAF WALDERSEE (Hamburg-Am. Line) Sheet #8 arrived March 31, 1907 100 M [illegible] 1903

489	61	Erdsmid, Adam & wife	1	8/9	S	In U. S.	HOLD.		Warren
490	62	Weissman, Abraham & ch	55	24/6	F	"	Claims wife in U.S.		Elliott
491	63	Pritsche, [illegible]gaston	44	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.		Schleer
492	64	Herberich, Hirel	24	18	1	"	"	"	Muller
493	65	Sava, Petronella & 7 ch	47	1/2	S	"	"	"	Alex.
494	66	Peterson, Ephraim wf & son	78	9/11	S	"	"	"	Hess
495	67	Hoover, Jacob	70	28	1	"	"	"	Heger
496	68	Tchaleb, Andrey	78	21	1	"	"	"	Hess.

2/6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ... 19 ... M. ... from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 19 M. from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived. 10 M. from 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

arrived 19 M. from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 19__ M. _____ from _____ 19__

| | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 19 M. from

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming hither in pursuance of, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
[Official character.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible] should be filled out [illegible]

[illegible] should make the [illegible] and [illegible] made by each passenger, by inspection of regular ship [illegible] [illegible] of alien and of

[illegible] should be used [illegible] to prevent the [illegible] [illegible] to enter the United States [illegible] [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between this and nationality, and careful record of it carefully entered in inspection and regular entry in this record. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31 , 1907

No.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Name and Address of Person who paid Passage.	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any part thereof; and if less than $50 the amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Phila	Self	10	no	no	Wife 1911 Lexington Ave Mass N Y	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Russia Poland
2															
3															
4							Employed under contract.								
5							J. F. Wood Mfg Co.								
6							70 & 72 Brandsburg St								
7							Mass.								
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel sailing with passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 101

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kreck	William	37	2	m		Machinist	y	y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	the Brother [illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Now married
to Martha [illegible]
in Germany

file no 916 111
Examined at E. I.
March 23 - 1917
10-30 am
No Ad taxpaid
William Smith

E J Fallon
7030613

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg the 17th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York the 30th March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Conrad Kleeni	37		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	yes	yes	$16	no	North Street 153 Hoboken acquaint Lorenz August Cerisio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	brown		Bohemia
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Examined by Dr Wilson
Asst Surg
Asst Surg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jochims Chief* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this third day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. Graf Waldersee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

April 3 1907

Apr 3 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg the 17 of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York the 30 March, 1907

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferdinand Quintert	31		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	N/A	Parker	$10	Yes 5 yrs	Accompanied by Bertelly Brought Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Valent

U. S. Im. Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johann Chiff Off. of the Graf Waldersee, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1907

..... Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8 8 Graf Waldersee

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1907

..... Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add
Aug 21 07
Waldersee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500 B.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **~~Graf Waldersee~~** Hbg May 1907 Arriving at Port of **New-York** MAR 30 1907 190

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Post.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ernest Houseman	20	m	S		farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	American	W. Pittston Pa	W. Pittston Pa	employed on boat				W. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Samuel Brown	28	m	S		cook	yes	no	do	Negro	Hamilton Texas	Hamilton Va	—	do	—	do	Hamilton Texas Va	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	Theo Conley	18	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Cleburne Texas	Cleburne Texas	—	do	—	do	Cleburne Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	clear	Chestnut browns
4	Bergsmen Wacks	23	m	S		Sailor	yes	yes	do	Irish	Baltimore &	Baltimore &	—	do	—	do	Baltimore Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no					
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4 cir

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1931
119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Seaman [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Seaman [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
93

I, D. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New-York

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in place of destination, if any, a ticket or money sufficient to take them to their destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE O
Georg Weber	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow Russia	Walla Walla Wash	yes brother	10	no	brother Filipp Weber Walla Walla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	
Marie "	27		f	s	wife	no	no															5	1	"	light	blue		
Alexander "	7		m	s	child	"	"																	"	brown	gray		
Daniel "	6		"	"	"	"	"																	"	"	brown		
[illegible] "	3		"	"	"	"	"																	"	"	gray		
[illegible]der "	29		m	s	farm laborer	"	"						2									5	3	"	light	light blue		
[illegible] "	25		f	s	housework	"	"																	"	brown	brown		
[illegible]ald "	20		m	s	farm laborer	"	"				Tylersburg Pa		125									5	3	"	light	blue		
[illegible] "	20		f	s	housework	"	"															5	1	"	brown	brown		
[illegible]h "	22		m	s	farm laborer	"	"			Gross Glogau		uncle	10											"		gray		
[illegible]dstein	44		f	s	housework	"	"															5	0	"	fair			
[illegible]	11		"	s	child	"	"																	"	light			
[illegible]	6		m	"	"	"	"			Hebron	Jersey City N.J.		3									4	10	"	brown			
[illegible]	3		f	"	"	"	"																	"	"			
[illegible]	11		"	"	"	"	"																	"	"			
[illegible]	42		m	married	laborer	yes	yes			Radom			35									5	11	"	black	gray		
[illegible]	14		f	s	child	"	"																	"	light			
[illegible]	11		m	"	"	"	"															5	1	"	brown			
[illegible]	9		f	"	"	"	"																	"	"			
[illegible]	5		"	"	"	"	"																	"	"			
[illegible]	42		m	married	laborer	yes	yes						95									5	2	"	black			
[illegible]	41		f	s	milliner	"	"															5	1	"	brown			
[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"															5	1	"	light	blue		
[illegible]													3									5		"	brown	brown		
[illegible]																												
[illegible]																												
[illegible]																												
[illegible]																						5	2	"	black			
[illegible]																												
[illegible]																						5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF ..* of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at New-York

H C Lounsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

1931 12 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubberi ..., Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lubberi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at New-York

H C Lounsell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final [illegible] column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (has been in the United States before) or No (has never been in the United States before); and if so, the year [illegible]

Column [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]glish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Nor[illegible] Dane[illegible]
	Scotch.
	S[illegible]

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1907, 190

3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Time of last visit.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by others.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Before, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
25		husb		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kydany	New York	yes	husb	no	no			husb Moseleke Pucrinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey
8		single		no	no											Mrs York											
17		single	worker	yes	yes			Wilna			uncle	no				Suffolk St. 93											
																uncle Nick Garber											
																239 York St. 267											
																wife Bessie "											
																New York Clinton St. 241											
																bro. Solomon Jacobson											
																" Woodhouse St. 249											
																uncle David Hermann											
																brother Mosek " 117											
																" Benz Bernard											
																" 67 St. 306											
																" Sabin Kupperstein											
																" 67 St. 305											
																" Michel Blacksmith											
																" 98th St. 217											
																uncle Jacob Gothelf											
																" Gathgate Ave 1909											
																cousin Lieberfeld											
																" 52 St. 80											
																brother David Kobelanski											
																" Goulon St. 207											
																" Rub Kopelmann											
																" Cliff St. 12											
																father " Eduard Goldstein											
																" Schumbes St. 170											
																uncle " Samuel Engelander											
																" Orchard St. 60											
																bro. " Elias Bukmann											
																" Washington St. 1076											
																husb. " Berko Karst											
																" Allen St. 16 18											
																brother " Jacob Goldstein											
																" Brooklyn N.Y. Sleger St. 41											
																" " Saul Berner											
																" " Hyde St. 308											
																father " Ikie Katz											
																" Manchester N.H. Auburn St. 181											
																" Emil Swolowitz											
																" Rochester N.Y.											
																" Hermann St. 45											
																father Mortele Lichtermann											
																mother Mrs Maine St. 250											
																uncle Samuel Richter											
																" Newark N.J.											
																" Barclay St. 112											
																father Shalom Zaremsky											
																Hamburg St. Due St. 46											
																" Jenkel Glaser											
																" Ogrid St. 204											
																" Ostrowitzer											
																" Mrs Max 33 Rivington St.											
																" Gabriel Mark Lis											
																" Gilbert St.											

Robelanske	18							Pretzeret			brother	no																
Seelmann	18			no	no			Kostrashkimer				2																
Goldstein	20							Grodish			father	4																
Smakoff	18			yes	yes			Skidel			uncle	1																
Seelmann	19							Zidomir			bro in l.	4																
	25							Mogeleff			husb	1																
	17							Kikol	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	4																
	18							Kowel				2																
	18			yes	yes			Grodish	Manchester N.H.		father	2																
								Grodish	Rochester N.Y.			1																
												5																
											no	2																

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2443**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 9 3 1								
35 to 50								
68 to 90								**Majority of these**
Volume # 1 9 3 2								**pages are glared**
121 to 125								**along the sides.**
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Kow Date: 9/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 12 1944
Date

A. Mª Weaver
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

OR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Hamburg (S. Blitz 1907), 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1907, 190

91

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or disfigured, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair and Eyes	
								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
Uncle Moschke Pucinska New York Suffolk st. 93	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair		black	grey
uncle Rud. Garber New York 2/ 57 st 267	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		light brown	"
uncle Marie 2/ji New York Clinton st 281	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		black	"
Felix Fischbein Elizabeth st 249	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		light brown	"
uncle Carl Lehmann Norfolk st 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		blue	"
brother Aug. Cunard 3. 1st st 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		black	brown
" Fabian Kapustan 63 st 391	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	grey
" Rudol Markowitz 98 st 272	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		light brown	"
uncle Jakob Gotthelf Yorkgate (bei Hof)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		brown	"
uncle Israel Silberfeld 52 st 80	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		black	"
brother Paul Kobelanski Stanton st 207	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
" Leib Kapelmann Elk st 122	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	"
Vater " Eduard Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		blue	"
" Edmund 3 st 156	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		blue	"
uncle " Samuel Engländer Delancy st 60	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		brown	"
Onkel " Karl Buchmann Rivingtonstr 107a	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		light brown	"
bruder " Moritz Bernd Essex st 178	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		light brown	"
brother " Jack Goldstein Rivington st 40	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		black	grey
Onkel " Paul Braun Clarke st 305	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	"
father " Isidor Kahn Montgomery st 188	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		light blue	blue
" Louis Sundwick Rochester st	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		black	grey
" Hermann st 55	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"		light brown	blue
father Martin Ostermann	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		grey	"
Mother Mrs. Mina st 28	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		blue	"
uncle Samuel Richter Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		grey	"
Bernberg st 152	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		blue	"
Hamburg st. Bus st 46	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		blue	"
Isabel Glaser st. Lloyd st 204	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		grey	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		blue	"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Number on List	Whether Alien or Citizen	Whether Male or Female	Age	Whether married or single	Occupation (Laborer, Servant, Farmer, or Other Calling)	Nation or People	Last Residence (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If going to join a relative, name and relationship	If going elsewhere, name State
1	Alien	male	22	single	Tailor	Russia	Kobrin	New York	yes	himself	no		
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
32	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
33	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
34	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
35	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
36	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
37	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
38	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
39	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
40	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible] Second Cabin

I, [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

91 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic[illegible]

Dr

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), So—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" should not be entered as a race, but simply as "French" by nation or country, and "French Canadian" appearing on a manifest does not correctly mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be under the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by which, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Scotch.

Those "Celtic" names in the Celtic people (not Highland).

Irish.

"Irish" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having relatives or friends and where going). — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] (no ticket).

(Columns 13 to [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, employer, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its address). — The entry in column 14 should [illegible] sheets.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DANGER, CARDS, AND GUNPOWDER AMONG MUST NOT CONSTITUTE ANY PART OF CARGO.
THESE ARTICLES IN YOUR BAGGAGE PROHIBITED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 20 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have named the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1907 90

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kaiserlich Deutsches Reichsamt, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*France*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The [illegible] to the [illegible] (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West [illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United [illegible]

The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] before, and if [illegible] the year (or period of years) [illegible] to join relative or friend.

The entry [illegible] show whether [illegible] and if so, [illegible] and, with [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Inspection [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
	Pacific [illegible]

18 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 19 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 29 1907, 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether paid own passage or passage paid by others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a member of a class of persons who, because of their relation to or association with persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, are excluded from admission into the United States	Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time	Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States or Canada	Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid steamship ticket purchased in the United States or Canada	Whether in addition to the amount of money required to be in possession of each immigrant he has the amount required to be in possession of the head of a family	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Josef Sabir	19	m	s	Arbeiter	ja	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Bruder Isidor Sabir, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
2	Sophie	15	f	s																														
3	Peter Andrejewsky	25	m	m	Arbeiter		Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bruder Joseph Andrejewsky, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
4	Hanna	24	f	m																														
5	Sophie Abramowitz	19	m	s	Arbeiter		Russia	Hebrew	Libau																									
6	Leib Segalowitz	17	m	s						Nathan Goldberg, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
7	Rebecca Goldenberg	18	f	s						Abraham Goldberg, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
8	Lina Schiffer	18	f	s						Isaac Schiffer, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
9	Josef Lurch	18	m	s	Arbeiter	ja	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Gabriel Lurch, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
10	Jakob Jaworzynski	23	m	s						Bruder Isidor Jaworzynski, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
11	Simon Perlmutter	18																																
12	Regina Jaworzynski	20																																
13	Schneider Rebekka	18	f																															
14	Josef Lurch	26	m				Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Bruder Gabriel Lurch, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
15	Hyman Jaworzynski	20																																
16	Wolf Jaworzynski	22	m	s	Arbeiter		Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Schwager Isidor Jaworzynski, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
17	Abel Jaworzynski	26	m	m	Arbeiter		Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bruder Isidor Jaworzynski, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
18	Rosa Jaworzynski	22																																
19	Abramowitz Elijah	18	f	s	Arbeiter	nein	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bruder Isidor Sabir, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
20	Jaworzynski Isaac	25	m	s	Arbeiter		Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bruder Isidor Jaworzynski, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
21	Finger Goldenberg	19																																
22	Rosa Perlmutter	22																																
23	Benjamin Meyer	19	f	s	Arbeiter		Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bruder Isidor Jaworzynski, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
24	Simon Segalowitz	18	m	s	Arbeiter	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Bruder Isidor Jaworzynski, 1 Orchard St, New York City																								
25	Jakob Finkelstein	17																																
26	Benjamin Perlmutter	22	m																															
27	Isidor Jaworzynski	28	m																															
28	Isaac Finkelstein	23	f																															
29	Daniel Segalowitz	25																																

Each alien must be asked the questions printed in this list, and his answers must be recorded by the inspector. Each question must be answered, and the word "no" or "none" must be written where the alien answers in the negative. Ditto marks must not be used. Aliens will be examined in the order in which they appear on this list.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HERMANN SCHOFF, of the Ger[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have named the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hermann Schoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 1931
59

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Ger[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D [illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*Here whether Surgeon "speaks the tongue" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following, required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [now numbers 2425, 2425 A, and 2425 B]), on the top it relates to alien arrivals classifying them by nationality and race, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to given in these special instructions and in followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description [illegible] briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Line). — The entry in column 1 should be registered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 3 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example, "coal miner," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mill operative," "iron worker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "machinist," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

Column 5 (Nationality). — Nationality of persons and race inherent, regardless of the country of which they are citizens or subjects, as follows:

A person born in one country of parents who were born in another country is a native of the country of birth of his parents, and should have this distinction noted on the manifest and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and "supplies" clerks during the preparation of lists for arrivals.

Column 6 (Race or people). — Column 6 is subdivided and the entry should be either "Yes" (the case and order), "No" (the case and order not to be), or "Yes" (the case and not written).

Column 7 (Nationality of last foreign residence). — Column 7 should be registered to permit the country of which the alien was last a subject, citizen, or denizen to be ascertained.

Column 8 (Seaport for landing). — The entry in column 8 should show the name of the seaport in the United States at which the alien arrived.

Final destination. — Columns 9 to 12, inclusive, should be filled out with as much detail as practicable, and the entries should be carefully verified by inspectors upon the basis of information furnished by aliens and by relatives or friends who may be met by them. Persons in charge of parties of aliens should be required to furnish the information necessary to fill out these columns correctly. Where the ticket is purchased by a relative or friend in the United States, or by a society or organization which has undertaken to assist the alien, the name and address of such relative, friend, society, or organization should be carefully obtained.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards). — The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case).

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a society, or other organization, and if so, what society or organization, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the name and complete address of the society or organization should be given.

Column 12 (Whether going to some other place, and if so, what place). — The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the name of the place should be given.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the year (or period) should be given, and also whether or not the alien returned to the country from which he last came.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). — The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the nature of the offense or cause for which the alien was in prison or almshouse or was supported by charity should be given.

Column 15, 16, etc. — [illegible] aliens are subject to exclusion by any [illegible] officer in the case [illegible] of [illegible].

Nothing brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Aliens who are lighters in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the year (or period) should be given, and also whether or not the alien returned to the country from which he last came.

The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the nature of the offense or cause for which the alien was in prison or almshouse or was supported by charity should be given.

Column 18, 19, etc. — [illegible] aliens are subject to exclusion by any [illegible] officer in the case [illegible] of [illegible].

NATIONALITY.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien showing appreciable admixture or admixtures of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., now provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., now provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Girgenti, Liguria, Marche, Molise, Naples, Porto Maurizio, Sicily, and Umbria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 20 should show the country, city or town, and province of the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 21 (Ticket). — The entry in column 21 should show whether the ticket was prepaid, partly prepaid, or not prepaid.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 22 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (ticket).

Column 23 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "friend," "society," "organization," etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards). — The entry in column 24 should be in each case substantially as [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 25 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the year (or period) should be given, and also whether or not the alien returned to the country from which he last came.

Column 26 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). — The entry in column 26 should be either "Yes" (the case) or "No" (the case), and if "Yes" the nature of the offense or cause for which the alien was in prison or almshouse or was supported by charity should be given.

Column 27, 28, etc. — [illegible] aliens are subject to exclusion by any [illegible] officer in the case [illegible] of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Date MAR 5 1907 MAR 5

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 4 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 5 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. in family	Relation to head of family	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality, race or people	Last residence, whether in own or foreign country, city or town	Final destination, State or Territory	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much	Whether ticket is prepaid in whole or in part by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where	Whether a passenger in charge of children under 16 years of age	Height	Complexion	Color of	Color of hair	Marks of identification	Place of birth
1	Josef	March	17		m	5	single	Farm Labor			Polish	Lowyanec	United States	Uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Lowyanec
2	Maria	Iranska	11		f									Daniel Baker United Falls N.Y.							5					
3	Tomasz	Bielski	44		m		married	Laborer				Ostrow	Brooklyn N.Y.	Michael Pagan Brooklyn N.Y.							5		fair	brown	brown		Ostrow
4	Agnieszka	Wenjanek	40		f		married					Wejsca	Mass.	Nicholas Mackey Mass.							5						Wejsca
5	Piotr	Pasieczek	26		m		single	Farm Labor			Polish	Mogielnica	New Haven Conn.	Wenzel Lewczyk New Haven Conn.							5						Mogielnica
6	Peter	Tobin	27		m		single					Kleczyanec	North Amerika	Henry Wenzel Hartford Conn.							5	1		black	gray		Kleczyanec
7	Josef	Olszyski	19		m		single							Peter Wenzel Hartford Conn.							5	4		brown			Kleczyanec
8	Stanislaw	Szczepanski	33		m		single	Farm Labor	no	no		Mszczyn	New York	Anna Wenzel New York							5			blue			Mszczyn
9	Apolonia	Lisko	16		f		single	At home	yes	yes		Muszaniec	Amsterdam	Wall Rieneka Amsterdam N.Y.							5	6		brown	brown		Muszaniec
10	Josef	Slowacki	18		m		single	Farm Labor				Wszyce	Northbridge Mass.	Josef Kucz Northbridge Mass.							5			fair	blue		Wszyce
11	Stanislaw	Szczesny	21		m		single					Lipowka	Cleveland Ohio	Ignatz Szczesny Cleveland Ohio							5				gray		Wszyce
12	Lucy	Marcinek	18		f		single		no	no		Rudnik	Philadelphia	Jan Lukaski Philadelphia Pa							5	7		brown	blue		Lelkowo
13	Kazimir	Kobal	28		m		married		yes	yes		Rudnik	Rzeszowska	Joseph Szczesny Rochester N.Y.							5	7					Rudnik
14	Stefan	Krzizow	33		m		married						Pittsburg Pa.	Michael Wisniewski 185 Beaver Av. Pittsburg Pa.							5	3		black	brown		Rzeszowska
15	Wojciech	Mierkowski	26		m		single		no	no		Olkusz	Chicago Ill.	Stanislaw Kowalski 1309 Wabash Av. Chicago Ill.							5	7			gray		
16	Franciszek	Nowak	32		m		married	Farm Labor			Russ.	Wasserwalka	Chicago Ill.	Stanislaw Nowak Chicago Ill.							5	7		fair			Wola
17	Agnieszka		31		f		married	At home						Brother —							5			brown	brown		Wasserwalka
18	Tekla	Pawlak	21		f		single	At home	yes	yes		Grzgorka		Brother Chicago Ill.							4	11		light brown			
19	Kazimierz	Zadla	28		m		single	Farm Labor	no	no		Jagielkowice		Michael Pawlowski 16 Francis St.							5	0	Fair				Grzgorka
20	Antoni	Marczewski	25		m		single		yes	yes		Ostrow	Brooklyn N.Y.	Jan Kozak 76 Augusta St.							5	6		brown	grey		Jagielkowice
21	Kleczyanec	Chodzicki	16		m		single	At home	no	no		Kozowa	Passaic N.J.	Ludwig Wisbeski 76 Jersey St.							5	1	Fair	Ruddy			Ostrow
22	Pawel	Ogaz	18		m		single	Farm Labor	yes	yes		Wola	New Britain	Anna Kaza Passaic N.J.							4	11	Fair	fair	brown		Mszczonow
23	Antoni	Rich	17		m		single		no	no		Rudnika	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sofia Ogaz New Britain Conn.							5	1		fair	gray		Wola
24	Teodor		17		m		single		yes	yes			New York	Jan Rieneka Brooklyn N.Y.							5		Dark		brown		Rzeszowska
25	Wladislaw	Wlosek	28		m		married	At home	no	no		Sokii	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother New York							5	4		brown			
26	Jan	Lesiak	11		m		single	Farm Labor	yes	yes		Rzgniow	Philadelphia	Mrs. Kleczyanec Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	light	grey		Sokii
27	Jan	Rogoz	53		m		married					Lodkowe	Potts Camby N.J.	Brother Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Fair	fair			Rzgniow
28	Maria	Mimjek	20		f		single	At home				Rzgorka	Chicago Ill.	Brother 1309 Wabash Av. Chicago Ill.							5	7		brown			Lodkowe
29	Helena	Bankowski	19		f		single		no	no		Wola rzegjor	Newark N.J.	Brother 839 Hamilton Av. Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	light	grey		Sorlica
30	Stanislaw	Piring	16		m		single	Farm Labor				Nieko	Chicopee Mass.	Brother Chicago Ill.							5	4		light	brown		Zielonka
														Michael Kowalski 39 Hamilton Av. Newark N.J.							4	9					Rzgniow
														Wladislaw Kowalski Chicago Mass. 409 Elizabeth													

* Whether able to read or write. If he can read some written language, but cannot both read and write, he should be returned as able to read only. If he can read and write two or more languages, he should be returned as able to read and write. The same test of reading and writing shall be applied to aliens coming from countries using the Roman alphabet as to aliens coming from countries using other alphabets.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SIEMANN 2 OFF. of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Siemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant" or "employed by owners thereof", or the case may be.

1907 I 97

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (now numbered 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including aliens in transit, will, should it, insofar as practicable, be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the alien on the manifest is given in three separate items—numbered consecutively, in all cases, up to and including column 34, by a description with the following heading in each, in relation:

Column 7 (Age). — The entry in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 8 (Sex). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). — The entry in column 9 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, machinist, laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, coal miner, iron worker, tailor, tailoress, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, miner, or other such indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Hereafter, steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). — Column 11 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). — Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people). — The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as for example: English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Dutch, Scandinavian, French, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Portuguese, Pacific Islander, Indian (native), etc., and not simply as citizen of a country, as Russian, Austrian, etc., which are frequently indefinite and misleading.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this column. For instance, a native of Scotland is a Scotch subject, but belongs to the Celtic race, and not to the Teutonic. A native of Austria may be a Slovak, Croatian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Magyar, Pole, Ruthenian, Roumanian, Servian, Slovenian, or Dalmatian, and not necessarily any one of these. Similarly, a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Hebrew, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Pole, Negro, Mexican, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Indian (native), etc., and not simply as Turkish subject, as frequently appears on the manifests. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come within the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people now Deported.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba now Deported.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 20 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination). — The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (tickets to the final place) or No (tickets not to the final place).

Column 23 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 23 should show definitely by which person were paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 24 should give in each case (Yes or No) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Had any friends or relatives, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). — The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 34. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the customary course of inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Polish)
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)
Hebrew (Turkish)
Hindu
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrating Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersée sailing from Hamburg 16 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 26 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1907 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.

LIST OF PASSENGERS

Aliens (Black)	Races.
[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

AFRICAN DESIGNATIONS FOR RACIAL AND NATIONAL CHARACTERS.

The following instructions are the numbers (Forms 1896, 1899 A, and 1899 B [new numbers 2427, 2428 A, and 2428 B]), on file or in reference to alien arrivals (including those in transit and leaving) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The attention of the officers on the numbers is given to these special instructions and is followed, in consequence, in all cases up to and including columns 16, by a descriptive table (following) briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be represented in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either S (single), M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, agricultural laborer, boot maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A notation should be made between females and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the pay who operates it.

Illiterate persons, as shown by this declaration on the manifest, and corroborated should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examinations of these persons.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Columns 8 should be construed to mean the citizenship of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject, and not the country whence he came.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an immigrant alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish by race or people," but, on the contrary, should, according to the best information obtainable, be entered as "Russian by nationality." So also with "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by race which generally come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

AFRICA.

The term "African" refers to the native people from Negroland.

WEST INDIES.

"W. Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroland.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portion of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should indicate only the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $30 and how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indicating) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members — like husband, wife, children, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what one and where). — The entries in [illegible] should be either Yes (has) or No (has not), and if Yes, [illegible] and if so, [illegible] (husband, father, brother, etc.) or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, [illegible] to what institution, when, and for what length of time.

Columns 17 to 20, inclusive, are designed to contain [illegible] to be made by any inspection officer in the [illegible]

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from 10 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR [illegible], 190

I, [redacted], of Hamburg, do hereby declare that I am a subject of [redacted] and that I am about to proceed to the United States for the purpose of residence; that I intend to reside permanently therein, and to become a citizen thereof; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; and that I am not coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract with any person or corporation to perform labor or service of any kind therein. And I do further declare that I am able to read the English language or have special reasons for not doing so, or have been exempted from such requirement for the reasons hereinafter stated; that I have not been a resident within one of the islands adjacent thereto, or the continental territory of the United States, for more than one year next preceding the date of my last departure therefor; that I do not seek admission for the purpose of receiving public benefits intended for the indigent; that I am not an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane or epileptic within five years last past; that I am not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that I have received a pardon therefor; that I am not a beggar or vagrant; that I am not a person who has been deported, or who has come to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or solicitation of agents, or persons who encourage immigration for pecuniary or any other consideration, or who has been assisted by any society or association in coming to the United States, or who has a ticket or passage paid for by any of such societies or associations, or by the government of any foreign country, or who has come in consequence of any offer or promise of employment, or who has been induced, solicited, engaged, or contracted, directly or indirectly, expressly or impliedly, orally or in writing, to perform labor in the United States; that I am not coming for any purpose or object whatever prohibited by the laws of the United States; and I do further declare that I am willing to depart from the United States if found to be unlawfully within the limits thereof; that I will not become a public charge; that I am not a member of the anarchistic or other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States under the laws thereof; that I am not a member of a society or organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; that I am not a member of a society or organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; that I am not a member of a society or organization

[redacted] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[redacted] which sailed from Hamburg 16 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

I, Dr. L[illegible] ... Captain of the Graf Waldersee ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

D Büna

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1907 day of ... 190

D C Pinnell

Immigration Officer

LIST OF ALIENS ON STEERAGE

Aliens (Greek, Armenian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian)

Races

Afghan
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

I, [illegible] ... Captain of the Graf Waldersee ... from Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, on the voyage applied for the vessel thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1907 day of ... 190

D C Pinnell

Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[illegible]

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 14 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 20 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Alien or Commuting Citizen, or Wife or Minor Citizen.

I, [redacted], of the Graf W[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have owned the surname of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surname assigned by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nos. 30 to inclusive), and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1903 day of , 190

at New York

H C Lowell
Immigration Officer

*Here insert "Master," "Owner," "Agent," "Consignee," or "Clerk" or "Purser" of the vessel.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [redacted], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nos. 1 to 30 inclusive), are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1903 day of , 190

at New York

H C Lowell
Immigration Officer

*Here insert "Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkhas (Abkhs)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [illegible] or Agent before [illegible] are landed upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Plymouth 10 Dec 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 20 1907, 190

I, [redacted] Hamburg [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

List 44 4

25 SHIP'S MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared under the supervision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] März 1907, 190

No.	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle name)	Age (Give years only)	Sex (Male or female)	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read?	Can write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last residence (Name city, town or village)	Final destination (Name city, town or village)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much	Whether ticket is prepaid by another person or corporation, and if so, by whom	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether any of the immigrant's expenses are paid for by the United States, and if so, by whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH: The United States	PLACE OF BIRTH: The island, province or state	PLACE OF BIRTH: The country
[illegible]																													

Affidavit of Alien [illegible] Immigration Officer, or Alien Contract Labor Officer

I, [illegible], [illegible] Hamburg, the [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Germany,

23 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 18 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

Affidavit of the Master or Managing Officer, or Chief Mate or Chief Officer

I, [redacted], of the Graf Waldersee, of Hamburg, do solemnly and truly declare that I have served the owners of the vessel during the twelve months, or the whole period during which the vessel has been owned by them, in the capacity of master, and that from the record of such voyages and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of such years is an odd, or broken period, or a period of less than twelve months, or includes any time during which the vessel was laid up, or in which she was engaged in trade for the owners otherwise than as a general ship, or in which she was employed in the whaling trade or in the Hudson Bay trade, or in the Canadian coasting trade, or in trading between ports in Canada and ports in the United States, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, or in any trade which is confined to ports in Canada, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States and Canada, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States and Mexico, or in any trade which is confined to ports in Canada and Mexico, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Mexico, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Cuba, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Jamaica, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Haiti, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Santo Domingo, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Porto Rico, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Virgin Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Bermuda, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Bahama Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Turks Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Caicos Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Leeward Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Windward Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Barbados, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Trinidad, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Tobago, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Grenada, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and St. Vincent, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and St. Lucia, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Martinique, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Guadeloupe, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Dominica, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Montserrat, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Antigua, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and St. Kitts, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Nevis, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Anguilla, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Barbuda, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Grenadines, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Tobago, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Trinidad, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Barbados, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Leeward Islands, or in any trade which is confined to ports in the United States, Canada and Windward Islands

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Schedule of the information required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 18 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 28 März 1907, 190.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Chief Engineer Officer

I, H. [illegible] of the Graf Waldersee, Port Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the engines of said vessel called Steamer, or the engines applied to the same thereto, to be carefully and well examined by me and all of the others named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] of [illegible] in London, and that from the report of said engines and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said others is an alien, or known person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] pages, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or employed by owners thereof, or the one employed by

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] CIRCULAR No. 48

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Jewish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chilean	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

[redacted] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[redacted] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding [redacted] arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waldersee" sailing from Hamburg [redacted] 19 [redacted] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [redacted] March 1907, 190

[redacted]																						
[redacted]																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, H.GERDAMS S.OFF. , of the [illegible] , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have acted the capacity of said vessel sailing therewith, or the capacity employed by the vessel during the whole a physical and age examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, on [illegible] 19 , at London, and that I have made a personal examination of said vessel and those my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representations on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerdams. 2.Offr.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

*Here insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert , Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

*Here insert Surgeon "making thorough" or "assigned by owners through" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commander

...Hamburg ... , 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York ... , 190 ...

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] 19 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 24 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. BERNARD [illegible], [illegible] of the Great [illegible], a British [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have served the voyages of said vessel entered thereon, or the voyages employed by the owners thereof, to make a regular and true ascertaining of fact and all of the crimes named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest thereof, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said voyages and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said crimes is an alien, or known person, or a paupers or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or oppressed, express or implied, to prevent him from entering the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said crimes named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bernard [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

W. C. Powell

Immigration Officer

*Here strike out "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
77

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Great [illegible], a British [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the crimes named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] are correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

D. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this MAR 19 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

W. C. Powell

Immigration Officer

*Here strike out "Surgeon" unless employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Hamite)	Jews
Australian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moldavian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Moorish
Canadian (other)	Pacific Islander
Cornish	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations for the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 15 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 April 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Number on list	Last name	First name and middle initial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether ticket is through	Whether prepaid by other	Whether in possession of $50	Whether a ticket to or from the United States	Whether coming to join husband, father, etc.	Name and address of relative	Whether going to join relative	Whether having been in the United States before	Whether going to friend	Whether going to friend	Whether having been in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of birth
1	Ciriacks	[illegible]	24	S					Russia	Russia	Chicago	Chicago																		Russia
2	Cook		23	S							Peoria																			
3	Lodyzkow	Louis	23								Chicago																			Russia
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]		22	M																										
6	Joseph	Valenti	24								Wilkesbarre	Chicago																		Italy
7	[illegible]	Vincenz	25								Lackawanna																			Italy
8	Michael	Mary Krupczak	19								Peoples	Elk Grove																		Poland
9	Ida	Wenzlaff	19																											Germany
10	[illegible]	Adolf	18								Lackawanna	Valley View																		Germany
11	Thomas	Jacob	21								Scranton	Cedarville Ill.																		Russia
12	[illegible]	Gregorka	18								Scranton	[illegible]																		Italy
13	Joseph	Ciriacks	18									Chicago																		
14	Teodor	Kapiotti	27								Italy	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	Lenkel	28								Russia	Cleveland O.																		
16	Carlo	Cipolloni	18								Italy	Rochelle Ill.																		
17	Mary	Silberman	27								Russia	New York																		
18	Jacob	Lenkeit	21								Russia	Chicago																		
19	[illegible]	Adolf	18								Russia	New York																		
20	Jacob	Cheslo	20								Russia	New York																		
21	[illegible]	Karl	19								Russia	Chicago																		
22	[illegible]	Wiesenhutte	17								Russia	Edwardsville																		
23	[illegible]	Rafinella	21								Italy	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	Tomaszczyk	21								Russia	Chicago																		
25	[illegible]	Alexandra	19								Russia	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	Rhodin	20								Sweden	[illegible]																		
27	Peter	Vogel	18								Germany	Chicago																		
28	Wilhelmine	Vogel	18								Germany	Chicago																		
29	[illegible]	Lewczyk	27								Russia	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19								Russia	[illegible]																		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								Russia	[illegible]																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

[redacted]

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

[redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF NAMES ON PASSPORT

[redacted]

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in duplicate, in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible], 190

List [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Owner of Vessel.

I, H.REIMANN LOFF, of the Ship Hamburg, do solemnly declare and truly declare that I have read the answers of said vessel entry therewith, or the answers thereto, to each, and all of the questions of such and all of the other vessel to the foregoing affidavit subscribed by me, and that I have made a personal examination of such vessel for the purpose of said answers and from my own knowledge, I verily believe the same of said vessel to be true, in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MARCH 1907 day of 190

New-York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Owner of Vessel.

I, Dr.Lehlert, of the Ship Hamburg, do solemnly declare and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the above named persons and that the foregoing List or Manifest thereof, is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

Sworn to before me this day of 190

New-York

LIST OF ALIENS ON PASSAGE

82 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf ... sailing from Hamburg 15 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York März 25 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Mate or Second Officer.

I, H. BERGMANN 2. OFF. , of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have noted the manners of said vessel during the time she was employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nos. 1 to 26 inclusive), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bergmann Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer

*Here strike out "Master, Chief or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Ebbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' regular practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Nos. 1 to 26 inclusive) are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

I. Ebbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 0 1907 day of , 190

at New York

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer

*Here strike out "Surgeon having charge of" or "employed by owners through," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS ON STEERAGE

Africa (North)	Korea
Armenia	Lithuania
Bohemia	Magyar
Bosnia	Moldavia
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Persian Subjects
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slavonian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (North)	Slovenian
Italian (South)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 190

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																											
3	[illegible]		26																											
4	[illegible]		26																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	17																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	55																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.Offr. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Offr.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and should, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form approved by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

Line No.	Name in full (Last name first, then first name and middle initial)	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—: Time	If Yes—: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—: Hair.	Color of—: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Radakovics	17		m		s	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Lukovo	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 8	no		to acquaintance: Rosa Lukacz, no address		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Lukovo Austria
2	Grigoll	39		m								Jankimath							to acquaintance: same address						5	7		black	brown		Jagod
3	Gyenak	30		m				Hungary	Slovak		Germany	Middleton		no					to acquaint: Andreas Pokl, no street No. Middleton Pa.						5	8	fair		blue		Germany
4	Lekar	35		m							Croatian	Croatia	Newark N.J.						to brother: Johann Wlkovic, Number St. 65 Newark N.J.						5	6		brown	gray		Croatia
5	Kossuth	26		m							Hungarian	Hungary							to acquaint: same address						5	4		fair	brown		Hungary
6	Kozma	35		m							Croatian	Croatia							to brother: John Kozma, Jersey St. 18 Newark N.J.						5	5		brown	gray		Croatia
7	Kudla	16		s				yes	yes		Austrian	Austria							to acquaint: Johann Volcan, Number St. 88 Newark N.J.						5	4		brown			Austria
8	Papp	44		m				no	no		Magyar	Papolcz	Bellville N.J.	no					to acquaint: Jano Kiss, No 127 on this ship Bellville N.J.						5	4	light	brown	blue		Hungary
9	Gyics	19		f		s	farm-laborer	yes	yes		Austrian	Austria	New York	yes					to acquaint: Uj. Rakoczi, 107 E. 81 St. New York						5	2		brown			Austria
10	Kelner	29		m		m	farm-laborer	no	no		Austrian	Austria	Woodbridge N.J.	no					to acquaint: Andreas Kaspar, Box 29 Woodbridge N.J.						5	6	fair	light	grey		Austria
11	Balog	22		m				yes	yes										to acquaint: Peter Gyarmathy, Box 29 Woodbridge N.J.						5	3		brown	gray		
12	Kepes	27																1905 — 1907 Woodbridge	to brother: Sandor Gyarmathy, Box 29 Woodbridge N.J.						5	4		brown			
13	Kelner	29		m							Austrian	Austria							to acquaint: Peter Kovacs, Box 29 Woodbridge N.J.						5	5		brown			Austria
14	Hladanyi	24		m									Passaic N.J.					1899 1907	to brother: Janos Hladanyi, 2nd St. No. 144 Passaic N.J.						5	9		grey			
15	Kedred	20		m							Austrian	Austria	Wilkesbarre	yes					to friend: Janos Kiss, Lucas Pennsylvania						5	6		gray			Poplesz
16	Vlasic	17		s							Croatian	Croatia	Shinad	Cleveland O.					to uncle: Anton Vlasic, Superior St. 6129 Cleveland O.						5	3	fair		blue		Shinad
17	Josef Heinrich Siegel	38		s				Germany	Hebrew		Hebrew	Posen	New York		pd.				to father: Nathan Siegel, Market St. 7 New York						5	6		light brown	blue		Posen
18	Wendzya Bojko	25		f		s	servant	Austria	Lutheran		Polish	Galicia			either				to sister: Wawrzyn Bojko, Bridge St. 77 New York						5	3					Galicia
19	Pavla Hochjer	[illegible]		m			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hebrew	Galicia			self				to son: Lipa Hochjer, 85 St. 101 New York						5	3		gray	gray		Austria
20	Johann Schaefs	28		m			farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Filisch	Northampton	yes					to brother: Josef Simon, Box 191 Northampton Pa.						5	6		black	blue		Hungary
21	Marie	24		f			wife																		5	3		brown	blue		
22	Leopold Schaefs	27		m		s	servant	yes	yes			Hungary		no					to uncle: Michael Pelzer, Box 410 Northampton Pa.						5	3	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hungary
23	Franz Pelzer	17		m		s	farmer					Filisch							to friend: Michael Pelzer, Box 410 Northampton Pa.						5	7		gray			
24	Salomon Tenyesi	35		m		s	[illegible]				Hebrew	Hungary	New York	yes	husband				to husband: Mary Salomon, 4 Ave 1491 New York						5	—			blue		Lipto Sz. Miklos
25	Ferencz Guttmann	26		m		s	farmer					Kubinsky	St. Gallen	no	self				to friend: Janos Andreas, Str. 42. 202 St. Gallen						5	2		brown			Austria Hungary
26	Emanuel Faber	34		m		m	wife					Hirsch	Bad	Cleveland O.	yes				to husband: Josef Faber, Superior St. 17 Cleveland O.						4	9					Bad
27	Janos Csarni	18		m		s	farmer					Zoicsdujfy	Baltimore Md.	yes					to friend: Janos Kocher, Box 29 Baltimore Md.						5	9			gray		Zoicsdujfy
28	Johann Fekas	32		m		s	tailor			Austria	Moravian	Hussow	Chicago Ill.	yes					to friend: Lucas Novotny, Schumann St. 29 Chicago Ill.						5	3		4	gray		Hussow
29	Anna Benczya	21		f		s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Raggecz	Minneapolis	yes	sister				to sister: Rosa Benczya, no street Minneapolis Minn.						5	—	fair		blue		Hungary
30	Albert Leiden	17		m		s	clerk			Germany	Hebrew	Kolbingen	New York		father				to father: Abraham Leiden, Vesey St. 14 New York						4	10		black	gray	(illegible)	Kolbingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Siemann 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Lessell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Libbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Lessell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals] (including those in transit and those about to land) is made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, missionary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Especially careful attention should be given to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in No. 8 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give the cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if repeated visits) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 34. — The columns in these schedules are subject to revision by any supervising officer in the commission of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Act of 1903. Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 26 1907, 190

No.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Local government municipality, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes—Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in U. S. Penitentiary, Almshouse, or Asylum?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and how	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jakupa	Aleksandra	21		f		s	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Rajecz	Erie Pa.	yes	self		107	no	brother Anton Oldrowski 1324 Divine St Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	light brown	grey	none	Rabczewo
2	Bronislaw	Krajewsky	27		m		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Maynard, Mass.	no	"		13 37	no	brother Alexander Krajewski Box 651 Maynard, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Matyki
3	Josef	Jakubowsky	42		m		m	"	no	no	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"		7 37	no	friend Adam Jakubowski Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Olszyszki
4	[illegible]	Rzeszutski	17		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	Szybowo	Philadelphia Pa	"	"		20		brother Stanislaw Rzeszutski Philadelphia, Pa. 4772 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Szczepoty
5	Franz	Nowotka	29		m		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chanowitz	"	"	"		12	yes 1904 Philadelphia	cousin Josef Lendzyk Philadelphia Pa 134 Kensington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	grey	by scar on right temple	Kamek
6	Josef	Krauze	28		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	Kreuzburg	Boston, Mass	"	"		9	1904 Boston	Antoni Rutkowski Boston, Mass. 185 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light brown	blue	none	Wonlka
7		Cwiqiotki	28		m		m	"	no	no	"	"	Olchowitz	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"		10	no	uncle John Milewski Chicago, Ill. 742 Robel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wenichowka
8	Stanislaw	Milewski	30		m		m	"	"	"	"	"	Krempa	"	"	"		15		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wolezewo
9	Jozef	Szczesinski	18		m		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hawthorne, Pa.	no	"		10		uncle Constanty Kranick Hawthorne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	squints	none	Krempa
10	Franz	Jaroschewski	38		m		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionow	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"		10		brother Emil Jaroschewski Jersey City, N.J. 258, 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Turowo
11	Stefan	Dziengelewski	19		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	Szybowo	Vermont, N.Y.	"	"		20		brother Wojciech Czarkowski Vermont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	Szybowo
12	Josef	Jaklejak	33		m		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"		4	1902 N.Y.	brother Stanislaw Dymarek New York 855 E. 132nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	"
13	Adam	Smolarik	24		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plotk	"	"		15		uncle Ontoni Lewicki Box 11 North 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Poplelity
14	Wakati	Rzeznowski	24		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	Jozziak	Jo Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"		20		brother Piotr Jeszczynski Jo Brooklyn, N.Y. 646, 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	pitted with smallpox	Lozyska
15	Stanislaw	Brozowski	24		m		m	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwiezin	Port Barkley Pa	no	"		6		Port Barkley Pa Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	none	Rozworzin
16	Valentina	Mrestempska	18		f		s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	Krempa	Hawthorne, Pa.	no	"		10		father Jan Mrestempska Hawthorne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	grey	"	Krempa
17	Aspiel	Zangler	40		m		m	tayler	no	no	"	Hebrew	Borkuwcer	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"		2		brother Josiel Zangler Brooklyn, N.Y. 267 Hewes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Brokuwcer
18	Joseph	Timitor	24		m		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Hunkocz	Mc Kaspert, Pa.	no	"		8		friend Victor Kissa Mc Kaspert, Pa. 621 Brooks St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hunkocz
19	Anna	Remacs	20		f		m	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8		father James Remacs 621 Brooks St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gyorgy	Filko	24		m		s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Kapargs	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"		6		friend Laudi Mistor Jersey City, N.J. 333 Johnston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	[illegible]	Koparg
21	Janos	Jahegyocsi	48		m		m	"	no	no	"	"	Paloez	Homestead, Pa.	yes	"		4	yes 1903 Polish, Pa.	cousin Andrew Jahegyocsi Homestead Pa. 542, 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	deformed thumb	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Paloez
22	Lea	Marmarosh	39		f		m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tysmienica	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"			no	husband Moses Marmarosh St. Louis, Mo. 710 Bridali St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	Tysmienica
23	Jali	"	13		f		s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10		—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	light brown	"		
24	Lea	"	4		f		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"					"	blue	"		
25	Rosa	Feld	17		f		s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Stebnitki	New York	"	"		6		brother Ephraim Feld New York 606 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Stebnitk
26	Ilko	Finka	30		m		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ublawczany	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"		12		friends Michal Murawka Wilkesbarre Pa, 833 Canal St Anna Batanych	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Ublawczany
27	Vaska	Bablak	19		m		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Dworzee	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"		8		Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Leonard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Dworzee
28	Jakob	Hajdk	30		m		s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"		6		brother Joseph Hajdk Wilkesbarre Pa. 833 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"
29	Pawel	Nestorik	21		m		s	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Jarembina	New York	yes	"		6		Oleksy Nestorik New York 28 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Jarembina
30	[illegible]	Kokulka	18		f		s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kamienica	Chicago Mass	no	"		8		sister Anna Kokulka Chicago, Mass, 27 Solomon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kamienica

320

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. STEMANN 2. Off. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Seagall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Seagall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1503 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 508, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Discernible companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and citizenship, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the town (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in each case should be either Yes (or Ja) or No (or Nein).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual — family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years (or series of years) and places (or localities) of previous visits.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Time (Year and Month)	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by the inspector.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Pal Tregor	32		M	m	farmer		yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Cychias	Varos	yes	self	60	no			friend Jean Bak Chasau 3e Rue 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Csorkes	1
Jekel Mika	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			friend Nicola Mezgan 3e Rue 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	2
Pal Kaja	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			friend Jean Bak 3e Rue 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	3
Pal Karina	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Carlsberg	"	"	"	40	"			brother Nikola Karina Kaminsky 3e Rue 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Polish	4
Marie Wilczek	24		F		wife													husband Jan Wilczek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Nechalitz	5
Jakob	3	Jan	M		6-96399-14/2													father Reading 3e	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light brown	"	"	"	6
Anna	8		F		6-96038 (98)			Austria	Polish	Nechalitz	Reading Pa	yes	husband	50	yes			" " 535	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"	"	7
Marie			F		6-96399-6-20-14														"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"		8
Johann Welk	32		M	married														husband: Markus Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Nechalezan	9
Johanna	15	Jan	F	single														father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Wenik	10
Jakob	11		M	child														" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	11
Anna	9		F	"				Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes	husband	(Ward)	no			" 299 4th 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	grey	brown	freckles	"	12
Marie	5		F	"														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	none	"	13
Josef	5		M	"														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"	"	14
Jakob Ringler	35		M	married		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Jastkowitz	New York	yes	brother		no			brother Jakob Ringler 3e Rue 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Jastkowitz	15
Anna Bella	25		F	married		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			son Schaje Bella 15 Suffolk St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	Jastkowitz	16
Rosa	40		F	wife				Austria	Hebrew	Jastkowitz	New York	yes	son	15	yes			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	17
Jakob	6		M	child														Chem Ak 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fair brown	"	"	"	18
Moses	6		M	"															"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light brown	"	"	"	19
Joseph Goldbaum	15		M	single		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	father	1	no			father Barnuch Goldbaum New York Stanton St 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	blue	none	Tarnow	20
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	grey	"	"	"	21
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Pastow	22
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	light brown	blue	"	"	23
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zydkowitz	25
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Zutkow	26
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	27
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	28
																			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	29
																																30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF.* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seaman 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
71

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as p... columns ends of alleys manifest.

Special ... manifests ... For instance ... race or pe... mean "Fr... might pre... nationa...

... should be the distinction between race and nationality and ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... does not necessarily mean ... by ... ing on a manifest ... is Irish, German, or E... by race ... Egyptian or any other country by ... should be carefully observed.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their ... should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the ... and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show ... the place (city or town) of final destination ... [illegible] ... and final destination).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket ... column 12 should be either Yes (ticket ... (*Column 13* By whom was passage ... definitely by whom passage was ... relative; friend; steamship company, ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... — ... should give in each case ...

... and head of a ... ... your before ... should ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF.* of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2.Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
70

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SUDAN.

The term "Sudan" refers to the Sudan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 18. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time (if known)	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ferdinand Kilk	24		m	single	Barber	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Lemberg	Passaic N.J.		self	6				Gust Franczyski Kilk Newark N.J. Passaic St. 37	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	Red	Gray	none	Lemberg
Franz Paciorke	25		m	single	Glass Blower	yes	yes	"	"	Cosel	Clayton N.J.		self	4				Sophie Jadwin Mroczka Edward 8 Lake St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light Red	Blue	"	Konnowitz
Wenceslaus Pirkun	20		m	single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Lemberg	Passaic N.J.		self	4				in Germany Gustav Tschepe Charlotta Alle Lincoln Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	Lemberg
Jan Nowak	40		m	married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Lemberg	Passaic N.J.		self	4				Jan Michalski Cor Clifford & Lincoln Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Grey	Grey	"	Lemberg
Josef Gorecki	46		m	married	—			"	"	Lemberg	Chicago Ill.		self	15				Adolph Dziewanowski 1158 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Warsaw
Max Hohl	45		m	married	Engraver	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	"	father	100				Hugo Hohl 2nd Ave & 103 St New York	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	-	Warsaw
Maryem Strick	16		f	single	domestic purposes	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	4				Samuel Strick New York	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Rogiec
Josef Ader	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Jew	Jaworow	"	"	sister	2				Mrs Jacob Ader 2132 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lipnowka
Chaie Grimes	45		f	married	none	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice	"	"	Husband	2				Samuel Grimes 2132 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	Jastkowice
Gertrude Buchsbaum	26		f	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	10				Alexander Buchsbaum Upyhaut Pa	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	Kocsa
Chaim "	15		m	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Upyhaut Pa	Switzerland	father	6				" "	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	"
Elias "	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hersch Wultz	25		m	single	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Schwarna	New York	"	brother	2				Meyer Wolf New York Suffolk St 305	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Brown	"	Radzymin
Gustav Krebs	24		m	married	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Opyanke	"	"	Himself	40				Max Krebs 6 Att St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	Opyanke
Louis Greitler	17		m	single	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Kamolicze	"	"	uncle	4				Jacob Greitler 1 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Light	Grey	"	Kamolicze
Jacob Jaworas	28		m	married	Laborer	no	no	"	Pole	Lemberg	Passaic N.J.		self	144				Wojciech Jaworka Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Rozgniaca
Wladislaw Wiele	18		m	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sobieraus	Chicago Ill.	"	"	13				brother Stanislaus Wiele Chicago Ill. 18 Wally St	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Sobieraus
Leonhard Kopczak	25		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rogowsko	Jackson Harbor Ill.	yes	"	6				brother Anton Kopczak 141 Pleasant St Jackson Harbor Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown	"	Sarjewinka
Jan Jurczak	16		m	single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ellsberg Co	"	"	3				Jan Krupskowski Ellsberg Co	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	"
Leonhard Stanke	17		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ogrodzieniec	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	6				uncle Anton Jaworek Pittsburg Pa 8 Penn St	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sobieraus
Jan Jenel	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jastkowice	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	8				acc Josef Krzemieniecki Johnstown Pa 612 Bosley St	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Brown	"	"	Jastkowice
Michel Garbera	24		m	married	Laborer	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	New York		"	10				acc Jozef Wiszniewski New York 15 St 617	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
Jacob Lenczak	17		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jastkowice	Elmira N.Y.	yes	"	4				brother Jan Lenczak Elmira N.Y. 555 Lincolnstr	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	Jastkowice
Johann Mysak	45		m	married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Volia	Derby Ct	no	"	8				uncle Gustav Pyszek Derby Ct 25 Division St	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	Volhynien
Isaac Fiske	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pskow	Kopaisk Russia	"	"	26				acc Moses Fiske Kopaisk Russia	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pskow
Siegf Weller	25		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kalusz	Kalusz Galizien	yes	"	4				brother Emanuel Weller Brooklyn N.Y. 76 Marion St	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Kalusz
Simon Fiskus	19		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Jastkowice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5				acc Jan Skubay Buffalo N.Y. 826 498	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice
Johann Pace	25		m	married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Reichshof	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	162				acc Wojciech Odrowski Pittsburg Pa 28 St 725	"	"	"	Held for mental Exam	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Reichshof
Jesse Sosta	44		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Jewish	Jassina	Newark N.J.	"	"	8				brother Manuel Mavavilla Newark N.J. 339 Ottey St	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Brown	"	Jassina
Teodor Kleczynski	39		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Radary	Cleveland O.	yes	"	3				acc Albert Ewers Cleveland O. 704 St 2642	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Grey	"	Radary

* Race or people to be determined by the words from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF.,* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
67

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at

H C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 502.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 31 1907 MAR 31 1907

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 31 1907, 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in charge of classification of the immigrant by the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kazka Cerbska	20				Maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Przedmieście	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	18 00	no						good	no	5	7	fair	blue	yellow	none	Galicia
2	Józef Szczepanek	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes							15 00									5	7					
3	Józef Chmiel	18		m			yes	yes		Ruthenian		Passaic N.J.	yes		10 00									5	4	fair	gray			
4	Wincenty Zoska	45		m		Laborer	no	no		Polish		Allegheny Pa.	yes		100									5	1					Galicia
5	Józef Janusz	16					yes	yes			Ruthenian	Chicago Ill.	yes		12 00									6	6	fair	red	blue		Austria
6	Michał Mikołay	25		m		Laborer	no	no		Ruthenian					20 00									5	4			blue		
7	Józef Bulczyk	30		m			yes	yes		Polish	Russian Poland		no	self	85 00	yes	5 years ago							5	6			brown		Russian Poland
8	Wincenty [illegible]	24				Laborer								Friend	10 00									5	2					
9	Franciszka Ciszyn	17		f		Maid								Brother	10 00									4	11			grey		Galicia
10	Jerzy Zajdel	17													6 00									5	6	Ruddy				Russian Poland
11	Jakub Olszyna	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no		Ruthenian	Sedzyska	Troy City N.Y.	yes		10 00									5						Galicia
12	Franciszek Wilka	26					yes	yes		Polish	Dzial	Galizien Pa.			20 00									5	5					Dzial
13	Wincenty Kasprzak	39		m		Laborer	no	no							20	yes								5	6			blue		
14	Fabrico Zeska	27		m		Laborer					Wola	Cleveland Ohio	yes		100									5	6			brown		Wola
15	Czesław Szlak	28		m		Laborer	yes	yes							15	yes								5	7			blue		
16	Tomasz Zelda	28					yes	yes			Tyrgyn	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		16	yes								5	6	fair	brown			Tyrgyn
17	Jan	37													16									5	9					
18	Anna Zajac	26		f							Sedlowa	Passaic N.J.	no		100									5	7					Sedlowa
19	Maryn Kopa	20		f		Maid									20									5	2					
20	Wincenty Siemek	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Zgłobien	Troy N.Y.	yes		15									5	5			blue		Zgłobien
21	Barbara Fugera	24		f		Maid					Sedlowa	Passaic N.J.	yes		100									5	5					Sedlowa
22	Wojciech Mowa	20									Szczkowa	Newark N.J.	yes		15									5						Szczkowa
23	Johan Orzech	29		m	m	Laborer									16									5	5					
24	Lucia Zyłkowska	26									Dalewska	Cleveland Ohio	yes		100									5	7			grey		Dalewska
25	Franciszek	25										Chicago Ill.			100									5	7					
26	Franciszek	25													26	yes	3 years ago							5	8					
27	Józef Rzepka	17					yes	yes			Rzepce	Kelley Pa.	yes		24									5	4					Rzepce
28	Johan Telez	18										Jos Cesky Pa.			22									5	7					
29	Józef Zaczyn	15													16									5	5	Ruddy				
30	Peter Kreska	3									Sedzyska	Troy City N.Y.			16									5						Sedzyska

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. GERDAES 2.OFF., of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ceased the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerdaes 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention desired to paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and citizen," "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish by race, and citizen." An alien who is Irish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by whom said passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or number of years) and place; as, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 16 (Whether to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ex.). — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the discretion of the inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Mch 31 1907, 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes	No	If Yes—Name of person	If Yes—Where						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	[illegible] Goldbaum	38	M	M	Laborer	No	No							Not	no							good		5	7	dk	black	brown		
2	Hefta "	9	M	S				Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Newyork	yes	husband	None				to husband Chas Goldbaum 0 Orchard St. 192 Newyork												
3	Chaim "	6	M	S																										
4	Chaim "	3	M	S																										
5	Isaac Skarosmak	17	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Skzylenda	Chicago	yes	self	18										5	4	fair	blue	brown		Rudzyanka
6	Stefan Kurzyn	19	M	S	laborer			"	"	Kongress Poland	Pennsylvania	yes	self	20				to brother Jan Kurzyn no address Pennsylvania						5	4	fair	blue	brown		Rudzyanka
7	Jozef Kaczynski	23	M	S	Laborer			Germany		Gr. Goreyce	Newyork		brother	None				to brother Stef Kaczynski 415 E. 12th St. Newyork						5	3	fair	gray			Kaczkowo
8	Andrzej Mandrzejewski	37	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Przegnajow			self	30				to cousin Simon Pawlyszyn Hudson St. 185 Newyork						5	8	fair	gray			Gr. Hondzig
9	Antoni Kuskelak	29	M	S	Laborer	No	No			Sukkawa	Gr. Rzegnajow			50				to brother Wasyl Kuskelak 722 Grand St. Mt. Kemper Pl.						5	8	fair	gray		scar on forehead	Przegnajow
10	Ignacy Jajczewski	33	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			50										5	9	fair	blue		scar on forehead	Bukowiec
11	Michal Zuraday	40	M					"	"	Volhynia	Newyork			75				to brother Simon Kleczyk 317 Houston St. Newyork						5	6	fair	blue		see Dis. Marks	"
12	Filip Cyrzyslaw	34	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	Przegnajow	"			50				to acquaint. Cyprian Kuczynski 185 Division St. Newyork						5	4	fair	blue			Pobiedziska
13	Josef Brow	36	M							Wielkopolska	Troy N.Y.	no		1										5	7	fair	dk	blue		Przegnajow
14	Karolina do	21	F	S	Laborer									5 yrs in Pol.	yes		Boy	to cousin Jan Jakubski 2 Harlem St. Troy N.Y.						5	4	fair	blue	blue		Wrzesnia
15	Jan Mynarz	19	M	S	farmer			Polish	Slobodzianyn	Pomerania	77			10				to cousin Jakob Pawlyk Parnus St. 172 Jersey City						5	6	light	blue	gray		
16	Karol Napora	18	M	S					Russian	Chicago St.		yes		6				to brother Mary Napora 19 St. 1054 Chicago Ill.						5	4	light	blue	blue	large mole left side of neck	Glebowszyzna
17	Ignacy Wysocki	21	M	S										10				to brother Antoni Wysocki 19 St. 1061 Chicago Ill.						5	4	light	blue	gray		Konina
18	Aleksander Kacynski	18	M	S								yes		5				to cousin Jan Bogacz no address Northampton						5	6	fair	blue	gray		Krzyz
19	Wojciech Kacprzyk	34	M	M	11-14-09	12/1/06		Russia	Skorzki	Northampton		no		10				to acquaint. Josef Kaminski Konsca St. 4302 Chicago Ill.						5	4	fair	blue	gray		Krzyz
20	Kacprzyk Antoni	24	M	S					Polish	Wyknowce	Chicago Ill.	yes		5				to brother Felicia Kaminski Konsca St. 4302 Chicago Ill.						5	4	fair	blue	gray		Krzyz
21	Franc Cyrzyslaw	22	M	S						Wyknowce				5				to acquaint. Wladyslaw Kacprzyk 37 Ross St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	fair	blue	gray		Konina
22	Michal Kaczynski	22	M	S					Ruthenian	Bukowiny	Kansas	yes		6				to acquaint. Hannah Keller 202 John St. Syracuse N.Y.						5	9	fair	blue	gray		Jozefiny
23	Jan Wilgo	40	M	M					Polish	Kamagow	Ludlow Ky			50				to acquaint. Ludwig Kyacki Box 430 Ludlow Ky						5	6	fair	blue	gray		Germany
24	Kuzyo Turda	16	M	S	12-2-07	8-5-10-505	no	Yes		Pyzniknow	C.H. Ill.	yes		5				to father Karol Turda 3 St. 1001 C.H. Ill.						5	6	fair	blue	gray		Kamagow
25	Andrzej Keller	24	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes		German	Polish	Chicago Ill.			40				to brother William Keller 246 Huron St. Chicago Ill.						5	7	fair	dk			Damiano
26	Jacob Klingel	31	M	M	mason			Hungary		Karolyfalva	Bethlehem Pa.	no		75				to cousin Johann Klingel 1934 Bank St. Bethlehem Pa.						5	4	fair	brown			Biecz Aus.
27	Jozef Kacynski	19	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Mackowa	Newyork	yes		5 Aus.				to brother Johann Kacynski 185 Houston St. Newyork						5	4	fair	blue	gray		Karolyfalva
28	Jan Walczynski	22	M	S										10				to cousin Jacob Klingel 1934 Bank St. Bethlehem Pa.						5	7	fair	gray			
29	Laszlo Lorincz	27	M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lobagy	St. Szerath			16				to brother Jozef Kacynski 185 Houston St. Newyork						5	6	light	brown			Kaposvar
30	Wojtek Kacynski	19	M	S				Austria	Polish	Wielgowsk	Chicago Ill.	yes		16				to brother Jan Walczynski 90 Lebanon Ave St. Louis Mo.						5	5	fair	blue			Wielgowsk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they directly came and the language they speak. List of races and peoples found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Siemann 2.Offr.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1932
67

I, Dr.Gilbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gilbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and searched), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not usually mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in the nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a German, or Norwegian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. ANY alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 102.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 2443**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 1 9 3 1								
35 to 50								**Majority of these**
68 to 90								
								pages are glared
Volume # 1 9 3 2								
								along the sides.
121 to 125								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Kow Date: 9/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ G. McDearmaid
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ _____
Date Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
47

I, Dr. Ibbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ibbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom *was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 232.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tamar Gal	21		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Odessa	Windber Pa	yes	self	18	no			brother Fabian Hospital Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Odessa
2	Josef Gal	6		m															brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	blue	"	"
3	Pawel Gal	37		m		6-890 34	yes	yes				Pittsburg Pa			416				friend Jan Jowan Pittsburg Pa	yes	no	Mexico	Company			5	7	dark	"	gray	Tarnopol	"
4	John Fiper	25				6-890 34	yes	yes			Tarnow	Pittsburg			16				friend Joseph Barnichacz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Podlasie
5	Antoni Krapala	29				6-890 34	yes	yes							1408				friend Michael Zajac Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
6	Josef Pech	18				2-931278-10/1/41									18				friend Wenzel Rucal Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Skowronski	18									Zdunska Wola	Cincinnati O			408				friend Wladislaw Swiatnicki Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	Zdunska Wola
8	Wikoya Remade	30									Lodz	Pittsburg			452				friend Franciszek Skalkowski Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Lodz
9	Jan Wosal	36		m		farmhand	no	no			Podlawek	Johnstown Pa	yes		1430				friend Wincenty Wosal Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Wisnicz
10	Wladislaw Miemicca	20					yes	yes			Benjamin	Pittsburg Pa	yes		417				friend Jan Wojdak Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Brzesnik
11	Angela Wrench	20									Zapocice	Pittsburg Pa	yes		12				friend Jan Wrench Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	Wodzan
12	Josef Rutowske	18		m		farmhand					Jastkowice	Pittsburg Pa	yes		7814				brother Stefan Rutowski Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice
13	Kasya Zalesna	30									Wabruda	Chicago Ill	yes		6				friend Jan Zalesna Chicago Ill 1441 Hoyne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	gray	"	Wabruda
14	Jan Skalus	25		m		farmhand	no	no			Zalesna				8				brother Josef Skalus Chicago Ill 1441 Hoyne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	Zalesna
15	Zofia Slawiarska	18					yes	yes			Pajenczek	Newton Mass	no		20				friend Jan Slawiarski Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wieniawa
16	Leonard Fries	19									Wlaniawa	Newton Mass	"		20				brother Jan Fries Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wlaniawa
17	Josef Skalek	19		m		farmhand	no	no			Kamienna	Troy N.Y.	"		44				friend Jan Skalek Troy N.Y. 761 Hoosick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Brzesnik
18	Wlodzimierz Jarosiak	26		m							Jarosiaw	Jarosiaw			148				brother Stefan Jarosiak Jarosiaw	"	"	Mexico	Company			5	3	"	"	gray	"	Jarosiaw
19	Wladislaw Kolek	25									Bobrowa	Bayonne N.J.			146				friend Jan Fagrowa Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bobrowa
20	Josef Jakrecy	18									Brzesko	Bayonne N.J.			248				friend Maciej Olejkowski Bayonne N.J. 65 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Brzesko
21	Wojciech Grzelczyk	18					yes	yes			Lublica	Elizabeth N.J.			186				friend Josef Grzelczyk Elizabeth N.J. 34 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lublica
22	Wojciech Ochalek	19									"	"			10				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Zeglen	18									Zawidzowice	Lyndora Pa			20				friend Wincenty Bagno Lyndora Pa	"	"	Mexico	Company			5	4	"	"	"	"	Zawidzowice
24	Wojciech Skwor	20									Zdunska Wola	Detroit Mich	yes		10				friend Wincenty Wala Detroit Mich 324 Beaubien St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Zdunska
25	Josef Zimnacki	19									"	Chicago Ill			8				brother Jan Wala Chicago Ill 20 Hoyne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
26	Josef Wilk	21		m							Zgnoj	Denver Col	no		14				friend Ludwig Drenka Denver Col 1441 Hoyne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Zgnoj
27	Ludwig Zdanski	18					yes	yes			Dominowa	Carbon			134				friend Jan Skarzynski Carbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dominowa
28	Fedory Zeglicki	25		m							Bielobyska	Lodi	yes		10				brother Jan Zeglicki Lodi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Scar on forehead	gray	Kalisch	Bielobyska
29	Jan Zarzecki	25									Kalisz	Stephen Pa	yes		10				brother Wincenty Zarzecki Stephen Pa 1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	none	"	"	Kalisz
30		26									Skarzysko	Jackson Mass	no		16				brother Wladislaw Skarzysko Jackson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	gray	"	Skarzysko

1320

to
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Give nationality of the people of the race to which they belong, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Mexican, etc., as the case may be. Do not use the name of the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of questions to be asked of each alien is printed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. , * of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Lennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1921
66

I, Dr.Lübbert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Lennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable compunction should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend's]. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louise Wapei	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia
2	Josef [illegible]owski	22		m	s	blksm	"	"	Austria	Pole	Posen	Buffalo	"	"	1	6	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Posen
3	Carl Hermann Schmidt	24		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	"	"	4	2	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	blue	X eye	Germany
4	Josef Masz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	2	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	
5	Andreas Kwacek	42		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Posen	Newark, N.J.	"	"	23	15	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	Posen
6	Louis Perla	20		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]	"	"	10	2	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia
7	Josef Sek	23		m	"	blksm	"	"	"	"	Radomin	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Posen
8	Johann Tysel	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starawies	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Starawies
9	Marcel Sobek	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszew	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Pleszew
10	Stefan Wyslowski	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	glass eye	Poland
11	Wojciech Studniczek	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gabin	Northampton	"	"	6	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	scars	Gabin
12	Jan Pempke	18		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	Brownsville	"	"	12	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zgierz
13	Frieda Kinzel	18	X	"	s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kiel	New York	yes	"	28	"	"		going to Mr. Wilhelm Schulz [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Schleswig
14	Theresa Stanuch	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jastrzebie	Wayne Mass.	no	"	24	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebie
15	Samuel Kielbasa	23		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass.	no	"	17	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
16	Rudolphe [illegible]	22		f	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Street Mass.	no	"	12	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
17	Antonina Piatek	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ware Mass.	no	"	7	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Martyka	18	11-152637-6/10/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	6	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
19	Jan Jaworski	37		m	m	blksm	"	"	"	"	Pruchnice	Utica N.Y.	no	"	13	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pruchnice
20	Jan Olszewski	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deal	Chicago Ill.	no	10	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Deal
21	Ludwig Buss	23		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	"	"	9	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	gray	"	Germany
22	Karl Borches	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	6	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
23	Wincenty Zuczek	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zgierz	Bradon Conn.	"	"	11	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Rock Marks	Zgierz
24	Jerg Olenich	20		"	"	5-18634 tailor	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	Passaic N.J.	no	"	5	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia
25	Ludwig Studnik	24		"	m	blksm	"	"	"	"	Rothenburg	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	18	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	gray	"	Rothenburg
26	Ivan Ivanoff	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	18	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
27	Michael [illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	gray	"	"
28	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacko [illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"
30	Nikolaj [illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	X	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words here which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1158

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 28	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous residence.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any other person or corporation, or in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louise Wispe	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	100	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Germany
2	Josef [illegible]wski	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Borowa	Buffalo NY	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	gray	"	Borowa
3	Carl [illegible]	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	black	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Josef Wasyc	45		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Rackowa
5	Andreas Cisack	45		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rackowa	Newark NJ	"	"	23	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Rackowa
6	Anna Perka	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Poland	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	Josef Sack	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Radawiec	Chicago Ill	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Radawiec
8	Johann Supel	26		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Starawies	Chicago Ill	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Starawies
9	Marie Sobek	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pruszyn	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Pruszyn
10	Jan Wojtowicz	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tonie	Jeannette Pa	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Ditto with small [illegible]	Tonie
11	Wojciech Studniczak	33		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Jasker	Northampton Pa	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	no [illegible]	Jrabier
12	[illegible] Pawlos	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pronowka	Jeannette Pa	"	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pronowka
13	Christa Kingel	18	X	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kiel	New York NY	yes	"	25	"			going to the Lutheran Church Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Kiel
14	[illegible] Janoch	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jastrzebie	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebie
15	Josef Kielbasa	23		m	s	Laborer						Jeannette Pa	no		75				[illegible]							5	4	"	gray			
16	[illegible] Kuzmka	20		f	s	Laborer						Wilkesbarre Pa	no		12				[illegible]							5	2	"	blue			
17	[illegible] Gatek	20		m	s	[illegible]						Warren Mass	no		7				[illegible]							5		"				
18	[illegible] Martyk	18		m	s	[illegible]						Chicago Ill	yes		1				[illegible]							5	6	"	gray			
19	[illegible] Jaworzack	27		m	m	Laborer					Grebenne	Chicago Pa	[illegible]		13				[illegible]							5	9	"	"			Grebenne
20	[illegible] Olszewolaki	21		m	s	[illegible]					Opal	Chicago Ill	yes		10				[illegible]							5	9	"	blue			Opal
21	[illegible] Russ	25		m	m	[illegible]			Germany	German	Pawlow	Jeannette Pa	[illegible]		9				[illegible]							6		"	gray			Witkowo
22	[illegible] Bonkus	26		m	m	[illegible]						Chicago Ill	yes		6				[illegible]							5	6	"	brown			
23	[illegible] Zaczeck	17		f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Jablonow	Easton Pa	[illegible]		11				[illegible]							5	6	"	blue	Pock Marks		Jablonow
24	[illegible] Wisnick	26		m	s	Laborer					Lenburg	Jeannette Pa	yes		5				[illegible]							5	6	"	brown			Jasow
25	[illegible] Kaczuk	24		m	m	Laborer				Lithuanian	Mackiewicz	Pittsburg Pa	no		18				[illegible]							5	3	"	light gray			Mackiewicz
26	[illegible] Skord	25		m	s	[illegible]						Pittsburg Pa	no		18				[illegible]							5	8	"	brown			
27	[illegible] Kuman	20		m	s	[illegible]									14				[illegible]							5		"	black			
28	[illegible] Jozpa	32		m	s	[illegible]									20				[illegible]							5	8	"	gray			
29	[illegible] [illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]									20				[illegible]							5	4	"	light			
30	[illegible] Cichar	25		m	m	[illegible]									19				[illegible]							5	3	"	brown			

11-15263J-6/10/06

5-18634

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seeman 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pensall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pensall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent if prepaid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 31 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time or place	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ludwik Pasyla	18		m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sosnowice	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	21	no			brother Jan Pasyla Box 335 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Sosnowice
2	Barbara Zak	20		f	m	wife	no	no			Chrzanow	Chicago			28				friend Josef Pasyla 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	5		gray			Chrzanow
3	Czyz Jonas	39		m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ernsdorf b. St. Leonard	Bridgeport Conn	yes		12				friend Geza Gabo St. Leonard b. Szepkenhely						5	9		gray			Ernsdorf
4	Jonas Dick	38													9										5	9		brown			
5	Mandan Dzeko	19													9										5	1		blue			
6	Lidia Jonas	25		f	Servant										12				friend Lidia Abel						5	4					
7	Sabes Vola	24	11	m	s	Labor						Philadelphia			10										5			brown			
8	Szydly Salych	38													11				bro in law Jan Szydly 2 Ferris Place New York Brother						5			dark	blue		
9	Jonas Jakob	18							Austrian	Polish	Tarlow	Cleveland O.			28				friend Jan Cleveland O. bro Lodge				Can Manuf Carpenter tools		5	2		light brown	gray		J. Lemberg
10	Dawid Lew	29		m	s				Austria	Hebrew					5										4	10					Tarlow
11	Jan Sandok	25			s										29				bro in law Jan Vojcik 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	2		brown			Okol
12	Henryk Lubinski	21			s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Wallace	Minneapolis							friend Jan Lodge 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	7		blue			Wallace
13	Franz Salec	21			s		yes	yes			Lemberg	Chicago	yes		8										5	6		gray			Lemberg
14	Jozef Chojaty	18			s		no	no							6										5	5					Kosakow
15	Jonas Dzeko	19			s		yes	yes			Rokszowa	Lubaw			26										5	8		brown			Rokszowa
16	Michal Rosicki	21			s										10										5	6					
17	Jan Szymanski	15			s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Rokszowa	Lipa			16				friend Wojciech Szczepanski 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	6					Rokszowa
18	Wasko Rosicki	20			s						Rokszowa	Bridgeport			14										5	6					Lipa
19	Jan Osipnicki	22			s		yes	yes			Rokszowa				12										5	9		blue			
20	Jakob Urnicki	39			Baker						Okek	Allegheny Pa			14										5	6					
21	Jan Gruchow	17			s	Glass					Skipar	Lipa	New York	yes	4				brother Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	6		dark	brown		Lipa
22	Tejanowicz	19			s						Okek	Skipar	Allegheny Pa	no	22				friend Wojciech Szczepanski 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	2					Skipar
23	Jan Huck	17			s							Lipnica	Allegheny Pa	yes	12				bro in law Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	6		dark	gray		Okek
24	Stefan Rzepski	24			s								Ingomar Pa	no	8				brother Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	5		light	blue		Lipnica
25	Wasko Kobzyczuk	16			Servant						Rokszowa	Wisniowa	New York	yes	16				uncle Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	1			brown		
26	Michal Blejkosz	24		m	s	Labor						Tarnow	Cleveland O.	no	8				friend Jan Cleveland O. bro Lodge						5	6					Wisniowa
27	[illegible] Kobala	18			s						Okek	Szczepka	New York	yes	10				brother Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	8		blue			Tarnow
28	Jacek Rosicki	15			s		no	no																	5						Szczepka
29	Jan Szymicki	26		m	s		yes	yes			Rokszowa	Lipa	Edwardsville Pa	no	12				friend Wojciech Szczepanski 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	1		gray			Bidlany
30	Jozef Nawicki	25			s		no	no			Okek	Lipa	New York	yes	10				brother Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	7					
31	Jozef Nawicki	25			s		no	no				Tarnow	Tariffville Conn	no	8				brother Jan Lipa 2626 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	7		black			Lipnica
32																															Tarlow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the [illegible] which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1937
67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Wal[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Siemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

H C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

H C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it is relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by him on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join friend; and if so, what friend or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113. F. 797.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 16 May 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether a ticket is held through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a Ticket through to destination	Whether destination is a City, State or Territory	Whether going to a place where a friend has secured a home for him	Whether having been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Sabina	27	M	S	farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Miscz	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	to join	Jack Sabina New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1	fair	fair	blue	small wart on left eye	Miscz
2	Samuel Klimek	20	M	S	laborer	yes								27														
3	Katka "	19	F	S	wife											to reside	Jakob Lenc Berkowitz New York							5'2			blue	none	
4	Kristina "	17	F	S	wife	yes	yes																	5'3					
5	Zuzanna Jakubik	20	F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Budapest			self	$ 50		to join	Peter Sabina New York							4'11		fair	blue	scar on left eye	
6	Frau "	19	F	M	wife																			5'3		gray	gray	none	Miscz
7	Agnieszka Gula	18	F	S	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wrany	Jacobek	no	father	$ 30		to father	Antoni Gula Jacobek									fair	brown		
8	Andreas Kainy	36	M	M	day laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Jake	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 70		to brother	Tomas Kainy Chicago Ill.							5'3		brown	gray		Wrany
9	Agnes Jackuja	30	F	M	farmer's wife	no	no	Austria	Lithuan	Gelowary	Lawrence Mass.	no		11		to husband	Juozas Jackus Lawrence Mass.							5'4		light blue			Jake
10	Vanko Jonko	32	M		4-H075				Polish	Polska				20		to brother	Jan Jonko Lawrence Mass.							5'7	fair	brown	blue	none	Gelowary
11	Jan Urlaw	42	M						Polish	Zdynia	Jersey City N.J.			12		to acquaint.	Piotr Kaczynski same address							5'8					
12	Wojciech Sega	30	M	S	laborer				Polish	Kaczanowka	Philadelphia Pa.			24		no address	Jerzy Lucy Sega Philadelphia Pa.							5'3			grey		Zdynia
13	Jakob Chmielnicki	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes		Lutheran					15		to brother	Antoni Chmielnicki 2245 Hanover St. Philadelphia Pa.							5'4		black	brown		Kaczanowka
14	Jan Gawryn	35	M	M										10		to acquaint.	Michal Pobojewski Washington Hotel 5th & Chestnut Sts. Philadelphia Pa.							5'6		light brown	blue		
15	Josef Glomb	30	M	S	laborer				Polish	Kakowagura	Wilkesbarre Pa.			70		to brother	Stanislaus Glomb Box 904 Wilkesbarre Pa.							5'9					
16	Maciej Lipka	17	M	S	laborer				Lithuan	Selec	Kingston Pa.			20		to acquaint.	Hawryla Augustin no address Kingston Pa.							5'5					Viekiawagra
17	Wincenty Kucelak	32	M	M	laborer				Polish	Nowytok	New York	yes		8		to brother	Stefan Kucelak 120 Orchard St. New York							5'1					Selec
18	Kaye Kaye	39	F	M						Jarow	Pittsburg Pa.			14		to acquaint.	Dorothy Kaday no address Pittsburg Pa.							5'5		dark	brown		Nowytok
19	Ignacy Gadek	34	M	M	laborer				Polish	Kagodzy	Brodnock	no		24		to reside	Kazimiery Kagek 10 Kr. 11 Brodnock Pol.							5'6					Jarow
20	Antonina Krzyke	20	F	S	domestic	yes	yes			Kobyle	Morrisania N.Y.			40		to acquaint.	Jan Waclawski Cracow Kr. 60 Morrisania Conn.							5'4		fair	brown		Kagodzy
21	Jadwig Gadek	25	F	S	farm laborer					Glinik	Bath Conn.			12.2		to brother-in-law	Walenty Augustyn no address Bath Conn.							5'5		light brown			Kobyle
22	Agnes Kiszak	19	F	S	domestic servant	yes	yes			Gniezdno	Chicago Ill.	yes		10		to acquaint.	Antoni Grodzicki 15 Kossin Kr. Chicago Ill.							5'4			gray		Glinik
23	Elizabeth Tol	17	F	S						Wadowice	Chicago Ill.	no		12		to uncle	Michal Gonsiora Skyley Kr. 29 Chicago Conn.							5'1			brown		Grodzicko
24	Agnes Pietrucka	18	F	S		yes	yes			Sanok				14		to sister	Konstanty Pietrucki Otin Kr. 170 Sanok Conn.							5'2			gray		Wadowice
25	Kasper Ignud	23	M	S						Tworzyan	Glenco Pa.			16		to brother	Antoni Ignud Maywood Ave. 111 Glenco Pa.							5'6					
	Michal Sullaw	22	M	M	farmer laborer					Dolgowa	Hazelton Pa.			10		to brother	Jan Sullaw Box 15 Hazelton Pa.							5'6					Tworzyan
	Maria Ciszyn	24	F	M	housework					Holendow	Delawarekill yes			12		to sister	Wawrzyka Ruszyn Box 29 Delawarekill							5'4					Dolgowa
	Josef Gorow	18	M	S	farmer laborer					Dolgowa	New York yes			15		to cousin	Jan Tarnawski 19 Bridge St. New York							5'4					Holendow
29	Josef Stec	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Gogolow	Pittsburg Pa. yes			12		to cousin	Leonard Zielonka no address Pittsburg Pa.							5'9		light			Dolgowa
30	Mikanda	11	M	S		no	no				Mahalasburn	no		1		to mother	Ewaryka Mikanda no address Mahalasburn Conn.							5'5		fair			Gogolow

* Nation or People is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H STEMANN 2 OFF. *, of the Graf W[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Stemann 2 Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr. L[illegible] r[illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Roberts

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

H C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals [including those in transit and transfer], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negr[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 20 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or public or private contingency, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

18—4228. F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS NOT REQUIRED TO PASS IMMIGRATION INSPECTION.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 18 March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Mar 31 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	If the transportation is paid by another person or corporation, state who	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether an agriculturist	Whether a laborer (Specify which)	Whether in good health and good mental condition	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	41	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	46	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	485	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	50	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	37	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	24	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have named the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seemann 2. Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible]307 day of 190

at New-York

W. McPherrall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1931

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible]bert, Surgeon* of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by said under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gilbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at New-York

W. McPherrall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Male or female). — In column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, or professional engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, farmer, farm laborer, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should be known from a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of capital he may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who should make this distinction on the manifest, and nevertheless should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Occupation of child or wife. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (the case and write), No (in case neither read nor write), or Yes (the case can read and write).

Last residence. — Column 8 should be answered to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not necessarily of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is known to belong. The following are given as examples of the races or peoples which should be used in connection with this column, but this list is not to be considered as exclusive, as it is impossible to enumerate all races or peoples which should be used in connection with this column, as the same is constantly changing. For example, a native of Scotland should be described as a Scot, not as a Briton, Celt, Gaul, Anglo-Saxon, or Englishman; a native of Ireland as an Irish, Celt, Gaul, Anglo-Saxon, or Hibernian; a native of Germany as a German, Teuton, Saxon, Bavarian, Prussian, Hessian, Wurtemburger, Hanoverian, Pomeranian, Mecklenburger, Holsteiner, Oldenburger, Hamburger, Lubecker, Bremer, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Swabian, Rhinelander, Westphalian, Saxon, Thuringian, Hessian, Nassauer, Brandenburger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907 , 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket is prepaid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether in possession of less than $50	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously rejected or deported	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair, Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lenarcik Frank	19	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill					brother Stanislaus Lenarcik Chicago Ill 58 92 Archer Ave							light brown blue		Dzala Austria
2	Trzebiatowski Mary	18								Baganiewka						friend Mary Lachowicz 58 92 Archer Ave Chicago Ill									Baganiewka
3	Lang Lazarz	17								Jastrzabka	Chicago Ill					friend Stanislaus Lenarcik 58 92 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							light gray		Jastrzabka
4	Stan Wolinski	19								Jastrzabka	Stanton N D					uncle Leon Wolinski 139 Center St New York							light brown		Russia
5	Jan Nowak	24														friend Wasyl Nowak 1914 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill									Poland
6	Wolf Erik	22						Sweden	Hebrew	Malmoe	New York					brother Nils Olsen 1914 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill									Sweden
7	Wasyl Tiapa	20						Austria	Slovak	Austria						uncle Jan Nowak 139 Center St New York							light brown		Zyadnica Austria
8	Filipo Filipowicz	23								Wolczkowce						friend Jan Nowak 139 Center St New York							dark hair		Lipka Austria
9	Karolina	40	f																						Moorhead Minn
10	Tomasz Sobieraj	30	m		Tailor					Lipa	Buffalo N Y					brother Stanislaus Sobieraj 58 92 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							gray		Lipki Austria
11	Johan Machowski	33								Rozenbark	Andrus N D					friend Franz Zagorski Andrus N D									Rozenberg Austria
12	Josef Zyla	16								Zyla	Stanton N D					cousin Jan Zyla Stanton N D							gray		Zyla Austria
13	Stanislaw Karol	18								Kopyc	Beaver N D					cousin Andrzej Beaver N D									Kopyc Austria
14	Jozef Przydanski	21	m							Olejow	Jamestown N D					friend Wawrzyn Blind Pony City Okla 105 Reno St					5		black		Olejow Austria
15	Wolf Lekker	17			Tailor				Hebrew	Galizien Austria						uncle Elias Pinkus Leavenworth Kansas 20 Armory Ave									
16	Maciej Lubka	26			Laborer	no	no		Ruthenian	Hungary	New York					friend Leon Wolinski New York 139 Center St							light brown	brown	Hungary
17	Stasz Czyslawicz	21								Stasz											6		blue		Galicia
18	Piotr Wawrzyn	18							Slovak	Kopyce	Bilford Mass	no				Leon Wolinski Bilford Mass 42 Washington St									Kopyce
19	Piotr Lubala	23				yes	yes				Brooklyn N Y	yes				friend Kopyce Piotr Wawrzyn Brooklyn N Y 42 Washington St									
20	Jozef	20								Tarkow	Chicago Ill					uncle Piotr Wawrzyn Chicago Ill 1914 Ogden Ave									Tarkow
21	Wojciech Bartkowicz	19								Bork	Braddock Pa	no				brother Karol Bartkowicz Braddock Pa 207 Washington							light brown		Russia
22	Stefan Piczynski	20		m						Slawsk	Slawsk					brother Franz Piczynski Slawsk Russia 179 Ewing St									Russia
23	Ludwig Pawlowski	20									Chicago Ill	yes				friend Michael Pawlowski Chicago Ill 1914 Ogden Ave					5		blue		Volynska Russia
24	Jakob Lewy	25							Jewish	Kamenetz	Montreal					brother Montreal Quebec									
25	Josef Bork	24														brother Franz Bork New Salem N D					5		gray		Bork Russia
26	Jakob Klos	20			A maid					Poznan	Passaic N J					friend Zofia Zagorska Passaic N J Box 3					5		blue		
27	Wilhelm Wyrek	21				yes	yes			Mongrenis	Chicago Ill	yes				brother Ludwig Wyrek Chicago Ill 1914 Ogden Ave							gray		Mongrenis Russia
28	Stanislaw Zielinski	17	m		Laborer					Lodzana	Hadley Mass	no				friend Jozef Wiala Hadley Mass					5		blue		Lowa Russia
29	[illegible]	19														brother N.					5	6	light brown		
30	Lewenczuk	18								Rheden	Alden Pa					friend Franz Bielecki Alden Pa 1914 Ogden Ave					5		gray		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN : OFF. *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have entered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seemann Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at

W. C. Pinnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pinnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moqavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 16 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket	Whether Paid	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend	Name	Relationship	Whether Ever Before in U. S.	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Physically and Mentally Sound	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	21	M	S																				
2	[illegible]	4	M	S																				
3	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
4	[illegible]	0	M	S																				
5	[illegible]	1	M	S																				
6	[illegible]	1	M	S																				
7	[illegible]	24	M	S																				
8	[illegible]	2	M	S																				
9	[illegible]	18	M	S																				
10	[illegible]	28	M	S																				
11	[illegible]	20	M	S																				
12	[illegible]	21	M	S																				
13	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
14	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
15	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
16	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
17	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
18	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
19	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
20	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
21	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
22	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
23	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
24	[illegible]	22	M	S																				
25	[illegible]	22	M	S																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SKEMANN 2.OFF. .* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Sewall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1901
60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] .* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' regular practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Ehrl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

W C Sewall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2840, 2840 A, and 2840 B) (see sections 2839, 2839 A, and 2839 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, distributing them in transit and at their destination, is made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to which it pertains is shown in parenthesis, and the information to all aliens up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (age). The column of age to column 2 should be augmented in years or months if the age is under one year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 3 should describe as married (M) or single (S) the condition of each alien arrived, as for statistical purposes. Only persons married or single, living regularly, [illegible] are to be considered married. Persons [illegible] are to be considered single. Widows and widowers are to be considered single.

A [illegible] is one who [illegible] and who [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] aliens.

Columns 7 and 8 are omitted and the entries therein should be made in columns 5 and 6, the 5th line inclusive used for the 7th, and the 6th line used for the 8th.

Column 9 (last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the country in which each alien has his permanent residence, and not necessarily the country from which he came to the United States. [illegible]

Column 10 (ever in U. S.). The entry in column 10 should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how often. [illegible]

Column 11 (last time). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the last time each alien has been in the United States, if previously here, and if so, how much. [illegible]

Column 12 (going to). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] each alien is going to, and if to join relatives or friends, the name, relationship, and address of such relatives or friends should be given.

Column 13 (have ticket). The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket to his destination, or has sufficient money to procure one, or whether he has been assisted by others in these respects, or whether he is destitute.

Column 14 (have money). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the amount of money each alien has in his possession, [illegible] and whether he has less than $30.

Column 15 (amount). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the amount of money each alien has in his possession, [illegible] and whether he has less than $30.

Column 16 (whether in possession of $30 or more). The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether each alien has in his possession $30 or more, and if less than $30 the exact amount.

Column 17 (if under 16 and not with parents). The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether each alien under the age of 16 years is in charge of parents or relatives, and if not, whether he is in charge of any other person, and if so, what person.

Column 18 (if joining husband, wife, father, or mother). The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether each alien is joining husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, the name and address of husband, wife, father, or mother.

Column 19 (if joining other relatives). The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether each alien is joining relatives other than husband, wife, father, or mother, and if so, what relatives, and the name and address of such relatives.

Column 20 (if joining friends). The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether each alien is joining friends, and if so, what friends, and the name and address of such friends.

Column 21 (if ever in prison). The entry in column 21 should show definitely whether each alien has ever been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which, and how long ago.

Column 22 (if in prison). The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether each alien is coming from prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which.

Column 23 (if a polygamist). The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 24 (if under contract). The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether each alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 25 (if ever before in U. S.). The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often.

Column 26 (if ever in U. S., when and where). The entry in column 26 should show definitely when and where each alien has been in the United States before.

Column 27 (if going to join a friend, what friend, and his address). The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and the name and address of such friend.

Column 28 (ultimate destination). The entry in column 28 should show definitely the ultimate destination of each alien, if destined beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 12.

Column 29 (whether going to join a relative, what relative, and his address). The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and the name and address of such relative.

Column 30 (nationality). The entry in column 30 should show definitely the nationality of each alien, as indicated by the country to which he owes allegiance.

Column 31 (race or people). The entry in column 31 should show definitely the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated by the following classification:

Hebrew.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Asia or other countries.

Irish.

"Irish" refers to the people of the Irish race, whether coming from Ireland or other countries.

Scotch.

"Scotch" refers to the people of the Scotch race, whether coming from Scotland or other countries.

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Italian (south).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a similar dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a similar dialect of the Italian language.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

The people who are native to the southeastern part of Austria-Hungary (Galicia, Bukowina, and Northern Hungary) and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary, Russia, or any other country, should be classed as "Ruthenian (Russniak)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Russian language.

Slovak.

The people who are natives of Slovakia, in Northern Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Slovak." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Bohemian language.

Slovenian.

The people who are natives of Carniola, Southern Styria, Northern Istria, Austrian Littoral, and Austrian Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Slovenian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Croatian.

The people who are natives of Croatia-Slavonia, Hungarian Littoral, Hungarian Dalmatia, and Bosnia-Herzegovina, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Croatian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Dalmatian.

The people who are natives of Austrian Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Dalmatian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Servian.

The people who are natives of Servia, and their descendants, whether residing in Servia or any other country, should be classed as "Servian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Montenegrin.

The people who are natives of Montenegro, and their descendants, whether residing in Montenegro or any other country, should be classed as "Montenegrin." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Bulgarian.

The people who are natives of Bulgaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Bulgaria or any other country, should be classed as "Bulgarian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Roumanian.

The people who are natives of Roumania, and their descendants, whether residing in Roumania or any other country, should be classed as "Roumanian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roumanian language.

Lithuanian.

The people who are natives of Lithuania, and their descendants, whether residing in Lithuania or any other country, should be classed as "Lithuanian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Lettish language.

Magyar.

The people who are natives of Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Magyar." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Magyar language.

Mexican.

The people who are natives of Mexico, and their descendants, whether residing in Mexico or any other country, should be classed as "Mexican." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Spanish language.

Moravian.

The people who are natives of Moravia, and their descendants, whether residing in Moravia or any other country, should be classed as "Moravian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Bohemian language.

Pacific Islander.

The people who are natives of the Pacific Islands, and their descendants, whether residing in the Pacific Islands or any other country, should be classed as "Pacific Islander."

Polish.

The people who are natives of Poland, and their descendants, whether residing in Poland or any other country, should be classed as "Polish." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Polish language.

Portuguese.

The people who are natives of Portugal, and their descendants, whether residing in Portugal or any other country, should be classed as "Portuguese." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Portuguese language.

Roumanian.

The people who are natives of Roumania, and their descendants, whether residing in Roumania or any other country, should be classed as "Roumanian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Roumanian language.

Russian.

The people who are natives of Russia, and their descendants, whether residing in Russia or any other country, should be classed as "Russian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Russian language.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary (Galicia, Bukowina, and Northern Hungary) and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary, Russia, or any other country, should be classed as "Ruthenian (Russniak)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Russian language.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

The people who are natives of Norway, Denmark, and Sweden, and their descendants, whether residing in Norway, Denmark, Sweden, or any other country, should be classed as "Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Scandinavian language.

Scotch.

The people who are natives of Scotland, and their descendants, whether residing in Scotland or any other country, should be classed as "Scotch."

Slovak.

The people who are natives of Slovakia, in Northern Hungary, and their descendants, whether residing in Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Slovak." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Bohemian language.

Slovenian.

The people who are natives of Carniola, Southern Styria, Northern Istria, Austrian Littoral, and Austrian Dalmatia, and their descendants, whether residing in Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Slovenian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Slavonian language.

Spanish.

The people who are natives of Spain, and their descendants, whether residing in Spain or any other country, should be classed as "Spanish." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Spanish language.

Spanish-American.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Syrian.

The people who are natives of Syria, and their descendants, whether residing in Syria or any other country, should be classed as "Syrian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Arabic language.

Turkish.

The people who are natives of Turkey in Asia, and their descendants, whether residing in Turkey in Asia or any other country, should be classed as "Turkish." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Turkish language.

Welsh.

The people who are natives of Wales, and their descendants, whether residing in Wales or any other country, should be classed as "Welsh." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Welsh language.

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Wal... sailing from ... 6 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 19AR 09 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.BREMANN 2.OFF. * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New [illegible]

W C Sewall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1901
57

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

D O'Boyle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

W C Sewall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B) [illegible] provisions 2500, 2501 A, and 2501 B), so far as it relates to alien, will be [illegible] alien is treated [illegible] examination made [illegible]

The number of the aliens on the manifest is given to them [illegible] and is followed by [illegible] in all cases up to and including number 10, by a descriptive title [illegible] beside the subjects to which it relates.

(Column 1 [illegible]) The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used in cases under one year of age.

(Column 4 [illegible]) [illegible] in column 4 should be [illegible] of Slovaks, or [illegible] Italians, or [illegible] Hebrews, or [illegible] Germans, or [illegible] Irish, or [illegible] English, or [illegible] Scotch, or [illegible] French, or [illegible] Spanish, or [illegible] Dutch, or [illegible] Flemish, or [illegible] Cuban, or [illegible] Mexican, or [illegible] Portuguese, or [illegible] Roumanian, or [illegible] Russian, or [illegible] Finnish, or [illegible] Swedish, or [illegible] Norwegian, or [illegible] Danish, or [illegible] Lithuanian, or [illegible] Magyar, or [illegible] Bohemian, or [illegible] Moravian, or [illegible] Slovenian, or [illegible] Dalmatian, or [illegible] Croatian, or [illegible] Servian, or [illegible] Montenegrin, or [illegible] Bulgarian, or [illegible] Turkish, or [illegible] Armenian, or [illegible] Syrian, or [illegible] Arabian, or [illegible] Hindu, or [illegible] East Indian, or [illegible] Chinese, or [illegible] Japanese, or [illegible] Korean, or [illegible] Pacific Islander, or [illegible] Hebrew, or [illegible] African (black), or [illegible] Indian, as the case may be.

(Column 5 [illegible]) [illegible] in column 5 should [illegible] whether [illegible] or single, by [illegible] and [illegible] during the past year.

(Column 7 [illegible]) [illegible] 7 is subdivided and the [illegible] intended to show [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] to which they [illegible] last [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] 7 should be [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] persons [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] persons [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] persons [illegible] and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home: Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement or in any way assisted	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by another	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether having been in the U. S. before, and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																												1
2																												2
3																												3
4																												4
5																												5
6																												6
7																												7
8																												8
9																												9
10																												10
11																												11
12																												12
13																												13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN [illegible] OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1907 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
58

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf V[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1907 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "above thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 2429, 2429 A, and 2429 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description in italics indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Number.) The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under one year of age.

(Column 4 [Sex].) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 [Married or single].) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 [Calling or occupation].) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived or in transit. Such expressions as "gentleman," "capitalist," "housewife," "student," "laborer," "servant girl," "without occupation," "no occupation," "none," and the like, are not to be used, but instead the actual occupation, trade, or profession, even though unskilled, should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "housekeeper" if females and "laborer," regardless of the character of labor, if males.

A person who is a farmer on his own farm, either for himself or others, is a farmer. A person who works on a farm for the man who supervises it, manages it, tells him what to do, and receives wages for his services, is a farm laborer. Persons employed under this distinction on the steamboats, and railroads, and in other transportation companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

(Column 7 [Able to read and write].) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No. No one neither read nor write, or Yes (can read but not write).

(Column 8 [Nationality].) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which belongs in column 9 or elsewhere. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

(Column 9 [Last permanent residence].) The entry in column 9 should show the country of which he has been a resident for one year or more immediately preceding the time when he embarked for the United States. The distinction between race and nationality, and between nationality and residence, should be carefully observed. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in Poland for one year or more immediately preceding the time when he embarked for the United States should be entered as a native of Germany and a resident of Poland. Persons coming from countries not commonly known "Finnish" by race or nationality, and subjects of Russia, should be entered as "Russian" by race or nationality, and as "Finland" or "Russia" by country of last permanent residence, according to the facts in each case. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or nationality, but who comes from the dominions of Great Britain or any other country by which he is temporarily transported, should be entered as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or nationality, and as a native of Great Britain or such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 29 1907 , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair and Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	17	F	S	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	30	M	S	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	40	M	S	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	12	F	S	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	39	M	S	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	31	M	S	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	20	M	S	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	40	M	S	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] 2. Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible] 2 Offr.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

H. C. Carnell
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Gabberi, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Gabberi,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

H. C. Carnell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
[illegible] (North).	Syrian.
[illegible] (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS SHEET.
THIRD SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 16, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Albert Pawol	19		m	s	Glas	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien Jaroslau				26									
2	Jan Jendek	21									Austria Jaroslau				26									
3	Mose Rosenbaum	19									Austria Jaroslau	New York			$									
4	Eric Feiner	18				kmaid			Hungary		Hungary Maslak	Hamilton			26									
5	Anna Baumgarten	18													26									
6	Rosa Pittricher	17													15									
7	Simon	18													12									
8	Anna Wolf	18													26									
9	James Rojas	19				Glas									26									
10	Georg Weiss	18										Atlanta Ga			25									
11	Herbert Stein	16				kmaid									16									
12	Fab Gottesmann	21								German		Watkavan			15									
13	Dennis Hibbs	18		m		Glas									14									
14	Tasile Pruleak	18				Cabaret			Austria						10									
15	Peter Pelgej	18		m		Glas									13									
16	Stanislaw Grochowski	23				Cabak									13									
17	Josef Laudzak	17			s	Schmidt									13									
18	Andrej Gregk	24		m		Laborer									10									
19	Florea Grischko	24			s		no	no							10									
20	Leontine Skowski	26		m											10									
21	Simon Kreberzuk	20					yes	yes							10									
22	[illegible]	19													10									
23	[illegible] Cobul	18													15									
24	Josefa Gonzalez	18													10									
25	Georg Cobul	19													15									
26	Felix Koschick	20													10									
27	Jose Gonzalez	23		m			no	no							10									
28	Stefan Fiedler	18		s			yes	yes							10									
29	Paul Tella	22		m		Arbeiter			Hungary	German	Hungary	New York			60									
30	[illegible] Kovacek	25				kmaid				Slovak	Cobl				14									

*Is the immigrant in the United States the result in whole or in part of the assistance of any person, label, or company, agent, or corporation in any manner?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN [illegible] CPT.* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L[illegible]bert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lichbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final *destination*.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Rules 20 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or period of former visit	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
37	Nahi Feldgoesch	21	6	m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Kalkaran	Mattawan N.Y.	yes	Self	40	no			husband Alois Feldgoesch Kalkaran S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	none	Kalisch	1
38	Anna "	19	6	f	child				Russia	Jewish	Kalkaran	Kalkaran S.D.	yes	Father	14	no										4	8						2
39	Isaac "	10	6	m	child				Russia	Jewish	Kalkaran	Kalkaran S.D.	yes	Father	1																		3
40	Barbara "	5	6	f	child				Russia	Jewish	Kalkaran	Kalkaran S.D.	yes	Father															blue				4
41	Agathon Claudia	18		f	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	10				friend Albert Bitzer 511 Chicago Ill. Lakeside Ave.							5	6		brown			Lodz	5
42	Gustav Nikolaus	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	15				Albert							5	7		fair	gray			6
43	Adolf Peter	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				"							5	4		"	"			7
44	Rudolf Jakob	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				"							5	4		brown	blue			8
45	Ignaz Josef	29		m		2-82-7773 - 505 - 1/7/01			Hungary	Jewish	Jersey City	N.J.			12				Josef Lucz Jersey City N.J. Hackensack N.J.							5	6		brown	blue			9
46	Josef Peter	15		"	"				"	"	"	"	no		18				friend							5	4		fair	gray		Jersey City	10
47	Ignacy Paul	30		m					"	"	"	"			18				Sister Mary Adler 430 E. 16 St. N.Y.							5	5			blue			11
48	Alois Heinrich	18		"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			16				"							5	11						12
49	Estaban Salgado	35		m	married	laborer			Mexico						10				friend Pedro Salgado Laredo, Texas							5	4			gray			13
50	Josef Josef	28		m					Hungary	Jewish	Kaschau	Kaschau Hungary	yes	Self	15											5	4		brown				14
51	Josef Lazy	24		"					"	"	Szeglet	Szeglet	"	"	12											5	4		fair	blue		Szeglet	15
52	Rudolf Klein	30							Germany	Jewish	Lodz	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	19				Josef Lucz Jersey City N.J. Hackensack							5	5					Lodz	16
53	Ignacy Zalagna	40			widower				"	"	"	Mansfield Ohio			60				Simon Acker Mansfield Ohio Kinmundy Ill.							5	9			gray		Austria	17
54	Jakob "	32			single				"	"	"	Mansfield Ohio	yes		40											5	6			blue			18
55	Franz "	16			"				"	"	"	"														5	5			gray			19
56	Vincenz "	13			child				"	"	"	"																		blue			20
57	Samuel Gregorek	28		m	single	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Lyzky	Northampton Pa.			46				friend Dunglay Bordenwerk Northampton, Pa.							5	4			gray		Lyzky	21
58	Romuald Lubosky	30		"					"	"	"	"			12											5	6			black			22
59	Samuel Gregorekan	20		"					"	"	"	"			16											5	6			gray			23
60	Carl Gruzza	22		"					"	"	Lyblany	"			20											5	4			light brown		Lyblany	24
61	Dennis Gaglak	26		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tabanowka	Chicago Ill.			200				Nikolay Gregory Chicago, Ill. Rockefeller 273							5	7					Tabanowka	25
62	Gregory Mikovich	34		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lodzyce				80				Angel Adamany Wm. Cullman, Wash.							5	3						26
63	Wladislaw Rudolski	18		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rudzadowka	Northern	no		14				friend Gregory Wlodarczyk Northern Pa.							5	3					Rudzadowka	27
64	Josef Ezzy	43		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lyzky				24				friend							5	7			gray		Lyzky	28
65	Josef Wolczyn	28		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lyzky	Northampton	yes		18				cousin Stanislaw Wolczyk Northampton, Pa.							5	8			black brown			29
66	Wladislaw Wolczyn	25		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lyzky	Northampton	yes		18											5	—			black		Lyzky	30

* Race or People to be entered by the clerk according to the following list: Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Welsh, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann. 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

1931

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having). — *ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and where; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Jo mmmm.	West-Indian.

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal Melnicyak	24			m	f lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Brzygmalow	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	32—			friend Philadelphia Pa Jozef Tarowsky 1539 Carpenter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	none	Hlibow
2	Pachon Fizyny	25					yes	yes			Jankowice	Springfield Ohio	yes		70—			Springfield, Ohio Alexander Tomka						5	5		black	gray		Jankowice
3	Justyn Baran	25		s			no	no							30—									5	8					
4	Leon Pudelko	19					yes	yes		Polish	Pisarzowice	Buffalo N.Y.			26—			brother Ludwig Pudelko Buffalo N.Y. 321 Clinton St.						5	6	fair	light	brown	blue	Pisarzowice
5	Michal Warcholuk	18		s			no	no		Ruthenian	Orzybylow	Rydd Pa	no		17—			friend Rydd Pa. [illegible]						5	4					
6	Mikolaj Jakeluk	30		m			no	no				Buffalo N.Y.	yes		28—			sister Buffalo N.Y. Anna Michelec 6 Ward Av.						5	3		light			Orzybylow
7	Josef Chromeciak	30					yes	yes		Bohemian	Wysokapole	Chicago Ill			170—			brother Chicago, Ill. Franc David 645 18th Place						5	5		light	brown	grey	Wysokapole
8	Jiri Kudelka	30													14—									5	4			brown		
9	Meilech Spiro	32				locksmith				Hebrew	Czenowitz	New York			10—			Samuel Pechenik 200 Eldridge St. New York						5	1					
10	Efroim Weisman	20		s		saddler									3—			cousin B. Berkowicz New York 139 Forsyth St.						5	7	fair	black	brown		Lazerowitz
11	Bogot Borota	37		m		f lab	no	no	Hungaria	Serbian	Major	Milowatz	no		15—			friend Bosko Jovic 1110 West 11th St.						5	6		black			Major
12	Mila Ronceric	18		s							Radovica	Pittsburg Pa. Spring Hollow New York 22 yrs			10—			cousin Andria Polasovic Mariner Harbor N.Y. P.O. Box 542						5	7		light	brown		Racovice
13	Mile Brodic	27		m							Mecencane	Marina Harbor			16—			friend Mile Tankone Box 542.						5	8		black			Racovice
14	Petar Janjzovic	27									Dvor				20—			Andria Polasovic Box 524						5	7					Mecegorgany
15	Jovan Nicolas	15		s					Turkey E.	Macedonian	Todena	Granite City Ill	yes		16—			Dimitry Talakos Box 57 Granite City Ills						5	4					Dvor
16	Klima Schkodnik	24			glazier		no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York			—			cousin Dewes Kelley New York 449 37th St.						5	6					Rzeczice
17	Isaac Gelberd	16			barber						Proshin			father	—			father Jacob Gelberd 87 Clinton St.						5	2					Odessa
	Mendel Lapowitz	41		m	wid	Rogner	no	no			Kiew			son in law	1—			son in l. Aaron Jobin [illegible]						4	9		black	brown		Tuschrice
	Maria Jobin	25		f	m	housekeeper												husband						4	6			gray		Berditch
	Esther	5			child						Dengegyke			husband	1—			Aaron Jobin New York										brown		Kiew
	Jankel	3																												
	Schmiddt	1/12																										grey		
	Jaros Marko	17		s		f lab	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Rovnya	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18—			brother in l. Stefan Marcak W. Chicago Ill 21 Hinsdale St.										brown	blue	
	Tomo Fidan	22							Turkey E.	Mohammedan	Debre	Ford City Pa.			20—			friend Aziz Sinoff Ford City Pa. Box 388						5	4		light brown			Banca
	Josef Fabjako	29		m					Hungaria	Slovak	Kis Varda	Hastings Pa	no	brother	10—			brother Simon Fabjako Hastings, Pa. Box 395						5	4	medium	brown			Sebrjka
	Mathias Mzdlica	17		s							Fekeltelut	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother in l.	+			brother in l. Josef Hejcenek Cleveland, Ohio 5 Brunett St.						5	2	fair	blue			Fekeltelut
	Nikolaus Kolarowitsch	25		m							Ajfalucska	Pittsburg Pa	yes		5—			Szimon Skorzyk Pittsburg Pa 6. Ohme Ty.						5	7				more	Ajfalucska
	Mile [illegible]	21									Boggan	Bethlehem, Pa	no	self	20—			brother Josef Lorf So. Bethlehem Pa Box 133						5	2		grey			Ajfalucska
											Debre	Ford City, Pa.	yes		20—			friend Aziz Sinoff Ford City, Pa. Box 388						5	7		blue			Bady Szand
											Markusfalva	Jessup, Pa.		brother in l.	2—			brother in l. Istvan Szocz Jessup, Pa.						5	5		black	brown		Klenic
																								5	3		light brown	blue		Hozbyez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Offr.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 0 1907 day of , 190 ,

at New-York J C Pennell Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Liebert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Liebert

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 0 1907 day of , 190

at New-York J C Pennell Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, farmer, merchant, shoemaker, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, steamfitter, engine builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible], mechanic, laborer, without designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money thereby accumulated.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Magyar, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lettish, Syrian, Armenian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Afghan, Arabian, Egyptian, Turkish, Persian, Hindoo, Korean, African (black), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes), Spanish-American, Mongolian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 18 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does it belong to the class of persons who are exempted from examination by the Medical Officer at the Port?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Jan Lenz	23		m	s	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Detroit		self	9	no			friend Wenz Lenkys Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russ	1
2	Jozef Kowalik	20									Austria	Pittsburg			8				cousin Lenz Kowalik Harrisburg Pa 330 Reese St	Do	Do	Do	Do									Austria	2
3	Wincenty Lukaszczyk	28									Austria	Detroit			8				Wincenty Lukaszczyk Detroit Mich												Austria	3
4	Jan Cybulla	19									Austria	Detroit			20				friend Lenz Kowalik Detroit Mich 330 Reese St												Austria	4
5	Grzegorz Lukaszewicz	39		m							Austria	Amsterdam			12				nephew Tomasz Lucka Amsterdam N.Y. Fayette 32												Austria	5
6	Teofila Wartyjska	18		f	s	Servant girl			Austria						11				Cousin Wincenty Lukaszewicz Detroit Mich	Do	Do	Do	Do	Deaf		5	10		fair				6
7	Tekla Rymarcinska	11													8																	7
8	Lucya Wartyjska	43		f											12																	8
9	Wincenty Bilinski	38		m	m	Labr			Austria		Austria	Cleveland			3				England Liverpool Cleveland O. Brother												Austria	9
10	Mateusz Lukaszewicz	18			s	Servant girl									6				brother Stanislaw Lukaszewicz Amsterdam N.Y. Fayette 32													10
11	Jakob Krzyzan	32		m		Shoemaker			Russia	Russian	Russia	Mt Carmel			10				husband Paul Krzyzanowski Mt Carmel Pa												Russia	11
12	Jan Jaleziak	48				Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Detroit			10				friend Leopold Lecznski Detroit Mich 357 18												Austria	12
13	Josef Kranik	18													10				brother Adam Krajewski Detroit Mich 357 18													13
14	Jan Zajaczek	32		m											12																	14
15	Wladislaw Jaroch	23										Brooklyn	no		16				friend Josef Lezynski Brooklyn N.Y. 46 Hamburg St	Do	means	Co											15
16	Constantin Lazo	22		m					Turkey	Macedonia	Turkey	Greenbelt	yes		15				friend Evangelo Gala 62 Bernard St Greenbelt Pa 327 18												Russia	16
17	Ernest Foster	18				Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Brooklyn	no	uncle	8				uncle Benjamin Rockaway Brooklyn N.Y. 70												Hungary	17
18	Sigmund Wohl	45									Russia	New York	yes	brother	10				brother Siegfried Wohl New York 327 18 West St												Russia	18
19	Karol Berger	25		m		Shoemaker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mt Carmel	yes	self	10				friend Frank Bilky Mt Carmel Pa Washington St												Austria	19
20	Franz Tokarska	18		f	s	Servant girl									10				Cousin Stanislaw Lucka Amsterdam N.Y. Fayette 32													20
21	Jan Bachek	21				Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cleveland	yes	father	10				father Frank Bachek Cleveland O. 46 Hamburg St												Austria	21
22	Abraham Leb Richmond	25				Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	New York		self	8				Cousin Simmel Frankfurt New York 210 Division St												Austria	22
23	Jakob Rabinowicz	16		m		Servant					Russia				10				brother Israel Rabinowicz New York 210 Division St												Russia	23
24	Josef Orzyl	16				Servant				Polish	Austria	Detroit			6				Cousin Tomasz Lucka Amsterdam N.Y. Fayette 32												Austria	24
25	Kaye Rivka	26		f	m						Russia	Bridgeport			6				husband Jacob Zarosky Bridgeport Ct 18 Middle St	Do	means										Russia	25
26	Klara Hyes	38										Newark	yes		12				friend Max Krayn Newark N.J. Washington St 150													26
27	Wasyl Michalska	20				Laborer									8				uncle Michal Kolinchy Newark N.J. Washington St 150													27
28	Piotr Bujko	44			m						Austria	Scranton		self	12	yes	1902	Detroit	husband Ignacy Bujkowski Scranton Pa 327 18	No	means	Co									Austria	28
29	Josef Bobenheck	17				Laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	New York	yes		10	no			friend Max Krayn Newark N.J. 150 Washington St													29
30	Wasyl Kwilecznik	18				Laborer									10	no		Detroit	friend Wasyl Kolka Winnipeg Man													30

* "Race or People" as per the classification given in the United States Immigration Laws. Head tax of seven cents will be charged on each of these persons.

List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN ..CER, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Dr Lewisohn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Dr Lewisohn
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

1931
52

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.*

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1120.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2219

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907 MAR 31 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by the inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Stefan Gregorcenko	16		m.	s.	boy			Hungary	Slovak	Wisconsin	Cleveland O.	yes	father	$ 50.00	no			to father Martin Gregorcenko Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Nyitra	1
2	Sebastian Jurkiewicz	17				farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Newark N.J.	yes	father	4				to father Tomas Wojus 17 Prince Newark N.J.							5	6	fair	blue	blue		Tarnow	2
3	Jacko Kornyk	40		m.		boot maker	yes	no	Austria	Russnick	Podjarkow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	44				to brother Wasyl Kornyk 166 W. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5½	fair	gray			Podjarkow	3
4	Jatko Wynyk	36		m.		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	6.				to brother Jacob Kingey 185 Stanton St. New York							5	5½	Ruthenian	Hungary			—	4
5	Steve Novijalic	17		s.		farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Vinica	La Salle Ill.	yes		6.				to friend Nikola Rogan care of Klage St. no 2 La Salle Ill.				Epileptic			5	3	light	brown	brown	Birth mark on left side of neck	Slasa	5
6	Rade Rajkic	18		s.		"	"	"	"	Croat	Vrac	Milwaukee Wis.	"		6.				to friend Milan Tadic Nr. 20 Milwaukee Wis.							5	4	"	"	"	per at the right cheek	Shygovo	6
7	Stanko Gjukan	42		m.		"	yes	yes	"	"	Gjacanica	Steelton Pa.			3.				to brother Mile Gjukisic 2 St. 630 Steelton Pa.							5	4	blue	"	"	none	Gjacanica	7
8	Jandra Gjukisic	42		m.		"	no	no	"	"	"	"			3.				to brother Mile Gjukisic 2 St. 630 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	"	gray	"	—	8
9	Vasily Gjukisic	29		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3.				to brother [illegible]							5	7	"	"	"	"	—	9
10	Miladin Vecerko	21		s.		"	"	"	"	Croat	Jeskovac	Steelton Pa.			6.				to cousin Milos Naranicic 1st St. 916 Steelton Pa.							5	8	fair	black	brown		Tenkovac	10
11	Stjepan Vecerko	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4.				to cousin Milos Naranicic 1st St. 916 Steelton Pa.							5	9	fair	gray			—	11
12	Mile Kranjic	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Gjacanica	"			10.				to cousin Jovko Kranjic 3rd St. 630 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	brown	brown		Gjacanica	12
13	Steven Gligoreric	24		s.		"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	Jukinac	"			5.				to friend Mile Milankovic 3rd St. 585 Steelton Pa.							5	6	"	grey			Rovinje	13
14	Stefan Stojakovic	26		m.		"	no	no	"	"	Brubicuj	"			31.				to cousin Milan Yuki 3rd St. 571 Steelton Pa.							5	5	"	grey			Glipunac	14
15	Petar Popovic	15		s.		"	yes	yes	"	"	Rovinko	"			10.				to friend Mile Milosavac 3rd St. 585 Steelton Pa.							5	10	"	black	grey		Vonjevko	15
16	Giorgi Panaci Kiradji	21		s.		"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Carsovo	New York			15.				to friend Nikolas Flanocco W. 48th St. 61 New York							5	8	"	light brown	brown		Karanogo	16
17	Andrew Milan	20		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Kenjarko	Chicago Ill.	no		30.				to friend Tomasko Jankoff W. Huron St. 155 Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	black	"		Tekuk	17
18	Nicoloff Andon Popi	33		m.		"	no	no	"	"	Nalbantkio	Indianapolis Ind.	yes		10.				to brother Schoplo Nicoloff Box 247 Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	"	dark grey	blue		Nankrecey	18
19	Nikola Vasa	11		s.		"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Slupnica	Steelton Pa.			5.				to friend Milan Yuki 3rd St. 571 Steelton Pa.							5	3	fair	light brown	grey		Slupnica	19
20	Joran Milinkovic	23		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8.				to cousin Milan Yuki 3rd St. 571 Steelton Pa.							5	3	"	black	brown		—	20
21	Spiro Milinkovic	33		m.		6-39956	6-30-26	(not C.A.)	"	"	"	"			5.				to friend Spiro Vasaic 3rd St. 571 Steelton Pa.							5	7	"	light brown	grey		—	21
22	Vasili Popovic	18		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5.				to friend Milan Yuki 3rd St. 571 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	brown	"		—	22
23	Steven Dicelic	17		m.		"	yes	yes	"	"	Gjacanica	"			12.				to friend Vaso Dugonic 2nd St. 574 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	scar at the right side of neck	Gjacanica	23
24	Milan Petic	22		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8.				to friend Vid Radjkovic 3rd St. 582 Steelton Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	none	—	24
25	Petar Latic	24		m.		"	no	no	"	"	Mali Gradac	Aurora Hartford Ky.			10.				to friend Andry Petkovic Box 542 Aurora Hartford Ky.							5	7	"	"	blue		Brestyk	25
26	Steven Obradovic	29		m.		"	"	"	"	"	Klarac	"			10.				to friend Marije Milicevic Box 542 Aurora Hartford Ky.							5	6	"	"	grey		Klarac	26
27	Petar Karadza	27				"	"	"	"	"	Kosteve	"			10.				to friend Peter Vukotic Box 576 Aurora Hartford Ky.							5	7	"	"	blue		Petic	27
28	Janko Erkelj	16		s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7.				to friend Milija Arnaud Box 576 Aurora Hartford Ky.							5	4	"	"	brown		Kostecs	28
29	Luka Mirjanovic	15		s.		"	"	"	"	"	Sepad	"			8.				to friend same address							5	4	"	"	"		Pepic	29
30	Vaso Klacanja	26		m.		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kostenec	W. Somerset Pa.			9.				to uncle Vaso Baic Box 129 W. Somerset Pa.				Deported 10 months			5	7	"	black	grey		Kostenec	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the immigrant himself according to the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF. * of the [illegible], from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Wal[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gov[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—418

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information concerned on the manifest (Forms 1840, 1840 A, and 1899 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit and including aliens who, under the provisions of section 18, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 (age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and after stating only in figures under one year of age.

Columns 2 (sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3 (married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 (calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, mechanic, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, doctor, civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of mining interests, as laborers.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to this distinction on the manifest, and correspondents should be careful, by inspection and regulary checks during the personal examination of the aliens, to verify the entries.

Columns 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to invest the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the alien, whether of full or mixed blood.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully noted by immigrant inspectors and regulary checks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" is a race, and not a nationality, and should not be returned as the race or people of any alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, unless he is actually a member of the Polish Kingdom or any other country by race or people. In this connection the following table should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Hispanic).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Hispanic).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., some parts of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. — Column 11 should show definitely.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) by the United States laws, and if so, the years (or period) and place (city or town, and State, Territory, or country) of last residence. — Columns 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. — Columns 17 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in column 17 should show the ultimate destination of the alien, if different from the answer to column 11, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Columns 18 (Whether an idiot, insane person, pauper, or likely to become a public charge). — The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge.

Columns 19 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause). — The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause. — Columns 20 (Whether a polygamist). — The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a polygamist. — Columns 21 (Whether an anarchist). — The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is an anarchist. — Columns 22 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). — The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the nature of such contract or agreement.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

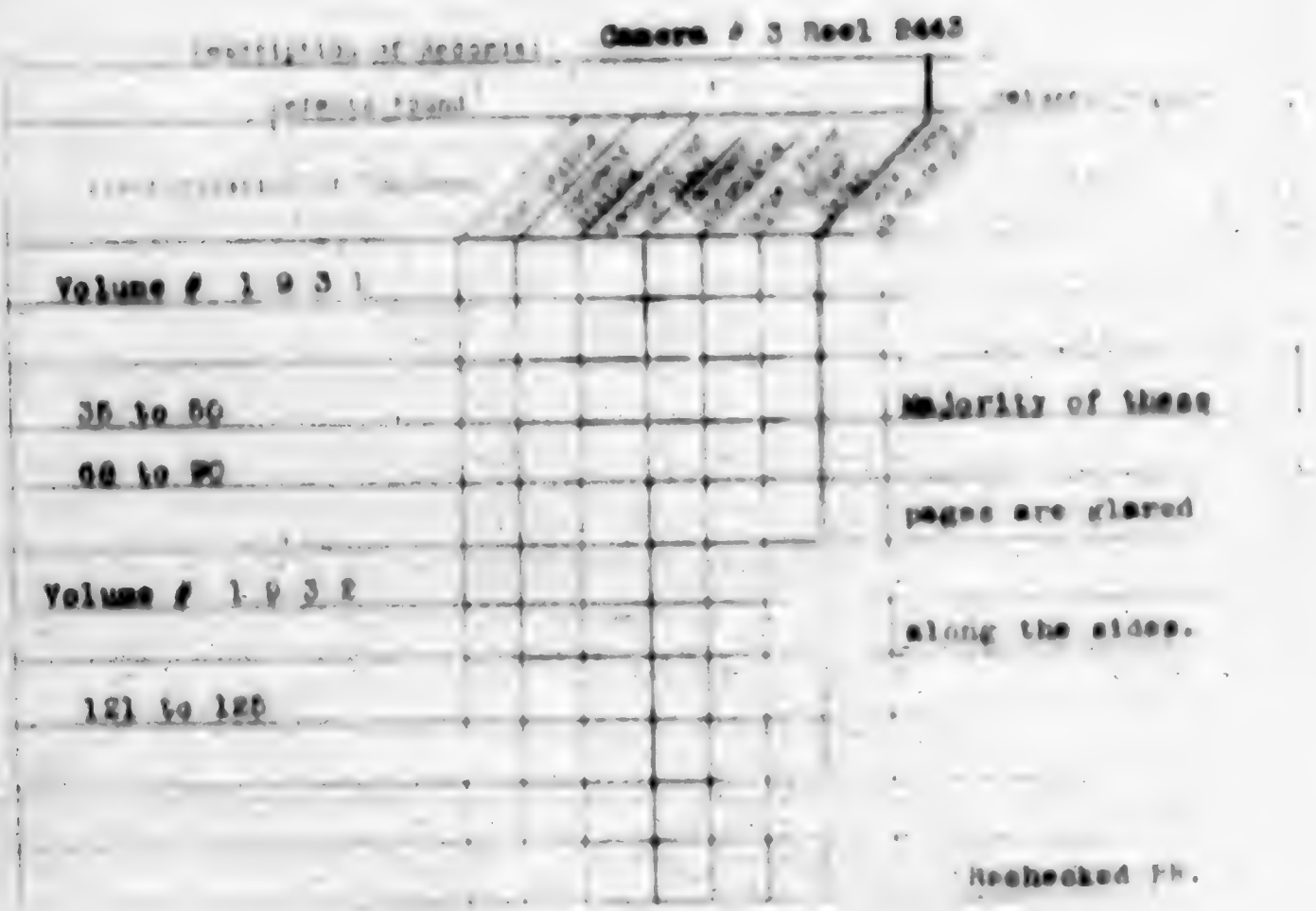
11—418

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 30 1907, 190

Blow



/22/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

/12/ 44

List 12

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 19 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN [illegible] CTT, * of the [illegible] Hamburg, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Illegible, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seemann, Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

H. C. Pinsall, Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Illegible, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Lübbert, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

H. C. Pinsall, Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B [new numbers 8283, 8283 A, and 8283 B]), so far as it relates to aliens coming therewith, shall be recorded (and transferred to the Lists) in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest to which each item is to be entered is indicated in parentheses, as all items up to and including column 20, by a description under the heading beneath the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has a definite calling or is a laborer without special occupation, including children, [illegible] persons, and others. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," and "none" are not sufficiently explicit.

A professional should be called a professor only when actually engaged in the pursuit of learning, and not as a title.

Persons in any way connected with a farm, either for himself or others, should be described as farmers, farm laborers, or farm servants, according to the facts in each case. Persons having no such connection with a farm, but working for the term of their employment, by themselves and separate from the personal employment of their employer, should be described as laborers.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided, and the applicable information should be indicated by the word "Yes" in the proper column. If the person can read but cannot write, the word "Yes" should be entered in the column headed "Can read," but nothing in that headed "Can write."

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 6 should be either [illegible] or [illegible]. It should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, as [illegible], Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Negro, Pacific Islander, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Italian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Hungarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swiss, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Pacific Islander, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish), Lithuanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Moravian, Montenegrin, Arabian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Polish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Welsh, Swiss, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Arabian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 24 1907, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN C.OFF. * of the Graf Wal... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have named the surgeon of said vessel making therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1907 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1907 day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The instructions returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [now numbered 3429, 3429 A, and 3429 B]), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and overland), should be made in accordance with the following instructions.

The number of the column on the manifest in which is given the special information called for by a description (the following heads) the subject to which it relates:

Column 7 (Age). The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years, or months (for infants under one year of age).

Column 8 (Sex). The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single). The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 10 should describe as circumstantially as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, mechanic, factory, or other indefinite designation.

A farmer having a trade should return himself and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspecting officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write). Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (for one read and write), No (for one neither read or write), or Yes (for one who can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 12 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in the previous part of these columns.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and considerable should be exhibited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finnish appears as a nationality, and was formerly shown Finnish by race or people, and similarly, Welsh appearing as a nationality was formerly shown "Welsh" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, or believed by him to be a subject of the British Government, should not be returned as a native of England, Scotland, or Wales, unless he has become naturalized as a subject of one of the latter countries, or has resided therein for a sufficient length of time to become a subject thereof by birth. In like manner, natives of Canada should not be returned as natives of the United States, unless they have become naturalized as citizens of the United States.

RACES.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Races.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South Central Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and a considerable portion of Piedmontal Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). None of these people speak a Sicilian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i.e. comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last residence). The entry in column 14 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show ultimate place sold or known of final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether sent for by friends, and by whom). The entry in column 17 should show whether sent for by friends and if so, by whom. The entry should be by relationship, if possible, as father, mother, husband, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 18 should give to each one individually or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of previous visit and the place or places of residence and the length of time spent in the United States on each visit. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (has been in the United States before) or No (has not been in the United States before).

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (going to join a relative) or No (not going to join a relative).

Column 21 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where). The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where. The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (going to join a friend) or No (not going to join a friend).

Column 22 (Whether deported before, and if so, why). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the administration of immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Oriel Wa[illegible], from Hong[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have served the surgeon of said vessel during thirteen, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Hong[illegible], [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

H C Pennell
Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' regular experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

S [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

H C Pennell
Inspection Officer

*State whether Surgeon "making thorough" or "engaged by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 40

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

50 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.GERMAIN - CAP. , of the Graf W[illegible] , from Hum[illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have named the surgeon of said vessel making therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Examining Officer

*This affidavit Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lobbert , Surgeon of the Graf W[illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger[illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr Lobbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Examining Officer

*This affidavit Surgeon making therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 45

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or oppositionist, ineligible to or excluded from admission to the United States under the provisions of the law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
77

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

[illegible]

The subjoined rulings on the immigration [illegible] 1903, 1907, and 1907 [illegible] are [illegible] to which reference is made in the [illegible] of the Immigration Act of [illegible] 1907, and which will be used in connection with the following classification. The duties of the officers on the examination to be given to these aliens, [illegible] to [illegible], in accordance with all rules set by said immigration section 16, by a physician [illegible] subject to which it relates.

[illegible] The person of age to [illegible] is required to [illegible] in person [illegible] to whom landed [illegible] proof of age.

[illegible] The entry to [illegible] should [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] The entry to [illegible] should be allowed [illegible]

[illegible] The entry to [illegible] should [illegible] as

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigration Information of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 10 1907, 190

Nos.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country, Province, State, County, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, County, City or Town)	Whether ticket is through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically	Height	Complexion	Color of hair and eyes	Color of birthmarks	Place of birth
1	Gregor	Rupena	24		m	f Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Vodice, Aust	Spokane Wash	yes	self	16		friend	Spokane, Wash	Gregor Kovacic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	yes	brown brown	none	Vodice
2	Blas	Jurcevic	17		s										14				Anton Rebovic						5 6		dark gray		
3	Ivan	Rubic	19		s										24		brother		Ivan Rubcevic						5 6		dark gray		
4	Tefic	Matea	28		m				Turky &	Macedonian	Debre	Ford City Pa			20		friend	Ford City Pa	Arso Gnieff Box 388						5		black		Debre
5	Alois	Ribarcic	26		s		yes		Austria	Slovak	Vodice, Aust	Spokane, Wash			12		cousin	Spokane, Wash	Frang Ribarcic						5 6		gray blue		Vodice
6	Gregor	Poropat	28		m							Dallas Org			20		brother	Dallas, Org	Johann Poropat Box 15						5 6		black brown		
7	Nikola	Stefo	22		s				Rumania	Macedonian	Bukarest	Toronto Ont in transit			10		friend	Toronto, Ont	Weigl Bizgeja in transit 250 & Front St Midget Baker						5		light blue		Strunga
8	Weigl		16		s		no	no																	4 9				
9	Talko	Fertic	27						Austria	Bulgarian	Ledezee	Los Angeles Calif			18			Los Angeles, Calif	638 Aliso visits						5 11		black blue		Ledezee
10	Antonio	Rupena	19				yes	yes		Slovak	Vodice, Aust	Spokane, Wash			14			Spokane, Wash	Frang Ribarcic						5 4½		fair		Vodice
11	Ivan	Cudak	50		m		no	no			Jelovice				15		cousin		Anton Cudak						5 8		gray gray		Jelovice
12	Giuseppe	Maris	33				yes	yes			Obrov	Dallas Org			10		friend	Dallas Org	Ivan Bradelic Box 1545						5 7		brown blue		Obrovac
13	Anton	Filovic	45				no	no			Vodice, Aust	Roseburg, Wash			15			Roseburg Wash	Gregor Mavicka R. R. No 1						5 7		black gray		Vodice
14		Miljevic	20		s		yes	yes							19				Anton Miscic R. R. No 1						5 5		fair brown		
15	Ivan		32		m										19				Anton Poropat R. R. 1						5 7		black		
16		Poropat	22		s							Portland, Oreg			15		brother	Portland, Oregon	Matija Poropat 54 Iron St						5 6				
17	Gregor	Ribaric	26												12		friend		Anton Ribaric 54 Front St						5 4				
18	Anton		16												12				54 Front St						5 3				
19	Grigor	Turanjanin	19				no	no		Servian	Vodjevoy Kol.	New York			16		cousin	New York	Javo Turanjanin 30 Watts St						5 8				Vodjevoy
20	Bere	Grigurcic	30		m	married	yes	yes	Hungaria	Croatian	Jelovice	West Elizabeth Pa			17		husband	West Elizabeth Pa	Martin Grigurcic						5 6				Jelovice
21	Stepan	Majdak	24		m	m	f Cab				Bereh	Harrisburg			52		uncle	Harrisburg Pa	Franjo Zgliznan 110 Cor St						5 9		fair gray		Gorapdye
22	Tome	Cestaric	19		s		no	no			Grgoc	Allegheny Pa			13			Allegheny Pa	Mijo Klopac 838 Malbay St						5 8		black brown		Gyjevo
23	Stevan	Janus	17								Brubavj	Steelton Pa			3		brother	Steelton Pa	Stepan Janus 545 3rd St						5 8		dark blue		Rubeu
24	Josip	Janus	20												5				Adam Janus 545 3rd St						5 2		light brown gray		
25	Petar		43		m										4	210	friend		Janus Josip 545 3rd St						5 11		black		
26	Pavo	Krpresanin	16		s										8	3	cousin		Vaso Vrjesan 545 3rd St						5 4		light brown blue		
27	Mile	Barkovic	26		m	Cab					Gapjc	Calumet Mich			10		friend	Calumet Mich	Milicevi Bizgenic								black brown		
28	Martho	Milosevic	39												10										5 7		light brown		Vodjevo
29	Tome	Kovicic	41												10				Lazo Malgjevic 416 6th St						5 9		dark	work scar head	Gorgnovo
30	Bude	Orlic	39												20				Marko Orlic Box 456						6 1				Tchjevo
																													Gyurdyo

30 June 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. , of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
96

I, Dr L[illegible]ert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ca[illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lilliert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

8—1906

P. 707.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

62 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period	If Yes — Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wladyslaw Kosmarski	30		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zgnaniec	Chicago Ill.		$ 25	self	no				5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Zgnaniec
2	Janos Kuraj	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Trnopha	Passaic N.J.	yes	18	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	Trnopha
3	Janos Jancis	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kostanjevac	"	"	15	"	"				5	9	"	"	"	"	Kostanjevac
4	Ivanka Lukacic	16		f	s		no	no	"	"	Kostajnica	"	"	7	"	"				5	4	"	"	blue	"	Kostanjica
5	Stefan Bielko	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Trstavec	Kaylston Pa	"	6	"	"				5	2	"	light	blue	"	Homosany
6	Mirko Matijevic	16		m	s		yes	yes	"	Croatian	Lostanje	Freedom Pa	"	10	"	"				5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Petkovac
7	Teodozij Markel	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Sernow	Chicago Ill.	"	22	"	"				5		"	fair	blue	"	Kostanowitz
8	Wladislaw Krynkow	17		m	s		yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Sorok	Buffalo N.Y.	"	8	"	"				5	2	"	light	brown	Vaccinated	Zierokow
9	Gregor Zubyk	29		m	m		yes	yes	"	Russian	Kasan	New York	"	20	"	"				5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Sierenka
10	Antoni Semmer	31		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Stadnigalen	Chicago Ill.	"	8	"	"				5	5	"	sl.	grey	"	Kulessa
11	Josef Szyszyszyn	42		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"				5	7	"	light	grey	"	Sierodzyce
12	Kirzo Lazek	43		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"				5	5	"	"	blue	"	Rostjalow
13	Lyepan Vukljak	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Shuanki	Rockford Ill.	"	15	"	"				5	3	"	"	black	brown	"	Warzchow
14	" Lilig	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slogyi	"	"	20	"	"				5	6	"	light	brown	grey	"	Slivoroko
15	Janko Vukeljak	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"				5	8	"	"	blue	"	Zlogowic
16	Mijo Vukic	29		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kuti	Rockford Ill.	"	20	"	"				5	7	"	"	brown	"	Zalogi
17	Janko Olegowic	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				5	9	"	"	blue	"	Kerincya
18	Janko Hrenjak	34		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Slogya	Zeigelville Pa	"	14	"	"				5	4	"	black	grey	"	Winarce
19	Jovo Medic	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Potjani	Columbus O.	yes	18	"	"				6		"	light	brown	"	Slogya
20	Petar Kajtic	22		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Borac	Aberdeen O.	"	5	"	"				5	7	"	light	blue	grey	"	Volarej
21	Jako Vaiga	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gor Ugenik	Flemingsville Pa	"	10	"	"				5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Crnoc
22	Marija Kvic	27		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	Selnica	Pittsburg Pa	"	70	Friend	"				5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Goi Ubanj
23	Jure [illegible]	2		m	[illegible]		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"				4	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Selnica
24	Johann Schumann	28		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Schweidnitz	Chicago Ill.	yes	25	self	no											Schweidnitz
25	Karl Pigun	26		m	single															5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Ostrowo
26	"	29		f	married						Pierce	Brooklyn		85						5				gray			Kalmenschek
27	"	6		child																				black			Augustowo
28	"	"		"																							
29	Jonathan Paulsen	16		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Predsted	Glen Ga		brother						5	11		light	grey			Predsted
30	Hannes Lorensen	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		acq		10	"				5	8	"	"	blue			"

Poprolo Pietkowska
Brooklyn N.Y.
Box 8 Belmont Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 326 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Siemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pennsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
V5

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 326 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pennsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

F. 797.

BAGGAGE, GAMES, AND SUCH BAGGAGE ALREADY USED BY CABIN PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.
THESE SHEETS TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

63 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in the manifold of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Land permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Answer Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Tjeresh Rjezuch	25				Cab			Russia	Jew	Lodsay	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	40				Jew Herkeys						5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown		Lodsay
Majsed Ewan	25													40				Sister Jewess						5	4	"	"	Blue		
Jew Chaczek	20													50				Father Cracow						5	5	"	"	Gray		
Tjeresh Rjezuch	23													40				Father Cracow						5	5	"	"			
Adam Markel	29													19				Jewess Warsaw						5	4	Fair	Dk	Brown		Tyszkow
Zofia Krugela	25				Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Pole	Tarnow	Passaic, N.J.	yes	Father	50				Father Buffalo, N.Y.						5	—	Light	Brown	Gray		Krzyzanow
Dawid Safer	18				Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Israelite	Mikuh	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	30				Father Passaic, N.J.						5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown		Mikuh
Israel Rabinowitz	39				Laborer			Russia	Jew	Libau	New York	yes		17				Friend Jacob Rosenbaum, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	6	"	Gray	Brown		Libau
Antek Tiger	29				Tailor	yes	yes		Pole					14				Friend Ludwig Tiger, Passaic, N.J.						5	8	Light	Gray	Brown	Scar on chin	Wolanki
Josef Rabad	33				Cutter						Philadelphia, Pa.	yes		50				Father Rabad, 1722 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.						4	10	"	Blue	"	"	Kalisz
Jakob Rabinowitz	20				Cook					Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	yes		50				Brother Isaac Rabinowitz, 2 Bunnell Place Chicago, Ill.						5	3	"	Gray	Pockmarked		Lodz
Regle Regle	28				Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Israelite	Galgan	Columbus, O.	yes		10				Friend Jacob Regle, Columbus, Ohio						5	10	Dk	Black	"		Orbany
Izak Nikolaw	17									Lodz	Chicago, Ill.	yes		10				Cousin Isaac Rabinowitz, 2 Bunnell Place Chicago, Ill.						5	4	Light	Brown			Lodzkowice
Jagen Calinar	22									Warsaw	Scranton, Pa.	yes		25				Friend Mrs. Sarah Rosenberg, 1117 Capouse Ave. Scranton, Pa.						5	7	"	Blue			Warsaw
Gyuro Kupir	25							Austria	Slavish	Lodsan	Passaic, N.J.	yes		5				Uncle Mike Kupec, 49 Main St. Passaic, N.J.						5	6	Dk	Black	Brown		Lodsan
Steyo Lucsus	23				Tailor	yes	yes			Radom				6										5	9	"	Gray			Italy Cook
Rajkub Slacko	29				Cab Driver	yes	yes			Lodz	Passaic, N.J.	yes		10				Friend Rubin Rabinowitz, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	6	Dk	Black			Lodz
Cesa Adamas	50					yes	yes							10				Cousin Isaac Rabinowitz, 2 Bunnell Place Chicago, Ill.						5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown		
Dawid Segno	29					No	no	Turkey	Israelite	Podolsa	South Africa			15				Cousin Abram Cohen, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	2	4	Black	Brown	small pox mark	Bajesyko
Slavko Davidovic	18							Hungary	Croat	Pak Klenac	Akron, O.			10				Friend Ant. Popac, 1 Main St. Akron, Ohio						5	3	"	Dk	Brown	scar	Pakrac
Ilka Novakovic	24								Servian	Virje	Pittsburg, Pa.			2				Friend Sava Popovich, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	9		Gray			Virje
Ivan Kolen	25								Slavish					35				Brother Ignatz Kolen, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	7	Fair	Blue	Mark on chin		Bajesyko
Andro Bajesyc	29								Croat	Tuzlyan				7				Friend Ivan Tuzlan, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	7		Black			Tuzlan
Bajesyc Stefanac	27					yes	yes			Ugarak				14				Friend Gjuro Tuzlan, 58 Suffolk St. New York						5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Ugarak
Ilkan Ilka	25							Hungary						9	1907			Brother Georgy Tolang, Kelly Lodge, Duquesne, Pa.						5	7	Dk	Black	Brown		Klenak
Rajo Regle	17					No	no	Austria	Bulgarish	Bulgarak	Bulgarak			12				Father Duquesne, Pa.						5	2	11	Black	Blue		Bulgarak
Lajos Kolja	20					yes	yes							20				Father						5	5	11	Brown	Brown		Sopole
Kolja Kolja	25				Butcher	no	no			Lepac				15										5	8	11	Gray			
[illegible]	18					yes	yes			Bajac				10				Friend Daniel Bajc, [illegible]						5	7	11	Black	Blue		
																		[illegible]						5	4	11	Black	Brown		Sabjac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 1.OFF., * of the Gra[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible]promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is cor[illegible] and true in every respect.

Seemann. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Gov[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tin, and so forth as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (n northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, how, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 50. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the service of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Mch 31, 1907 MAR 30 1907, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Inclusive to Such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Abel Zyjerek	18		S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					10			husband wife Louis Zyjerek						5	5	fr.	Old	gr.		Pierzbowce
Wife	18		M	Farmer			"	"					4			Montreal P. Richardson Ave 36						5	1	"				
Child	4												95			husband wife												
Child	2												14			" " " "						5	6	dk	Old	blue		Warzbowce
"	1												25			" " " "						5	6	fr.	Old	blue		Wolnczyn
Mary Zyjerek	24		S	Farmer			"	"					9			" " " "						5	6	"	Lond	"		
Paul Zyjerek	28		M	Farmer			"	"					1			husband Michal Najerska						5	5	fr.	Br	gr.		Bobolnicy
Frank Kaul	28		M	Farmer			"	"		Oil City Pa			40			brother Paul Zyjerek Oil City Pa Farmer 22						5	10	fair	Dark	Gray	scar	Kurzyna
Stanislaus	22		S	Laborer			"	"		Passaic N.J.			40			uncle Jan Zakora Passaic N.J. 32						5	4	"	Brown	"		Pawlowice
Jan Jaroslawer	26		S	Tailor			"	Hebrew	Jedinska	New York			12			uncle Louis Rathfeld New York 121 Allen St						5	4	"	Black	Brown		Jedrzejow
Jan Pankiewicz	27		S	Blacksmith			"	Bohemian	Kalat				20			brother Marcus Jaroslawer 13 Ch. 6 "						5	6	"	Brown	Gray		Kalat
Wladislaus	16		S	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Pozega	Pittsburg Pa			20			friend Michal Jaroslaw New York Suffolk St 126						5	5	"	Dark	Grey		Pozega
Wladislaus	35		M	Laborer			Austria	Servian	Jedrzejow	Pittsburg Pa			8			brother Louis Zeke Pittsburgh Pa Box 2148						5	3	"	Sallow	Dark	Brown	White R. shoulder	Jedrzejow
Wife	30		M	Farmer			"	"					10			uncle " Stefan Zeke						5	7	"	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Warszowice
Child	4												40			friend " Gusta Grabig						5	3	"	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Wola Grabowa
Child	2									Elk Grove	Akron O		70			brother Stefan Zeke Akron O 154						5	3	"	Dark	Dark	Brown		Elk Grove
Child	1									Jamestown	Jamestown N.Y.		50			brother-in-law Wladislaus Pozega Jamestown N.Y. 116						5	4	"	Dk	Dk	Brown	2 scars Chin	Jamestown
Stanislaus Pawlowski	24		S	Farmer			"	"					2			friend " Peter Kowalewicz 116						5	7	"	Dk	Dk	Brown		"
Wife	22		M	Farmer			"	"					100			uncle " Ignaz Zeke Pittsburg Pa Zeke & Co 4849						5	2	"	Dk	Dk	Brown		"
Child	2									Erie	Pittsburg Pa		2			friend Ludwig Stewart Chicago Ill. Jamestown 82						5	6	"	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Jamestown
Child	1									Chicago	Chicago Ill.		12			cousin Peter Zeke Jamestown Pa 116						5	8	"	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Rage
Peter Zeke	22		S	Farmer			"	"		Jamestown	Jamestown Pa		10			brother Peter Zeke Jamestown Pa 116						5	8	"	Sallow	Dark	Brown		Lubecza
Josefa	"		S	Farmer			"	"					75			friend Peter Kowalewicz						5	5	"	Dk	Dk	Brown		Jaworzna
Jakob	"		S	Farmer			"	"					40			" " "						5	2	"	Dk	Dk	Brown		Jakob
Jan	"		S	Farmer			"	"					40			" " "						5	2	"	Sallow	Black	Brown		Rozana
Jan	"		S	Farmer			"	"					40			" " "						5	1	"	Dk	Dk	"		Jedrzejow
Franz	"		S	Farmer			"	"					40			" " "						5	2	"	Dk	Dk	"		Lisow
Franz	"		S	Farmer			"	"					40			friend Jonas Kokai						5	3	"	Fair	Dk	Brown		Warszowice
Wladislaus	22		S	Farmer			"	"		Chelsea Mass	17th Marshall St		25			brother Louis Zeke Chelsea Mass 25						5	8	"	Dk	Dk	Brown	scar R upper lip	Pietrek
Jan	22		S	Farmer			"	"		Brooklyn	Bay St		50			uncle Frank Klonca Metzberg Brooklyn 44						5	9	"	Dk	Black	Brown		Kozyan
Jan	22		S	Farmer			"	"		Jamestown	Jamestown		50			cousin Peter Zeke Jamestown						5	11	"	Sallow	Dk	Brown		Kozubowa
Jan	22		S	Farmer			"	"		Stockton	Stockton Cal		50			cousin Louis Klos						5	6	"	Dk	Dk	Blue		Dzunowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Siemann 2.Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

W.C.Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

W.C.Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 1931

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] to which it relates.

[illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] under one year of age.

[illegible] 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be [illegible]

[illegible] (married), or [illegible] (widowed).

[illegible] (Color). — The entry in column 6 should describe [illegible] race, tribe, [illegible] wood [illegible] indefinite designation.

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*.

A farmer is one who [illegible] others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] should be classed

[illegible] should be [illegible]

Column 10 (Port [illegible]

and city or town of [illegible]

Column 11 (Final [illegible]

the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom [illegible] definitely by whom passage [illegible] relative; friend; [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] column 14 should give in each [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or years) [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what [illegible]

Column 17 [illegible] inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
[illegible]
Korean.
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 30 1907, 190

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 23			24	25
Number on list	Name in full (Family name and given names)	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Local government and country, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether holding a Ticket Direct to Final Destination	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. (Specify kind and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
																No. of yrs.	Where?															
1	Eugenie	25	F	M	Servant			Austria	Slovenian	Jesola	Columbus		self	14			Friend Andrew Zigic Columbus Ohio Penny 6		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria
2	Dragan	19	M	S					Croatian	Klaye	Mansfield		"	25			brother Nicholas Gruic Mansfield Box 278		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	Austria
3	Vladimir	20	"	"					"	Zenec	"		"	20			friend Frank Zgaga " Box 278		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gray	"	Austria
4	Zivko	25	"	"	12-(6716-585-4	1	1		"	Croatia	Chicago		"	17			brother Martin Zgaga Chicago Ill Union Ave 2305		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Austria
5	Ivanovic	23	"	"					"	Lale	"		"	32			cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	Italy
6	Ivan	18	"	"				Hungary	Croatian	Zavrbe	"		"	9			friend Nicholas Gogolic Chicago Ill Union Town Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	gray	none	Austria
7	Vincenz	20	"	"				Austria	Slovenian	Selmeche	Jessup	Penn	"	10			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Austria
8	Georgo	23	M	M				Austria	Polish	Tarnopol	Shamokin		"	24			friend Agnes Kleinwachter Shamokin Penn Box 158		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Austria
9	Diego	23	"	S				Hungary	Croatian	Zapate	Duquesne		"	10			brother Louis Lupga Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria
10	Pierre	19	"	"				"	"	Zalpain	"		"	30			friend Louis Mesic Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	Tolisano	39	"	M				"	"	"	"		"	10			brother Nicola Tolisano Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Austria
12	Andri	30	"	S				"	"	"	"		"	10			friend Andrew Bogdan Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	Austria
13	Ivan	30	"	"				"	"	Zupanja	"		"	5			brother Nicola Mesic Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria
14	Zivanovic	22	F	S				Austria	Servian	Novska	Sharon	Penn	"	5			friend Nicholas Mesic Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	Ivan	22	M	M				"	"	Marsac	Bowerston	O	"	20			brother Nicholas Mesic Duquesne "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	Ivanovic	22	"	"				"	"	Gradiska	"	"	"	1			brother Nicholas Gogolic Chicago Ill 1635 Blue Island Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Ivanko	39	"	"				Austria	Croatian	Barabra	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	15			brother Nicholas Gogolic Chicago Ill 1635 Blue Island Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	Ivan	20	"	"				Austria	Croatian	Zavrbe	Los Angeles	Cal	self	15			brother Nicholas Gogolic Chicago Ill 1635 Blue Island Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Velicanic	23	"	"				Austria	Croatian	Zavrbe	Los Angeles	Cal	self	15			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Vlasich	19	"	"				"	"	Kegud	do		"	6			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	Mirko	22	M	M				"	"	Borut	do		"	8			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	Lucka	32	F	M				"	"	Kegud	do		"	6			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	Stanovic	36	M	M				"	"	Zgonac	do		"	13			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	Ivan	24	"	S				"	"	Zmurac	do		"	12			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	Ivan	24	"	M				"	"	Koprad	do		"	20			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	Ivan	20	"	"				"	"	Zglava	"		"	2			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	Ivan	18	"	"				"	"	Bukkjani	"		"	15			friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	Ivan	38	M	M				"	"	Boplat	"		"				friend Louis Zavica Portland Ore Swan Lake Box		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SIEMANN 2. Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Siemann 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

1931
27

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Last ...dence). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which im... not country of last permanent residence.

Column ... — ... in column 9 should ... the race or ... manifest.

... tion between ... onality and ... and regi... gard. ... not ne... by ... a ma... sarily ... lian ... race ... of U... country by ... llowing dis...

... Ch...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact ... shown.

Money [illegible] by the head of a ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

List No. 5K

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MARCH 24 1907, 190

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from Physical or Mental Defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and if so, what and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							Yes.	No.	If Yes— Time and where previously.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Vito	Cipesse	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bagnoli	Brooklyn		self	15		x	Cousin Grace, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray	Double Thumb on left hand	Italy
		15								Lapio		S		20										5	7		brown		Lapio
Angelina	Cipesse	17								Bellapio		S		10		x								5	9		brown		Bellapio
Vito		29		m			yes	yes		Bagnoli		S		20										5	6				Italy
Vito	Modrone	38					no	no		Lapio		S		23										5	4		black	gray		Lapio
Vito		18					yes	yes				S		10										5	3		brown	brown		Bagnoli
Felice	Felice	19					no	no		Bellapio		S		20										5	4					Bellapio
Luigi	Eugubio	14				willing	yes	yes	German	German	Cleveland	Cleveland, O.	no	26										4	8	fair	blue			Cleveland, O.
Alexander	Crezies	22							Austria	Polish	Andrew	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	26									5	3	fair	black	brown		Andrew
Nancy	Zgranich	21										Chicago, Ill.			2	x								5	4		blue			
Vito	Guarday	20								Hebrew	Bijan	New York												6	—					Bijan
Albert	Kaplit	11																								light				Baltimore
Edward	Guinberg	26							Hungary		Toledo													5	1	light	black	brown		Toledo
Andrew	Kaup	18		m						Saxon	Endroi	Le Roy, N.Y.	S	8										5	3		gray	brown		Endroi
Leo	Yakova	15							Austria	Polish	Jabloszynka	Middleport, N.Y.	self	18										5	4		gray			Jabloszynka
	Wrzesch	19												11										5	5		brown			
Carl	Henry	29		m						Lithuanian	Lithuanian	New York	yes	10										5	3		gray			Lithuania
Andrew	Kliment	24												13										6	6					
Albert	Cooke	19												5										5	1	light	black			
Peter	Zinovko	23								Polish	Lazzyna	Dunkirk, N.Y.	self	13										5	3	fair	blue			Lazzyna
Stephen	Wasko	25								Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Troy, N.Y.	no	22										5	5		gray			Russia
Joe	Zenko	19		m								St. Marysville, Pa.	yes	11										5	4		blue			
Alexander	Zejdek	31								Polish	Lazzyna	Cleveland, O.	S	5										5	3		gray			Lazzyna
Leo	Lechowski	16											S											4	9		blue			
Anna	Jarosa	28								Lithuanian	Lazzyna	Dunkirk, N.Y.	no	7										5	1	fair	blue	gray		Russia
Peter	Lechow	17								Hungarian	Lazzyna	Dunkirk, N.Y.	self	12										5	1	light	brown			Dunkirk
Anna	Kuret	17																								light				
Peter	Lechowski	21								Polish	Lazzyna	Dunkirk, N.Y.	no	15										5	—	light	blue			Hungary
Peter	Lechowski	21								Polish	Lazzyna	Dunkirk, N.Y.	self	10										5	2	light	brown			Russia
Dominick	Rudgen	25											S	7										5	5					Hungary
										Hungarian	Kansas City, Kan.													5	6					Lithuania

Each alien will be inspected on board of this vessel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Seemann 2.Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907, 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

1987
26

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[redacted]

indicating briefly t

Column 3 (Age). —

or months, the latter applying [redacted]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M [redacted]

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[redacted]t Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, ...). — The entry in column 16 should show ... and if so, ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	[redacted]
	Dutch.
East Indian.	
English.	[redacted]russniak).
Finnish.	[redacted]Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	[redacted]

List 18

67 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Immigration regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on list	Last Residence. (Country in which alien resided. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Russia	Pittsburg Pa		self	22		friend Ivan Praikovic Detroit Mich 913	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Poland
2	"	"		"	22		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Gray	"	"
3	"	"		"	22		" do "	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Grey	"	Austria
4	"	"		"	14		" Jan Praikovic Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Grey	"	Poland
5	Austria	"		"	8		" Joh Baranowski Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	"	Austria
6	"	"		"	20		Brother Johannes Seidt Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Gray	"	Austria
7	"	"		"	8		Nelson Junction	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	"	"
8	Austria	"		self	9		cousin Franciska Pechta Box 91	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair Grey	"	Warzel
9	"	"		"	10		Brother Johann Pechta Box 91	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Light Brown	"	"
10	"	"		"	28		cousin Johann Mostrag Bilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Grey	"	Lipence
11	"	"		"	12		cousin Franciska Pechos Brompton P.O. Box 124	"	"	"	"	4	10	" Brown	"	Kunitza
12	Austria	"		self	12		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	5	3	" fair	"	Warzel
13	"	"		"	28		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Grey	"	"
14	Austria	"		self	14		brother Jakub Jaminski Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Light Blue	"	Jaroslaw
15	"	"		"	14		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	"	"
16	Austria	"		brother	10		brother Jan Kowczyk Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Light Gray	"	Kobenczyn
17	Austria	"		self	60		brother Gerhard Jackmeyer Cleveland O Lorain St 860	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Brown Blue	"	Posen
18	"	"		"	4		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	Kimmer
19	Austria	"		self	100		uncle Franciszek Jakubczyk Pittsburg Pa Box 213	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	Berlin
20	Austria	"		self	9		sister Karolina Jankowski Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	Raumburg
21	Austria	"		"	2		cousin Karl Sauke Rockville St. car 52	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Grey	"	Kochinlinen
22	Austria	"		self	80		friend Johann Bach Fabrina P.O. Box 52	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	Zurlatz
23	Austria	"		"	40		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	"	Tepenbach
24	Austria	"		"	63		" " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Grey Blue	"	Neu Oderdorf
25	Austria	"		"	8		brother Josef Vogel Juniata Nebr R.F.D. 1 Box 30	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Brown	"	Luerbach
26	Austria	"		self	12		woman Marie Schmidt New York St. 42 217	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Light Blue	"	Barmsberg
27	Austria	"		"	12		cousin Vasil Jakimciw Jamaica P.O. Box 47	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown	"	Jablen
28	Austria	"		"	12		cousin Maria Jakimciwa New York St. Emanuel	"	"	"	"	5	2	" fair Grey	"	"
29	Austria	"		"	20		friend Wasyl Wasilko Milburn N.J. Box 15	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	Skachy
30	Austria	"		"	10		brother Jerzy Cyprys Jablonow Pa Box 608	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Brown	"	Wola Korsen
31	Austria	"		"	14		cousin Pawel Sikora Lukow Pa Box 125	"	"	"	"	5	.	" "	"	Kuta Sprucka

John F. Mann Insp.

Passengers to be examined by the medical officer will be passed only when they display this symbol. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master's Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have seized the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

D Lubbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as the immigrant himself declares, whether laborer, mechanic, clerk, farmer, professional, domestic, or other occupation. A definite answer should be made; "laborer" should not be entered unless the immigrant has no occupation, trade, or profession, and does not simply or regularly follow any other specific occupation.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Columns 7 to 9, subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (yes—read and write, No—No yes—neither read nor write), or Yes—No (yes—read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be entered to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last previous residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs as to race or blood, like of other nations.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For example, the proper entry for a Scottish alien will frequently be "English" for race or people, and "Persian" or "Turkish" for one of mixed Turkish and Persian parentage, or nationality. An alien born in Ireland, Canada, or Mexico, by whom English is spoken, will not usually be English or of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Chinese.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lake district, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom ever passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the discretion of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	[illegible]lander.
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

19—4388.

68 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No.	Name of Alien Passenger	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom amount paid	Whether ticket is through or not	Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, why	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Vasil	Fannie	38	m	m	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Gospic	Calumet Mich	yes	no	Brother Calumet Mich								
2	Milinoj	Loncar	37							Servian	Ogulen				friend Calumet Mich								
3	Mane	Bozane	20								Gezue									6			
4	Mato	Ho Rovic	25		s	f lab				Croatian	Lasome	Massachusetts	no										
5	Pero	Fudic	18				yes	yes							Stev Fudic								
6	Dime	Loncar	17			Lab	no	no		Servian	Gospic	Calumet Mich	yes		friend Calumet Mich					5			
7	Milin	Bukovic	30				yes	yes		Croatian													
8	Jorgi	Vasi	17				no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Kodina	Granite City Ill	yes										
9	Marko	Bukovic	29					yes	Hungary	Croatian	Gospic	Calumet Mich											
10	Peter	Vranes	32																				
11	Carl	Lange	25		m	Lab			Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill											
12	Ernst	Bilke	32			saults			Russia														
13	Tanasko	Mandeleki	19		s	f lab			Turkey	Macedonian	Gjrafoferika	Buffalo											
14	Joran	Georges	32			Lab	no	no		Slav	Askub	Chicago Ill	no										
15	Teofila	Kolodziej	16	f	s	2-476827 dressm	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sanock	New York	yes										
16	Christina	Kolodziej	25			Lab	no	no		Galician			no										
17	Vasil	Nicola Kostelki	18		m	f lab	no		Turkey	Roumanian	Corytza	St Louis Mo	yes		friend St Louis Mo								
18	Michal	Bednarczuk	18				yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Nowesolo	Buffalo N Y			brother Buffalo N Y								
19	Andrzej	Jasnik	25							Polish	Lysne	Chicago Ill											
20	Stefan	Zavara	25		m										Chicago Ill								
21	Viktor	Janik	20																				
22	Marcin	Tubinskiewicz	17							Ruthenian	Dusanow	Oksford Pa											
23	Jan Jovan	Kuchary	28		m	f lab						Lyn Mountain											
24	Jan Fedko	Olejnik	27		m						Horodystawica	Egypt Pa											
25	Parvola	Vit	16	f	s	Servant						Brooklyn N Y	yes										
26	Dowdocha	Kaftan	19		s																		
27	Jasyk	Lipowski	27		m	Lab	yes	yes			Gorytza	New York											
28	Tekla	Zaglocki	38	f	m		no	no			Dusanow	Lyon Mountain											
29	Ignatko	Jankow	30		m		yes	yes				Lyn Mountain											
30	Jwan	Jaworski	36								Horodystawica												

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR [redacted] 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR [redacted] day of , 190

at New-York

1931
27

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted] RTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[redacted] Instructions. Numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as transit and tourists), should be made. The number of the column on the manifest is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a title indicating briefly the subject to which

Column 3 (Age). — The return of [redacted] or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Ry.) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[redacted] the people [redacted] of Spanish

AFRICAN

African [redacted] or South [redacted] of negro

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [redacted] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blac[redacted]

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

[redacted] Islander

[redacted]

[redacted] (Roumanian).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

List No. 69

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 28 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16			17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. in group.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— The U. S.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identities.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Lieser Topak	30		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 100				b father Josef Lieser 6 Fl. St. 32 Oberberg Pr.	no	no	Consumptive	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Shmerinka	1
2	Anghelaki Steyan Kadje	24		m					Turkish	Bulgarian	Russia	Spokane Wash			40				b friend Agnost Georgie Spokane City Wa						5	3		black	brown		Rodene	2
3	Anton Bojic	32		m			no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Slavy	Columbus Ind	yes		18				Box 32 b cousin Anton Vysic Slavy Columbus Ind						5	1		light brown	brown		Slavy	3
4	Anton Rosec	26		m							Kraus				60				b friend same address						5	6		fair	grey		Sergowitz	4
5	Jean Ribaric	33		m			yes	yes			Russia	Spokane Wash			12				b cousin Jean Ribaric 116 N Iron St. Spokane Wash						5	6		brown	grey		Rodina	5
6	Blaj Ribaric	43		m											14				b cousin Anton Foljara no street Spokane Wash						5	8		fair	brown		—	6
7	Jean Ribaric	44		m							Poloska				14				b friend Anton Ribaric 220 Washington St. Nick Adams Spokane Wash						5	5		light brown	blue		Poloska	7
8	Jean Ribaric	44		m											14				b friend Anton Ribaric 116 Washington St. Spokane Wash						5	4			grey		—	8
9	Anton Ribaric	37		m											12				b brother Anton Ribaric Long Lake Ville near Long Lake Ville Portland Or.						5	7					Rodina	9
10	Jean Ribaric	34		m			no	no			Portland Or				32				b friend same address						5	4		black	brown		Poloska	10
11	Jean Ribaric	29		m											12				b friend Anton Ribaric 116 Washington St. Spokane Wash						5	6		light brown	brown		Rodina	11
12	Anton Ribaric	36		m							Spokane Wash				14										5	6			grey		Gplyck	12
13	Jean Stricevic	33		m			yes	yes		Dalmatian	Gplyck	Chicago Ill.	yes		95				b brother Martin Ribaric 2853 Taylor Av. Chicago Ill.						5	8			brown		—	13
14	Dominik de	26			unm														b friend Andrik Perunic Jakov Sacramento Cal.						5	9					Vis	14
15	Rade Klepmanic	21		m	Tailor						Vis	Sacramento Cal	no		12				b friend Anton Vysic 116 N. Iron St. Columbus Ind.						5	2					Rodina	15
16	Gregor Ribaric	21		s											14				b brother Gregor Ribaric no street Spokane Wash						5	6			grey		—	16
17	Georg Ribaric	13		s								Spokane Wash			12				b friend Anton Vysic Workers Room Beams 6 Columbus Ind.						5	5		fair	brown		—	17
18	Anton Alijevic	19		s								Columbus Ind			12				b brother Gregor Perper P.O. 1541 Portland O.						5	6			brown		Rodina	18
19	Martin Foropal	23		s											17				b uncle Martin Ribaric PO Box 1541 Portland O.						5	3		light			—	19
20	Gregor Debevic	33		m											17				b cousin Anton Bojic Martin Ribaric 634 Los Angeles Cal.						5	3		black	brown		Kreuzevo	20
21	Jon Bagus	21		s			no	no		Herzegovinian	Kreuzevo	Los Angeles Cal	yes		60				b uncle Steve Tolic 3rd St. 94 Peoria N.Y.						5	3		light	brown	grey	Gerplak	21
22	Michal Andrej	16		s			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gergelyfalva	Passaic N.J.	yes	uncle	6										5	6		black	brown		Cesava	22
23	Fany Gross	24		f	married		yes	yes		Hebrew	Cesava	Perry N.Y.		husband	0				b husband Hermann Gross 155 E. 54 St. New York									light	brown	grey	Hayda	23
24	Lazar de	30		m	—		—	—																							Harajkov	24
25	Abraham Weissmann	24		m	joiner																				5	4		black	grey		—	25
26	Herschel de	24		m	cap				Austrian	Hebrew	Sloroktow			husband	2				b husband Hermann Weissman 155 E. 54 St. New York Freda Weissman				Escaped Engineer									26
27	Salomon de	20		m																											Bolsanovy	27
28	Fanke Feldzer	33		m	baker						Bolegorod				8				b brother Herman Feldzer 6 Ave 91 Newyork						5	7		light	brown		Sutomiery	28
29	Isaac Kowalski	25		s	farm-laborer		no	no		Polish	Sprendlo	Philadelphia		uncle	8				b uncle Hermann Skrzynski Hope St. 1005 Philadelphia Pa						5	7		black	brown		Strenow	29
30	Sapunga	20		m							Saurow	Wilkesbarre	yes	cousin	3				b cousin Michel Berdnikow Main St. 741 Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	7					Poblie Vrelki	30
	Klinglofer	17		s	tailor		yes	yes		Hebrew	Pilimwilka	New York		cousin	15				b cousin Chane Penna Bleecker St. 147 New York													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2.OFF., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

1931
23

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

No. 43

The information returned on the [redacted] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as to [redacted] in transit and tourists), should be made [redacted]. The number of the column on the manifest [redacted] is followed, in parentheses, in all cases [redacted] title indicating briefly the subject to [redacted]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of [redacted] or months, the latter applying only to those under one [redacted]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom said passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[redacted]	Moravian.
[redacted]	[redacted]
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOONS, STEERAGE AND OTHER COMPARTMENTS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York March 31 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
GAGE IS FREE	Name in full	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																	Height		Complexion	Color of—				
																Yes	No	If Yes— Time at last place.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Hans Kanter	20			unm	laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Warjanowka	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	25	no											5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Warjanowka
2	Mortel "	20			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	9	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maier "	21			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
4	Jgnacia Jgnacuck	21			"	laborer			Polish	Polish	Lemberg	Fairfield Me	"	"	10	"											5	2	fair	dk brown	blue	tattooed	"
5	Sadie Sollys	25			"	Servant			Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Rochester NY	"	"	20	"											5		fair	dk brown	blue	"	Poland
6	Anna Carik	16			"																															
7	Anna Novakowska	16			"																															
8	Jacob Siech	26			"	laborer			Polish	Israelite	Podjawis	no	"	"	20	"											5								
9	Blache Barbericks	18			"	knife maker			Russian	Hebrew	Jassy	Newark NJ	"	Uncle	100	"											5	5							
10	Sarah "	3				child																					3	0							
11	Joel "	21																																		
12	Jacob "	1				child																														
13	Meka "	3																																		
14	Abel "	3																																		
15	Rebecca Stahl	27																																		
16	Louis "	2				child			England	Hebrew	Preau	New York	yes	"	50	"											5	1	fair	brown	grey		Preau
17	Adolf Hammer	23				clerk	yes	yes	Austria		Strazna	Stoka	Brooklyn NY	uncle	100	"																			Manchester
18	Hirsch Wolitz	20				Servant					Kalisch	New York	cousin		25	"											5	5	fair	dk brown	black		Kalisch
19	Jacob Cukalska	24							Polish	Russian	Kalisch	Brooklyn NY	husb		5	"											5	1	fair	dk brown	blue		Kalisch
20	Jacob "	1				child	no	no																												
21	Marcus Fachira	22				laborer	yes	yes			Lemberg	Chicago Ill	"	brother	70	"																			Lemberg
22	Jacob "	22													70																				
23	Josef Kawecek	17									Ostrowice	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"																			Austria
24	Ewa Mroczka	16									Krasnystaw	Kansas	"	sister	30	"																			Krasnystaw
25	Raymond Ojeka	22				Laborer								self	15	"																			Lemberg
26	Jan Sak	15				laborer	no	no			Lemberg	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	5	"																			Lemberg
27	Hanna Maap	24				joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rabinowa	New York	"	self	16	"																			Lemberg
28	Jacob Jacobs	26				laborer									30																				Lemberg
29	Anna Madjeska	27				servant			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Buffalo NY	"	brother	16	"																			Lemberg

J. Miller
Inspector

* Whether "Hebrew" or "People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN 2. OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pownall
Immigration Officer.

1931
22

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

[redacted]

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potsher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 *By whom passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year

Column 16 (Going to [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 [illegible] and if so, what relative

Columns 17 to 23. — [illegible] inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[redacted]	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[redacted]	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or dates.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money order or express order for $25 or more, sent you by any relative or friend? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mental or physical, and cause, if known.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, extent, length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No.
	Jossel Mark	40	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bolszowce	New York	yes	self	7	no			brother N. New York 74 Ridge St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Bolszowce	1
	Lieser Thol	22	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				" " David Mergler 155 Rivington St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	2
	Sabina Bernhard	19	✓	S	dressm.	yes	yes	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	0				" " Adolf Wagler 247 E 87th St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	3
	Kogano Fedor	35	✓	m	farmer			"	Polish	Horodyslawice	"	"	"	20				" " Paolo Rusak 209 Rawdon St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Horodyslawice	4
	Józef Frabylarz	39	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rudnik	"	"	"	15				cousin Marcin Golebiowski 25 " "		"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	"	"	Szczyrk	5
	Jan Zolynski	28	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Petrykow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20				brother in l. Wasyl Bilgorai Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"		5		"	light brown	grey	"	Petrykow	6
	Franciszek Pietko	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowice	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	20				" " Franciszek Zawrocek Bridgeport Conn. 9 Summer St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Medina	7
	Ignacy Tenkulka	30	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Chicopee Mass.	no	"	20				sister Anna Tenkulka Chicopee Mass. 20 Bolane St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	scar on forehead	Pilsno	8
	Wladys Law Adolf Tomas	26	✓	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Dunin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	40				brother Adam Herman Ph. Cadelphia, Pa. 1123 Mapleman Ave		"	"	"	"	"		5		"	grey	"	none	Dunin	9
	Jedrzej Myrcz	18	✓	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	New York	"	"	10				cousin Jedrzej Myrcz New York 182 Division St. 3rd Floor		"	"	"	"	"		5		"	hair	brown	"	Trembowla	10
	Wasili Zepczuk	36	✓	m	"	no	no	"	"	Rakowa	Newark N.J.	no	"	18				friend Konstanty Kasayga Newark, N.J. 99 Bruce St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Rakowa	11
	Florea Dusseak	16	✓	S		yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Czernowitz	Berwind W. Va.	"	"	10				uncle Georg Bojanika Berwind W. Va. Mc Dowell	Dr.	none	Emigrant Agent					5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hotel Metalge	12
	Mateusz Wales	25	✓	"	"	no	yes	"	Polish	Lysagorka	Arcona Pa	yes	"	26				brother Wojciech Wales Arcona Pa. Westmoreland Co. 39		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Lysagorka	13
	Szyman Fadla	28	✓	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	80				brother in l. —		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	14
	Stanislaw Krojek	15	✓	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	Biecz	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	15				friend Stanislaw Wojcik Youngstown, Ohio, East Front St. 36		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	light brown	grey	"	Biecz	15
	Franciszek Jagielski	27	✓	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				brother in l. —		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	16
	Szczan Mikai Dobbota	26	✓	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Czernowitz	Berwind W. Va.	Md.	"	10				friend George Hortinsk Berwind, W. Va. Mc Dowell		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hotel Metalge	17
	Johan Lagnia	45	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Laskowa	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	15				brother in l. Peter Dadek Pittsburg Pa. 18 Fulton St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	Laskowa	18
	Josef Meszko	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lemk	Vas	Rockerton	no	"	15				friend Stockerton Pa. Josef Rafnaczy		"	"	"	"	"		6	2	fair	grey	"	"	Vas	19
	Janos Emrich	24	✓	S				"	German	Nagyajo	Waterford Pa.	yes	"	8				uncle Johnny Emrich Waterford Pa. Branch 54 Cort St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Nagyajo	20
	Georg Müller	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				friend Martin Wolf Branch 54 Cort St.		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	21
														12												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	22
									Rumanian	"		no		18				Vaterlown N.Y. Branch 54 Cort St.								5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	23
									German	"		"		11				brother Martin Schneider Vaterlown N.Y. Branch 54 Cort St.								5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	24
									"	"		"		15				friend Georg Horcth Branch 54 Cort St.								5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	25
									Rumanian	"		no		111				" Petro Tkbale Branch 54 Cort St.								5	10	"	black	black	"	"	26
									German	"		yes		18				sister Peter Wolf Branch 54 Cort St.								5		"	"	"	"	"	27
									"	"		"		10				friend Georg Gaurich Branch 54 Cort St.								5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	28
									Servian	Tgala	Baltimore Md.	no		18				" Omer Lazarevov Baltimore Md. Monsgehr 308.								6		"	grey	"	"	Tgala	29
									Magyar	Tarnol	Delray Mich.	no		20				32 Barras St. Peter Szeghy Delray Mich.								5	3	"	fair	"	"	Tarnol	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words here given, thus: Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Slavonic, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Other (stating race or people). Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.STEMANN 2.OFF. of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

1931

21

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[redacted]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[redacted]

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with

Column 17 to 22. — The entries

inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cub	
Dal	
Dutch.	
East I	
English.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

List 18

72 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent Post-office, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, (Nature, Length of time, and cause)	Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Thomas Lasek	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Wlasow	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Father	$ 25	No	Father Thomas Polanz Lawrence Mass	Yes	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Wlasow
2	Maria Olejnik	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisz	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Brother Michal Olejnik Chicago Ill 1049	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pisz
3	Louisa Spitzer	16	F	"	2-360	"	"	"	"	Opatowiec	Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	cousin Michal Kolly Louisville Ky 1st	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	"	"	Opatowiec
4	Marie Pilka	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skopanka	Brooklyn N.Y. 22	"	Father	"	"	father Stefa Pilka Brooklyn N.Y. 22	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	Lipnica
5	Rose Jagenska	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlanicow	Plainville Conn	"	Husband	$ 8	"	husband Stanley Jagenski Plainville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Gray	"	Wlanicow
6	Simon Slec	18	M	"	Glass Blower	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jadrosice	Chicago Ill	"	Father	$ 8	"	Father Mathias Slec Chicago Ill 1st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Jadrosice
7	Jacob Kozak	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kierkowice	"	"	Himself	$ 40	"	cousin Antonius Jaworz Chicago Ill 1508 S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Kierkowice
8	Wladislaw Kowalski	32	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rieszczyce	Holyoke Mass	S	Husband	$ 40	"	husband Jan Kowalski Holyoke Mass Park st 114	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"
9	Jozef "	9	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni "	5	M	S	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paula "	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilhelm Krahler	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Adolf Mahler New York 77th st. 243	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	"	"	Lipnica
13	Hanna "	9	F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louis "	2	M	S	"	not	not	"	Hebrew	Smilen	Newyork	"	"	$ 3	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leo "	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dorothea "	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Novak	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jasnik	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$ 25	"	brother Michal Novak Pittsburg Pa	Yes	No	No	Good	Blind in both eyes from birth	4	11	"	Black	"	"	Jasnik
18	Anna "	40	F	Married	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	$ 2	"	son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
19	Adam Papch	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wolki	Passaic N.J.	"	Himself	$ 16	"	friend Franciszek Pietz Passaic N.J. 22 Jones st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	Grunwald Wielki
20	Jan Kwiatkowski	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislawa Pekala	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Rawa	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 6	"	cousin Jan Kruszka Chicago Ill 264 st. 626	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rawa
22	Anna Zawada	22	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Tomasz Pajenda 264 st. 677	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gray	"	"
23	Katarzyna Wiesen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	brother Jan Wiesen 5364 st. 264 st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brown	"	"
24	Jacob Zlich	15	M	S	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marianna Pawlak	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	mother Marianna Pawlak 1000 Division st.	Yes	Military Divorce	No	No	Wife of Robert Pawlak	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katarzyna Jaworz	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	aunt Michal Czyzak 576 204 st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
27	Katarzyna Czyzk	17	F	"	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	cousin Ludwik Gdynski 127 Mineola st.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Gray	"	"
28	Josef Roth	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Leske	Cokeford	"	"	$ 20	Yes 1903 Nov	friend Peter Tirpak Cokeford Jones st. 204	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Leske
29	Johann "	19	M	"	8-360	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
30	Georg Reus	28	M	"	8-360	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 20	"	brother Franz Reus Jersey st. 25 44	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"

1/9/41

M. E. Davidge Inspector

List 18

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or cannot read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and Physical.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Limb, and Cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes.	No.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Hanna Lasiak	16		f	s	Plant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Warsaw	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	$ 30		x		Can read				good		4	8	fair	brown	brown		Warsaw
Rose Ellezak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pera	Chicago Ill	"	"			x								4	11	"	"	grey		Pera
Louisa Spilker	16		"	"	2-360	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	Omaha Neb	"	"	$ 50		x								4	9	"	black	"		Dombrowa
Agnes Dibon	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myrenke	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother			x								4	11	"	brown	light blue		Lyuniska
Anna Zyzenska	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Scranton Pa	"	uncle			x								4	11	"	"	grey		Warsaw
Simon Skee	18		m	s	Glass	yes	yes	"	"	Jadrzeika	Chicago Ill	"	sister	$ 8		x								5	3	"	"	brown		Jadrzeika
Frank Kozak	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarkonica	"	"	cousin			x								5	2	"	"	grey		Jasto
Wladislaw Kolwicle	32		m	m	Knife	"	"					S		$ 10		x		Can read Jan Kolwicle						5	1	"	"	blue		Wieniczyn
Stanislaw "	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Wieniczyn	Holyoke Mass	"	Husb			x		Holyoke Mass								"	fair	"		"
Stanislaw "	5		m	"	"	no	no									x		Hayden st 114								"	"	"		"
Amelia "	3		f	"	"	"	"									x										"	"	"		"
Adolphe Mahler	33		m	m	Cook	"	"									x		Husb Adolf Mahler						5		"	black	"		Hanslau
Anne "	9		f	s	child	yes	yes									x		New York								"	"	"		"
Louis "	2		m	"	"	no	no									x										"	"	"		"
Leo "	2		m	"	"	"	"									x		97th st 248								"	"	"		"
Dominick "	3		m	"	"	"	"									x										"	"	"		"
Joseph Novak	22		m	m	Glass	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jasnik	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	brother	25		x		brother Michal Novak						4	11	"	light	black	Pitted with small pox	Jasnik
Anna "	40		f	wid	housework	no	no						son	22		x		Pittsburg Pa											none	"
Adam Papek	40		m	m	Glass	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jasnik	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	16		x		friend Jan Papek Pittsburg Pa 3005 Penn Ave						5	1	"	fair	brown		Jasnik Welki
Jan Wolarczyk	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		x								5	4	"	"	"		"
Stanislaw Rebak	19		m	s	Cook	no	no			Kawai	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6		x		cousin Jan Grunski Chicago Ill 254 st 626						5	5	"	"	"		Kawai
Klara Simonek	18		f	"	Cook	yes	yes									x		uncle Tomas Repula 204 st 677						4	10	"	"	grey		"
Katarina Wiesen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		x		brother Jan Wolcin 1536 st 20th st						4	11	"	"	brown		"
Aniela Dick	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		x		cousin " " " "						4	11	"	"	"		"
Marianna Danek	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		x		uncle " Wasilewski 1536 st 20th st	Musician	Can read	Robi St			4	11	"	"	"		"
Veronica Jawson	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		x		brother Michal Zyzak 536 20th st						4	8	"	"	"		"
Katarina Zyzak	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		x		cousin Ludwic Zyzak 137 Thirty-second st						4	11	"	"	grey		"
Paul Toth	23		m	m	Glass	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Lajka	Toledo O	"	"	20	1903 Toledo O			Husband Peter Toth Jamaica st 2144						5	5	"	brown	brown		Lajka
Steve "	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				" " "						5	3	"	fair	blue		"
Gizzy Peter	28		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				brother Jan Peter Jack st 23 st						5	7	4	"	grey		"

H. S. Davidson Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SIEMANN 2.OFF..* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Siemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

1934
30

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
East Indian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

[redacted] R CIRCULAR No. 43.

title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and simply, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Afri[redacted] islands of[redacted] appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join owner a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 34

73 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Local permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of former visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all government, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition by race, nationality, and individual, as to age, sex, marriage, literacy, ability to read, personal description, transportation, previous residence in the United States, and the purpose and intention as to length and character of stay in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Reichel	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grossnick	Chicago	yes	self	100	no		brother Leo Reichel Chicago Ill Augustastr 183	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	gray	none	Bolussowo
2	Thomas Reichel	20		m																											
3	Kasimir Galachris	37							Austria Hungary	Herzegovinian	Trebina	Chicago Ill	yes		9			uncle Kasimir Galachris Chicago Ill		Merchant		Common			5						Trebina
4	Stanko Michailovic	23		s			no	no			Dobljani	Dobljani			142			uncle Mato Jurco Richard Mellis Calif Box 203							5	6		light	blue		Dobljani
5	Luiz Michailovic	15					yes	yes							125			uncle Ivan Michailovic Richard Mellis Calif Box 203							5	6		light	blue		
6	Louis Tapan	40		m							Zavala	New York	yes		142			friend Peter Jurco New York 363 W 41st							5	8		dark	brown		Zavala
7	Andreas Stanchay	40				farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bulgarian	Trieste				56			brother Kasimir Galachris New York Commercial Hotel							5	9					Kavadarci
8	Stanco Turbic	38				farmer				Dalmatian	Livno				52			friend Zavica Tahsin Richland Calif Box 36							5	9					Livno
9	Mirko Tahsanic	18		s			yes	no	Austria Hungary	Herzegovinian	Dobljani	Richland Calif			15			friend Peter Thaler Richland Calif Box 5							5	8		dark	brown		Dobljani
10	Mirko Tahsa	17									Dobljani				15			friend							5	8		light	blue		Dobljani
11	Dimitri Constantinard	36		m			yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Kavadarci	Buffalo	yes		105			friend Evanz Tsporos Buffalo NY Washington Street							5	4		dark	brown		Kavadarci
12	Joseph Tatkow	23		s			no	no	Austria	Bulgarian	Dobljani	Jersey City	yes		78			friend Dimitri Constantinard Jersey City NJ 123							4	11					Veerfova
13	Joseph Tacal	23					yes	yes				Richland			6			friend Stefan Angeles Richland Calif Box 203							5	11					Dobljani
14	Jovan Kachaska	23		m		tailor																			5	6					
15	Tadas "	60				child												father Vasilar Stachaska Indianberg Box 3							5	8					
16	Jovan Dragicevic	18				farmer				Croatian	Dragoja	Marion													5	9					Kozarac
17	Pejo Obradovic	20																							5	6					
18	Jovan Petkovic	22				painter																			5	6					
19	Ignaz Tykes	18																							5	6					Lublin
20																									5						Brzavka
21																									5	2					Vinichsandec
22																									5	2					Radlichka
23																									5	5					Lesava
24																									5	6					Bogamer
25																									5	6					Bunesk
26																									5						
27																									5	10					
28																									5	6					
29																									5	2					
30																															

List 34

SALOON, STEERAGE AND RETURNING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

73 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Reichel	47		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Brezowetz	Chicago	yes	self	40	no			brother Jan Reichel Chicago Ill Augustastr 163	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	gray	none	Bohemia
2	Klemens Benda	20		M															Bro							5			brown			
3	Kasper Zabrocki	37		M	M		yes	no	Austria	Bohemian	Trebina	Chicago	yes		4				uncle Kasper Zabrocki	No	Merits	Consumes				6			brown			Trebisan
4	Stanko Mihailovic	23	1	M	S		yes	yes			Zubljani	Leland Hills			145				Chicago Ill							5	6		blue			Zubljani
5	Luiz Mihailovic	17		M	S		no	no							135				uncle Franz Schlaklave Leland Hills Cook Co Ill							5	8					
6	Ilia Zahon	40		M	M						Zavalla	New York	yes		144				Cousin Vida Savic Sup Kish 363 W 91st							5	9					Zavalla
7	Andrew Stanchay	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Trieste				52				brother Kasper Stanchay New York Cornelius 49 215							5	4					Haradisan
8	Andrew Kurbic	38		M	M	farmlabr				Dalmatian	Livno	West Park Lake	yes		15				friend Barica Sakic West Park Lake Cook Co Ill							5	2		gray			Zgrany
9	Mirko Vukasovic	19		M	S		no	no	Austria	Hungary	Zavegovina	Zubljani			15				friend Peko Vladisch Leland Hills Cook Co Ill							5	5		blue			Zubljani
10	Mirko Vukic	19		M	S						Barlale				15				Leland Hills Cook Co Ill							5	8		light			Nicolate
11	Mirko Vukic	19		M	S										15				friend							5	4		blue	brown		Vasojevic
12	Emilie Vrastanstand	36		M	M		yes	yes	Turkey	Austrian	Vasojevic	Buffalo	5 yes		105				friend Zogovic Washington Grove							5	10		brown			Zubljani
13	Vasyl Zatkan	53		M	M		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Zubljani	Jersey City	yes		70				friend Zogovic Jersey City N J 615							5	6		fair	gray		
14	Tanyl Vasal	53		M	M							Cook County			6				friend Antonia Zogovic Leland Hills Cook Co Ill							5	8					Zubljani
15	Andrew Zabinsky	53		M	M	tailor	yes	yes		Bohemian	Zurich	Lawrence	yes	bail	200				Bro Rudolph Zabinsky Lawrence Mass 38 Haverhill		Friend	Consumes				5	8		light	gray		Zubljani
16	Benjamin Zabinska	53		F	M							Haverhill			42				Bro Rudolph Zabinsky Lawrence Mass 38 Haverhill							5	2		light	gray		Zubljani
17	Laura Zachaka	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zgorje	Jamestown	no	father					Bro Rudolph Zabinsky Lawrence Mass 38 Haverhill							5	2		light	gray		Zubljani
18	Lukas	60		M	M	laborer													Father Vasko Kacha Jamestown 23							5	8		light			Zubljani
19	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes		Croatian	Dugopolje	Madison							Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23							5	9		light	brown		Zubljani
20	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
21	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
22	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
23	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
24	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
25	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
26	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
27	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
28	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
29	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani
30	Ilija Zivkovic	18		M	S														Bro Jovan Kacha Jamestown 23 Bar 329							5	6		light			Zubljani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seem nn. 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

1931
19

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

...RCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...ANCESTRY.

...of North America of Spanish

numbers
in trans
The nun
is follow
title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be ex
or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (ma

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 shou
(married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 sh
accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each al
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer,
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not s
polisher, mold... indefinite designations.

...de between *farmers* and *farm laborers*,
allows:

...tee a farm, either for himself or oth
works on a farm for the man who
make this distinction on the manifes
by inspectors and registry clerks d

...write). — Column 7 is subdivided
...s (can read and write), No—No (ca
not write).

...lumn 8 should be construed to m
...ubject and not country of last pe
The entry in column 9 should
...side of alien manifest.

...d to the distinction between race an
...ed by inspectors and registry cler
...n a manifest does not necessarily
...nook" appearing on a manifest do
...n alien who is Irish, German, or
...ding of United Kingdom or any
following distinctions should be

CUBAN.

...Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"We... ...of the West Indies other than

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
...	Pacific Islander

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 2443

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1 9 3 1								
35 to 50								
68 to 90								Majority of these
Volume # 1 9 3 2								pages are glared
121 to 125								along the sides.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Walter Blow Date: 9/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 9/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 2, 1944
Date

G. Ma Dearmaid
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 2, 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. ,* of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2.Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

1907
19

at New-York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

...ERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

...
...
...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Grat Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 3 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or approximate date	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? Or a vagrant?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Isaac Laszlo	28		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Poreshe	Toledo O	yes	self	20	No			cousin Joseph Pressa 5 Ridge St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	fair	Gray	none	Poreshe
2	Adam Kercsy	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bozjé	Louisville Ky	"	"	12	"			friend Joseph Marossa 2nd St. Louisville Ky Big Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bozjé
3	Mark Tamasc	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"
4	Josef Miklosi	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	Isaak Perei	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peter O'Hohan	25		M		"	"	"	"	Servian	Gyala	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			Felix Marjanovic Chicago Ill 3 Edna St 10812	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	Gyala
7	Sandor "	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	Heinrich Nebel	24		M	S	"	"	"	German	German	Saarow	Pope Co Ark	"	"	18	"			uncle Gust Palen Pope Co Ark no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Saarow
9	Karl Ludwig	22		M	"	woodcutter	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	New York	"	"	20	"			acq Wm Wasserdreyer New York 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Wien
10	Jacob Bucah	15		M	"	Labr	"	"	Polish Russian	Polish	Russia	Chester Pa	"	"	5	8			uncle Jakey Swiercynski Chester Pa 209 Ridge st	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Red	"	"	Russia
11	Rosa Kaspenak	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jerey Uriah	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	New York	"	"	12	"			friend Jerey Krzewzniak New York 1 2134 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	Russia
13	Dominik Pomaski	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"									5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"
14	Jerey Kaminier	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Paul Jäger Erie Pa 1203	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"
15	Gregor Drecki	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mieske Goldberg	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Gyalova	Phila Pa	"	Friends	12	"			Isaac Goldberg Phila Pa Emerson st 139	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown	"	Gyalova
17	Simon "	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"															
18	Stefan Pepelske	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"			Jan Mathowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Ze Galla
19	Marianne "	27		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									5	2	"	Fair	Grey	"	Sokolowo
20	Stefan "	5		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"													Blue		
21	Stefan "	3		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	Poreshe	Cleveland O	"	"	75	"			Cleveland O 3	"	"	"	"	"							Miroslowitz
22																	Pauns st 132												Malchicka
23																													Ludwikowo
24	Michael Cohen	32		M	M	Trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Cohoes NY	"	brother	50	5	05-7853	18/11/07	brother Tomas Cimbalisky Cohoes NY Saratoga st 105	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Grey	"	Slomiclau
25	Schmuel Rubsberg	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Cohoes NY	"	"	50	5			father Jacob Rubsberg Cohoes NY 32	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	Grodek
26	Marian Zyrek	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Lenczyca	Binghamton NY	"	sister	12	6			sister Marie Zyrek Binghamton NY Park st 16	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brown	"	Kon Pomsty
27															4															
28	Wien										New York				15				Josef Gutfreund New York 250 62 64 st st						5	4	"	Light	Grey	"	Wien
29															—															
30															12				von Wasil Moschenier Zgelnicka Pa no st						5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Jalowiczoka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

K C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190 1907 18

at New-York

K C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

The number in column 1 should begin with 1 and run consecutively in each list or manifest. Special instructions and in irregular cases will be given from time to time by circulars. The manifest is filled up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 By whom cash passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, wife, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each case and if so, the year (or period of years) when.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hersegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]

Form 101-T

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 61

75 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—110

S. S. Cmr Waldense sailing from Hamburg 16, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

52

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind and length of time.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Apolonia Zyla	19	f		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Strzygowo	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no			h husband Josef Zyla Merchant 249 Elizabethport N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light brown	blue	none	Strzygowo
2	Josef do	24	m	s		Child	no	no																							
3	Mary Filipow	17	f	s		Servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Rohatyn	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	$ 23				h brother Joseph Filipow Grand St. 36 Brooklyn N.Y.									light brown	blue		Rohatyn
4	Apolonia Izafan	20	f	s		Servant	yes	no		Polish	Stanczyn	Cleveland O.		brother	$ [illegible]				h brother Andrew Fajan Mr. Hirsch St. 2150 Cleveland O.								4	5		gray			Stanczyn
5	Kazimyra Wachnicka	20	f	s		Servant	no	no			Klapowka	Chicago Ill.		husband	$ 65				h brother Andrej Fajan 9 Elis St. 65 Cleveland O.								4	9		blue	freckled		Klapowka
6	Albert Girsch	23	m	s		engineer	yes	yes		German	Wien	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 40				h brother Max Fang 1619 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.								5	5		fair	brown	none	Wien
7	Josef Grünwald	46	m	m		miner	yes	yes																			5	5		gray	gray		Rixing
8	Antonia do	35	f	w		Wife			Hungary	Magyar	Rixing	Chicago Ill.		ticket	$ 250.				h brother Anton Lichka 2314 W. 51 St. Chicago Ill.								5			brown	blue		Kriechbaum
9	Anna do	14	f	s		child																					5	3		black	brown		Rixing
10	[illegible] Josef	13	m	s		[illegible]				Bohemian																	4	10		fair	blue		Wien
11	[illegible] Gorecek	24	f	s		cook			Austria	Magyar	Wien				$ 40				h uncle Anton Lichka 2314 W. 51 St. Chicago Ill.								5	8		fair	gray		Mosar
12	[illegible] Gorecek Witw	19	f	s		none									$ 11				h uncle Anton Lichka 2314 W. 51 St. Chicago Ill.								5			gray			Gulow
13	[illegible] Leitner	17	f	s		Servant			Hungary	Germany	Berlin	New York	yes	father	none				father Lazar Leitner Mayo York 5th St. No. 1351								4	10		dark	brown		Kolyesan
14	[illegible] Lutka	15	f	s		Servant	no	no																			4	9					
15	[illegible] Tercsa	21	f	s		housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zsyak	Passaic N.J.	yes	husband	$ 12				h husband Janos Nemes Passaic N.J. 5th St. No. 1149								4	10		fair	blue		Zsyak
16	[illegible] Rebeka	11	f	s		child	no	no																								
17	[illegible]	9	m	s																												
18	[illegible]	2	f	s																												
19	[illegible] Kercsod	25	f	s		[illegible]	yes	yes			Bicske	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 25				h husband Peter Kercsod Bay St. 39 Chicago Ill.								5	3		black	brown		Bicske
20	[illegible] Kercsod	25	m	m		[illegible]	yes	yes							$ 12				h wife Mary Kercsod do do								5	2		brown	gray		
21	[illegible] Bandor	39	f	m		[illegible]	yes	yes							$ 14				h husband Bandor Chicago								5	5		black			
22	[illegible]														$ 6				h wife Rosa Bandor do								5	3		fair	black		
23	[illegible]										Chicago Ill.		S		$ 42				h husband Josef Ivary Chicago Ill. 1st Ward 67								5	3		fair	black		
24	[illegible]																		sister Rosa Grato Chicago Ill. 2 Calvalier St.								4	8		brown	blue		N. Zsorg
25	Ludvig Bohemian	Witw				Chicago Ill.	yes								$ 20				h brother Mathias Grain Chicago Ill.								5	5		dark	gray	scar on forehead	Pisanick
26	[illegible]												S		$ 10																scar	Tomakow
27	[illegible]														$ 10				h husband Joseph Jarmann Cleveland O. 3								5	4					Lutzkowska
28	[illegible]														$ 14												4	11		fair			
29	[illegible]														$ 15												5	5				Filled with small scar	
30	[illegible]					Tobacco									$ 20				h husband Michael Filipko Kanawa Ill.								5	1		gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York W C Sewall Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190 1931 17

at New-York W C Sewall Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications and The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title in addition briefly the subj... expressed in ...

Column 3 (Age). — The ... age ... (male.) or F (female. ... months, the latter contin... should be either ...

(Married or ... ... ple), Wd (widowed), or D... ... should des... ... arriv... ... Cooking or ... ... ner, joining ... ... ness, missionary ... not simply as ... ... polishing iron ... ... ner, or ... ... should be made bec...e.m *formerly* ... ...s laborers, regard... of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... refers to the people of Central and South A...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... are native to that portion of Italy south of the heads of the ...partments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents ... as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last ... of) ... ...

6K.

76 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in [illegible] United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port [illegible] New-York, MAR 30 [illegible], 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Given and Full Name of each Person.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous visits.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Andreas	Csarga	26	m	s	f Cook		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sarnol	Delray Mich	yes	self	6	no			Brother Delray Mich. Joszef Csarga 12 Barns St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Sarnol
Istevan	"	37	"	m										6				" " " "						5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"
James	Tes	24	"	s					Foreszlo	Dayton, Ohio				15				Mishaly Tes Dayton, Ohio, 114 Clare St						5	6	"	black	brown	"	Foreszlo
Mihaly	Stepan	29	"	"										15				friend —						5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"
"	Lenka	28	"	"										15				" —						5	5	"	"	"	"	"
Sandor	Kotelko	18	"	s							Phoenixville Pa			10				Mishaly Telgyras Phoenixville Pa. 40 Linden St						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
Ferenc	Czuczity	26	"	m					Czyzela	Chicago Ill	yes			14				Mitka Czyuczity Chicago Ill. 2 106 1/2 Forest Ave						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Czyzela
Peter	Molnar	35	"	"										14				Milan Hodelyken " 106 1/2 Forest Ave						5	4	"	"	black	"	"
Marko	Mocsily	25	"	"										14				Mani G. Tisa " 106 1/2 Forest Ave						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
Magdalena	Czuzka	18	f	s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Zabka	Utica N.Y.		brother	8				brother Ill. Utica N.Y. Kuba Pasor 6 Seneg St.			Nervous	Cripple + burned		5	1	"	light	brown		Rapka
Teresit	Feher	13	"	na	maide													husband						5		"	dark			Fileton
Janos	"	15	m	s	f Cook													"						4						
Tamas	"	10	m	s	child			Hungaria	Magyar	Szihalom	Dayton, Ohio	yes	self	16				Jozsef Feher Dayton, Ohio, Nevada bet Leroy									light			
[illegible]	"	6	m	s														"									brown	black		
Matk	Hegedus	33	m	m	f Cook					Endrod	Cleveland O.			14				brother Ill. Janos Tyurcsa Lipocsa Del 1122 Michigan Ave	Janos	Kopeczek 134 y 238				5	3	"	"	"	"	Endrod
[illegible]	Obradovic	17	m	s		yes	yes		Croatian	Dugopje	Pittsburg Pa			20				friend Dane Obalic Woodland St. Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	fair	"	freckled	Dugopole
"	Opacic	17	m	s						Lapas	[illegible]			16				Stefan Mijatek 40 Chicago St. Joliet Ill						5	3	"	blue	"	none	Lapaj
[illegible]	Kuzmujic	19	m	s		no	no				[illegible]			18				uncle Stefan Mihalek [illegible]						5	4	"	black	"	"	"
[illegible]	Klemenic	21	m	m		h. maid	yes											father Wojciech Milewski						4	11	"	fair	grey	"	Zalesza
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											friend Ware Mass, Jan Urban						5	8	"	"	"	"	Milyszyska
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											uncle Meriden, Conn 9 Hobard St						5	6	"	"	"	"	Rudnik
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											Marcin Mieczyzeski Washington Pa. 120 Mc Allens Ave						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											brother Ill. Joseph Dudek Delaray Mich. 2 Clark Ave	No	mens	Cyst of back			5	6	"	"	brown	Operation at waist	Zagimerowice
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											friend —						5	4	"	"	"	none	"
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											" —												
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no			Zaleze				6										5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zaleze
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											Tomas Rich East Buffalo N.Y. 177 Eldridge St						5	10	"	"	"	"	Biala-woda
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no			Zaborzana	East Buffalo			13				uncle Andres Glavin West Seneca N.Y. 431 Talarmis Ave						5	7	"	"	brown	blue	Krowa-Mez
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											Gyorgy Gyorcsay 424 Hotchkiss Ave						4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											friend in transit Johan Anderson Winnipeg Man						5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Cisa Kracy
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											in transit Johan Lundbrom Winnipeg Man.						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
"	"	21	m	m		Cab	no											brother Ill. [illegible] Philadelphia Pa. 706 North St.						5	8	"	light	brown	grey	Luczyc
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Laczka	Philadelphia	no		18																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2.OFF., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Offr.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pelrsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pelrsall
Immigration Officer.

1931
16

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCU No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one [illegible]male).

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should [illegible]er M

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in [illegible]be as (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry [illegible]as for accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profe[illegible] example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locom[illegible]gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner[illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designatio[illegible]f the

A distinction should be made between *farmers* an[illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for [illegible]tions

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible]onal

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re[illegible]tries examination of alien arrivals. nor

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 [illegible]y of therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write[illegible]nce. write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). or

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be co[illegible]and which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not coun[illegible]ard. people as given in list on reverse side of alien manife[illegible] by Special attention should be paid to the distinction b[illegible]tly manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and[illegible]ce For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does n[illegible] by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish[illegible] by might properly come under the heading of United King[illegible]d: nationality. In this connection the following distinctio[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not [illegible]

[illegible] INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERI[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of C[illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as [illegible]ed, Philadelphia. [illegible]ed). —

[illegible] friend; [illegible] by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Island
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russi[illegible]
Englis[illegible]	But[illegible]).
Finn[illegible]	[illegible]vegians, Danes a[illegible]
Flem[illegible]	
Fren[illegible]	
Germ[illegible]	[illegible]h
Gree[illegible]	Slovene.
Hebr[illegible]	Spanish.
Hera[illegible]	Spanish-Americ[illegible]
Irish	Syrian.
Itali[illegible]	Turk[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 67

77 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2158

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether in the United States or not and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over the age of sixteen and capable of reading the language or dialect of some country in Europe?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Braun	26	6	m	s	wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Hollyfalva	Reading, Pa.	yes		15.44		husband Joseph Braun, Reading, Pa.		no	no	yes	good	no	5	—	fair	Dk.	brown	none	Hollyfalva
2	Elizabeth		9	f		child																							
3	Krappe Gyarkos	46		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Gyala	Chicago, Ill.			40		friend Stefan Gyarkos, Chicago, Ill.							5	5					Gyala
4	Berres Good	40													16									5	6		light	brown		
5	Lajos Roman	39									Hungary	[illegible]			165		cousin Emil Roman, Hamilton, Ont., Canada							5	3		Dk.	black		Pecio
6	Imre [illegible]	[illegible]	8												10									5	1					
7	[illegible] Sztaszewski	24													10									5	6					Sztaszewo
8	[illegible] Sokeryk	26		m	s						Sztaszewo	Barzeg			19									5	6		Dk.	gray		Barzeg
9	[illegible] Zicka	30		m	s						Szikszo	Cleveland, O.			20									5	6			blue		Berkesz
10	[illegible] Jalanc											New York	yes		40												light	brown		Lucsony
11																												gray		
12									Hungary	Hungr.	Szikszo	Cleveland, O.			13									5	4			blue		Szikszo
13															12									5	4					
14		33													16									5	5			blue		
15		19													20									5	5					
16		24													12									5	3					
17		26		m	s	[illegible]											father							5	3					
18		20													60		husband							5	—			brown		
19		[illegible]				child									—		father													
20		22		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes				Cleveland, O.			20									5	—			blue		
21		24							Hungary	German	Hungr.	Chicago, Ill.	yes		18									5	3			brown		Szabocsa
22		24													16									5	8			blue		Nagy Szeg
23		22													16									5	1					Nagy Szeg
24		31													18									5	1		light	gray		Kisaranyos
25		26													18									5	3			brown		Kisaranyos
26		22													20									5	5		Dk.			Kisaranyos
27		20							Russia	Polish	Szyszkowce	Cleveland, O.	yes		20									5	6			blue		Szyszkowce
28		20													22.45									5	9					
29		20													22.45									4	11					
30		[illegible]									Rychcice		yes		22.45									5	4			blue		Rychcice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SIEMANN 2.OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Siemann II Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190 1931 15

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 502 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuba" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish descent.

"Afrik islands of appearanc

The p partmenta residing i as "Italia

The people River Po (i. e., Molise, Campan should be class

Column 10 and city or

Column 11 the place (city

Column 12 column 12 shou

Column 13 definitely by relative; friend

Column 14 column 14 shou shown.

Money bro members of the

Column 15 The entries in before; and if

Column 16 The entry in co

CIRCULAR No. 43.

ISH-AMERICAN.

people of Central and South America of Spanish

RICAN (BLACK).

rican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose egro blood should be classified under this heading.

ALIAN (NORTH).

in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- , and Ensita) and their descendants, whether ngary, or any other country, should be classed speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

N (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, ria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

ntry in column 10 should show the *country*, ce, instead of the province, city, or town. entry in column 11 should show definitely

ch final destination). — The entry in No (no ticket).

) — The entry in column 13 should show self; husband, father, brother, or other

50, and if less, how much). — The entry in idual or family) the exact amount of money

ily should not be divided among the several

United States; and if so, when and where). ether or not (Yes or No).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (M	Turk.

List

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	—	Fair	Gray	Blue		Chrzpit
	5	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	none	Pyzicze
	10	"	"	"		
	8	fair	Light Brown	Grey	none	Bialopole
	6	"	"	"	"	Kiejuia
	11	"	fair	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"	"	"
		"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	"	"	"	Jazel
	2	"	"	"	"	Bastowice
	1	"	"	"	"	"
	1	"	"	"	"	Kiekuia
	2	"	"	"	"	Wrocanka
	2	"	"	blue	"	"
	11	"	"	Grey	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	blue	"	Lyzetva
	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	Warschau
		"	black	brown	"	"
		"	light	blue	"	Kiejuia
	2	"	brown		"	Borka
	3	"	"	"	"	"
		"	fair	"	"	"
	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		
	3	"	"	"		
	5	"	"	"		
	4	"	"	"		

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

79 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or under 16 years, and unable to read, if over that age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sebastian Dillmann	32		m	m	Farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Lo Nikolas	Buffalo	yes	self	40	no			cousin: [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Lo Nikolas
2	Zofia	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"
3	Mihaly Petrisch	33		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	42	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
4	Antal Jozsi	28		s		9-10-1905 25/37 6- [illegible] (503)	"	"	"	Magyar	Arad	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	3	"			Schwester: Frau Mr. Mar Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	dead
5	Andrasz Mokcsai	50		m		2/18/38	"	"	"	"	Tiralyn	Bethlehem Pa.	yes	"	40	"			Bruder: Mokcsai Andreas Bethlehem Pa. 252	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Tiralyn
6	Istvan Banovszk	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	50	"			Bruder: Banovszk Andreas Jersey City N.J. 18 Newark Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	"	Lemberg
7	Istvan Lipot	36		m	m	miner	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Eppeth	Berwick	yes	"	8	"			Richard: Mokcsai Lipot Berwick Pa. 253	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Eppeth
8	Gyorgy [illegible]	21		m	s	shift	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	—
9	Antal Zsigalko	28		m	m	1/8/215/49 3-24-39 barber	yes	yes	"	"	Csesznyo	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	8	no			Onkel: Zsigalko Andreas Chicago Ill. 3 east 7th str	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Csesznyo
10	Andr. Szegedi	26		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	German	Arad	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	10	yes	1904	Arad	Bruder: Andr. Szegedi Detroit Mich. 1000 Scott Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Arad-Gyorgy
11	Istvan Kallai	40		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			Vetter: Josef Schuller Detroit Mich. Hungarian Press	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	—
12	Antal Lapusz	45		s		farmer	"	"	"	"	Zsombor	Winnipeg Can.	yes	"	210	"			Bruder: Nikolas Lapusz Winnipeg Can. Lemon St. 207	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Zsombor
13	Andreas Kuhn	22		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1905	Winnipeg Man.	cousin: Mabel Kuhn Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
14	[illegible]	46		s		worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no		travel	Bruder: Johann Kuhn Winnipeg Man. 3 Lyons Str. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	36		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Onkel: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. Broadway Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	"	Kisvarda Bosn.
16	Istvan Banko	30		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	210	"			Bruder: Karl Banko Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
17	[illegible]	25		s		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Onkel: Andreas Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
18	[illegible]	23		s		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
19	[illegible]	21		s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			Bruder: Josef Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
20	[illegible]	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
21	[illegible]	24		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
22	[illegible]	23		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
23	[illegible]	22		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
24	[illegible]	21		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
25	[illegible]	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
26	[illegible]	19		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
27	[illegible]	18		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
28	[illegible]	17		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
29	[illegible]	16		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.
30	[illegible]	15		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Bruder: Johann Kasch Sidney Can. 68	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bosn.

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the G[illegible]ldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ora[illegible]ination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, [illegible]per, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

W C Rennalls

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of S[illegible]

1931
73

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Rennalls

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the [illegible]nder one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in colu[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The [illegible]ntry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profe[illegible]s for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, co[illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a f[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectio[illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read [illegible] write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 sho[illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manif[illegible] race or people, and similary, "French" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien w[illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the followi[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]) and their descendants, whether [illegible] other country, should be classed [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] basin of the [illegible]ge, Abruzzo, [illegible], La[illegible]ir descendants [illegible] and the

[illegible] show the country, [illegible]ce, city, or town. [illegible]ould show definitely

[illegible] — The entry [illegible]

[illegible] 15 should [illegible]ther, or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Ja[illegible]	[illegible]rean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No[illegible] [illegible]rwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slov[illegible]
	Sl[illegible]

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

80 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME (IN FULL)	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be asked of all aliens.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vincent Cecchich	22		M	S	Slab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Kommjenc	Albany	yes	self	12	no			brother Nodjen Solarwijak 32 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue		Kommjenc
2	Helena "	16		F	"	phans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Lisiborsko
3	Michal Butyneke	18		M	"	fitter	"	"	Austria	"	Lubiatowka Galicia	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	12	"			cousin Jozef Butyneke Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	wen left cheek	Wodzisko
4	Jan Mul	44		M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Wodzisko Galicia	Laurel Hill Pa.	"	"	5	yes 1904 Laurel Hill Pa.			brother Wojciech Mul Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"		Wodzisko
5	" Wadz	35		M	"	Slab	yes	yes	"	"	Slab Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes 1904 Buffalo N.Y.			brother Jozef Baran 1854 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Wodzisko
6	Antoni Lesko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodzisko Galicia	New York	"	"	5	no			brother Jozef Lesko 123 Perry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey		Wodzisko
7	Sara Muthaler	26		F	Single	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kamionka	"	"	husb	2	no			husband Jacob Muthaler 60th st 113	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		
8	Jacob "	3		M	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey		Kamenska
9	Moses Blumenfeld	18		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kamenska	"	"	mother	no	"			mother Rosa Pinczewski New York 1059 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue		Lopiana
10	Isador Spitzer	16		M	"	Slab	"	"	Hungary	"	Zeghusa	Pittsburg	brother	"	4	"			brother Moses Spitzer 5 Pittsburg Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		Terestele
11	Marie Jonatas	15		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"	Magyar	Terestele	Youngstown	S father	"	2	"			father Nicholas Jonatas 8 Youngstown & Kenmore Office.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Terestele
12	Heinrich Deis	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	German	Lissdisch	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10	"			brother Eduard Deis 1052 Ellicott Square Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Premnet
13	Barbara Chorma	17		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Polish	Lemmne	Pittsburg Pa.	"	cousin	6	"			cousin Stefan Gorka 1052 Carson St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Jastrzebica
14	Marcin Kuczak	16		M	"	Slab	no	no	"	"	Jastrzebica	Pittsburg	uncle	"	4	"			uncle Jan Kuczak Pittsburgh Pa. 2nd Ave 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	brown		Thierpe
15	Jan Karnafel	25		M	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Thierpe	Minersville Pa.	"	brother	10	"			brother Franciek Michalske Minersville Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		Rikulince
16	" Butyneki	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rikulince	Tobias Pa.	"	sister	15	"			sister Marya Butyneka Tobias Pa. Queen St 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	scar at left eye	Obrancowy
17	Andrej Opke	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pukkenian	Shreveport La.	brother	"	4	"			cousin Jozef Opke Shreveport La. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar on left arm	Pukkenian
18	Jacob Jeske	24		M	"	Sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Mittwalde	Newark N.J.	self	self	60	"			friend Jacob Seifert Newark N.J. 7 Belmont Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		Mittwalde
19	Josef Tworoske	27		M	married	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Komaszyce	Chicago Ill.	"	"	16	"			brother Franciek Tworoske 646 Sedgwick Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Komaszyce
20	Karl Ramus	24		M	S	Slab	"	"	"	"	Zbaraz	Wanamie Pa.	"	"	10	"			uncle Wawrzyniec Ramus Wanamie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Karol Jarmuszek	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terespol	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Franz Rolzak	15		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Ostre	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	scar	Jaroslka
23	Rose Krawz	39		F	married	Slab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jaroslka	New York	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		Klyczyce
24	Karl Lacka	24		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Klyczyce	Connaught Pa.	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"
25	Maria Mosbal	19		F	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"		Sokorel
26	Jan Seja	21		M	married	Slab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Sokorel	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		
27	[illegible] Lepacak	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown		
28	[illegible] Mucha	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey		
29	[illegible] Rabia	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		
30	[illegible] Janusz	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	black	black		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the immigrant himself, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scandinavian, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Slovenian, Roumanian, Russian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, Other nationality (stating which). Care should be taken to distinguish between closely related races, as Scotch and English, Polish and German, Magyar and Slovak, Croatian and Slovenian, Ruthenian and Russian, Spanish and Portuguese, Chinese and Japanese, Hindu and Armenian, Syrian and Turkish, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. ,* of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
42

I, Dr.Lübbert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Span
Irish.	Syria
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West...

11—1139.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 107

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Time of previous stay.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person of any form of mental or physical defect, or any disease, or physical disability likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Edmunds Sara	37		m	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	Hungary	New York	yes	self	10	no			Husband: Wasserwice Sara, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	—	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	1
2	Bernisbene	38		f	Single	Maid			Austria	Slav	Hungary	New York	yes	self	10	no			Friend: Sister Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	3	fair	light	brown		Austria	2
3	Vladimbow	2	6																												3
4	Kraszje Gosh Sander	19			Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria				20				Friend: Sister Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	3	fair	light	brown		Turkey	4
5	Jaszczyna Rebrenik	24		f	Married	Housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Scranton, Pa.			6				Husband: Tobias J. Czaszczyna, 76 Jacks Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	—	fair	light	blue		Austria	5
6	Nickel Zaszczynski	19		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Philadelphia, Pa.	no		10				Friend: Sister Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	3		light	brown		Russia	6
7	Johann Eliseus	32		m		Laborer	no	no			Schweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		12				Friend: Sister Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	5					Sweden	7
8	Gustav Sharnick	6								Ruthenian		Chicago, Ill.			10				Husband: Wasyl Sharnick, 1822 Noble Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	4		dark	gray		Austria	8
9	Stefa Szczynecki	29										Cork Harbor			6				Friend: Sister Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	6					Poland	9
10	Rosa Szczynski	24										Jersey City, N.J.	no		6				Friend: Sister Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	0					Poland	10
11	Bernick Weber	28			Single	Laborer			Austria	Slav	Austria	New York	yes		20				Husband: Samuel Schwartz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	4	11		light	blue		Austria	11
12	Ida Schwartz	22		f	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Brooklyn, N.Y.			10				Husband: Samuel Schwartz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	6		light	gray		Germany	12
13	Ethel	4	9	f	Child		No	no				New York			8																13
14	Jean Sachs	15			Single	Servant									8											4	9		blue			14
15	Abe Feller	28		m	Single	Laborer					Russia				4				Husband: Sarah Feller, 256 E. 2nd St., New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	—			brown	scar on right cheek	Russia	15
16	Rezska Szje	23		f	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland, O.							Husband: Stanislaus Szje, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	1		light	blue	scar	Hungary	16
17	Maria Lenz	16		f	Single	Servant					Hungary	Cleveland, O.	no		20				Friend: Johann Lenz, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	4	11					Hungary	17
18	Bernard Wick	20		m	Married	Laborer			Germany	Bohemian	Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		12				Husband: Sarah Wick, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	1					Germany	18
19	Julius Lauer	25		m																						5	7		gray			Saxony	19
20	Rosa	23		f	Single	Laborer													Husband: Sigor Sokoda, Brunswick, Germ.							4	11						20
21	Dorothea	3		f	Child						Germany																		light			21
22	Rosa	6					no	no																								22
23	Stefa	3																														23
24	Stefan Wojkowic	24		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Servian	Catholic	Servia				8	00			Friend: Rosa Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	8			gray		Servia	24
25	Sasko Matsch	26			Single	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Salem, Mass.	no		10				Friend: Louis Sasko, 47 Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	8		dark	brown		Austria	25
26	Stefan Wazinic	16									Slavonian				8											5	9		light	brown		Austria	26
27	Jovanka Vidrinac	24		m	Married	Housework	yes	yes			Russia	Detroit, Mich.	yes		26				Husband: Dimitri Vidrinac, 1822 Beaubien Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	2		dark	gray	pockmarked	Austria	27
28	Stefka Schwarzic	22		f	Married	Housework	no	no			Austria	New York			15				Friend: Rosa Cooley, 1653 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	4	medium	brown		scar	Austria	28
29	Marcus Fenko	28		m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bell Harbor, N.Y.			15				Husband: Bill Fenko, 1822 Noble Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	yes	work	yes	5	2	fair				Austria	29
30	Lejkosz	28		m	Single	Laborer									7											5	5		light	blue			30

* Here insert letters indicating the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SIEMANN 2.OFF. ,* of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Siemann 2.Offizier.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1991
41

I, Dr. Lübbert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 08

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of former residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Matisyn Tarmasciy	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Zaczyn	New York	yes	self	40				brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Zudkie
2	Stanislaw Sudlik	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gorochow	Vanderbilt Pa	no	"	200				friend Vanderbilt Pa							5	2	"	blue	blue	"	Gorochow
3	Maciej Wojnar	29		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Dobczyce	Detroit, Mich	yes	"	42				cousin Detroit, Mich							5		"	light brown	"	"	Dobczyce
4	Wojciech Fic	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	40				friend Scranton Pa							6		"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Berter	41		m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Rockwood Pa	"	"	18				friend Rockwood Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	Magdalena Wierzbinska	20		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Wheeling W. Va	yes	"	40				cousin Wheeling W. Va							5		"	grey	"	"	"
7	Wojciech Golonia	22		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12				cousin Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
8	Antoni Chmielnik	18		"	"	[illegible] 21-[illegible]/1/38			"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	16				cousin Detroit Mich							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Stasig	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5											5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jozef Mizgalowski	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	18				friend New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Lutka
11	Rosa, Mariczka	18		f	s	servant	no	"	"	Ruthenian	Dobrowa	"	"	"	8				brother N. Y.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Dobrowa
12	Hamiczka Rosa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10											5	4	"	black	grey	"	"
13	Nikolai Roman	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Zokolan	Steelton Pa	no	"	40				friend Steelton Pa							5	5	"	light	blue	"	Zokolan
14	Jakob Grocsel	45		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40											5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"
15	" Ilia	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				brother "							5	5	"	black	grey	"	"
16	Peter Grocsel	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				friend "							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	Andro Lenko	17		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	St Bonjan	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10				cousin Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	light	brown	brown	Bozzenany
18	Myo Budvecic	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	St Bynano	"	"	"	7				brother "							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"
19	Stefan "	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bonjan	"	"	S	7											5	4	"	dark brown	brown	"	Bozzlen
20	Anton Sabaj	25		s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jatoke	Appleton Pa	"	"	11				friend Appleton Pa							5	3	"	light	brown	blue	Cerk
21	Tomo Horvat	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabljeje	Wyoming	"	S	11											5	5	"	black	brown	"	Zabljeje
22	Mato Tabak	18		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sorovac	"	"	S	7											5	6	"	light	brown	grey	Sulbronec
23	Andro Klavak	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokok	"	"	S	8											5	8	"	"	blue	"	Selekovic
24	Lavo Arlov	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postenica	Steelton Pa	"	S	15				cousin Steelton Pa							5	8	"	black	grey	"	Postenec
25	Stjepan Malic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzmanac	Youngstown O	"	S	"				uncle Youngstown O.							5	5	"	light	brown	brown	Kuzmanac
26	Ivan Mamok	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Sel Sobocica	"	"	S	8											5	3	"	black	grey	"	Lazine
27	Tomo Katalinic	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Melnice	Duluth Minn	"	S	10				cousin Duluth Minn							5	10	"	light	brown	brown	Melnice
28	Amela Marcz	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Zlorotka	Meriden Ct	"	brother	11				brother "							4	8	"	fair	"	"	Borsko
29	Marko Radun	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Slatina	Chicago Ill	"	self	13				friend Chicago Ill							5	3	bald	black	brown	"	Zabjne
30	Ivan Divjan	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14											5	10	"	light	blue	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by nationality or tribal origin and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1931
40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN [illegible]*, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West [illegible]

11—1116.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

83 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1158

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 16 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907 MAR 25 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Tacia Turnik	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Zaszowa	Allentown, Pa.	yes	self	$22				Brigid Walczyna Tarnopol						5	2	Dark	Light brown	Brown		Galicia	1
2	Aleksandra Dobranska	18		F	Single		yes	yes	"	"	Zdzisz	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	6				[illegible]													2
3	Wincenc Wojnar	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Bialaberga	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	25				[illegible]												Galicia	3
4	Wojciech Dolega	45		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Rochowa	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	250				[illegible]												Bialaberga	4
5	Zuzanna Jasinska	18		F	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Dzmisowa	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	12				[illegible]												Dzmisowa	5
6	Magdalena Zuramska	19		F	Single		yes	yes	"	"	Bialaberga	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	15				[illegible]												Bialaberga	6
7	Sandla Zdzarzynska	20		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	32				[illegible]												"	7
8	Wasyl Nemesh	18		M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	Dzmisowa	"	"	"	18				[illegible]												Dzmisowa	8
9	Michalina Pasek	24		F	Married				"	"	Zamarzyna	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	3				[illegible]												Galicia	9
10	Jacob Wolodzky	18		M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	Zgorsk	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	"	16				[illegible]												Zgorsk	10
11	Wasyanna Nemesh	21		F	Married	Laborer			"	"	Dzmisowa	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	18				[illegible]												Dzmisowa	11
12	David Polanowich	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zawadzie	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	28				[illegible]												Wisniowa	12
13	Wasyl Lazarow	21		M	Single				"	Ruthenian	Zawyszowa	"	"	"	18				[illegible]												Zawyszowa	13
14	Stanislaw Dolega	19		M	Single	Laborer			"	Polish	Zaszle Zamorskie	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	"	25				[illegible]												Bialaberga	14
15	Josef Pawlow	19		M	Single				"	"	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	25				[illegible]												Zamorska	15
16	Jakob Lewschid	18		M	Single				"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	yes	"	15				[illegible]												Lechowska	16
17	Johann Kuczenga	23		M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zakrzow	Minneapolis, Minn.	no	self	75				[illegible]												Zakrzow	17
18	Franciska "	25		F	Married				"	"	Zakrzow	"	"	"																		18
19	Michael Bugarcic	24		M	Married	Laborer			"	Slavonian	Tolmein	"	"	"	20				[illegible]												Tolmein	19
20	Simon Fehler	28		M	Married	"			"	German	"	"	"	"	25				[illegible]												"	20
21	Anton Medved	33		M	Married	"			"	Slavonian	"	"	"	"	50				[illegible]												"	21
22	Anna Medved	32		F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20				[illegible]												"	22
23	Josef Zik	22		M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	25				[illegible]												"	23
24	Simon Rabuscak	24		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	24
25	Jenny Rabuscak	25		F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	25
26	Rabik "	34		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	26
27	Thomas "	15		M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	27
28	Jordan Barcal	22		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	28
29	Simon Bugarcic	32		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	29
30	Joel Kocan	38		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	30				[illegible]												"	30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
39

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Port last from). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Istvan Verbin	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Bezzfalu	Richmond	no	self	10	No																1
2	Risko Ilanovran	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"																2
3	Peter Balan	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"																3
4	Janos Serb	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																4
5	Erdomur "	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"																5
6	Morton Pallinicz	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovenia	Chicago	no	"	2	"																6
7	Relict Peric	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"																7
8	Stefanie Pavaga-Lucas	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	Polany	Steelton Pa	"	"	10	"																8
9	Mika Raskovics	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	9	"																9
10	Pilak Pikovkovics	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																10
11	Milan Sekulics	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	9	"																11
12	Lovan Sinc	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussenge	Steelton Pa	"	7	"																12
13	Luka Gobrovics	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polany	St Louis Mo	"	8	"																13
14	Mihely Kaiser	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Mattgfelden	Cincinnati O	"	"	11	"																14
15	Dusko Stanco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Sirut	St Louis Mo	"	"	12	"																15
16	Star Pionkic	46		S	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Prnics	Duluth Minn	"	"	6	"																16
17	Jure Katalinic	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drlop	"	"	"	6	"																17
18	Jerga Zapac	42		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Sv Jurg	"	"	"	15	"																18
19	Jano Ponavic	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Delnice	"	"	"	5	"																19
20	Andreas Juman	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Padefzic	Cleveland O	"	8	"																20
21	Jerac Sikli	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Milwaukee	"	15	"																21
22	Jovan Savli	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	"	20	"																22
23	Jacob Kocevar	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Cleveland O	"	35	"																23
24	Jovan Petrovic	32		M	"	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Podui	Cleveland O	"	10	"																24
25	Michal Sept	21		S	"	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Lehnice	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	No																25
26	Jenia Paruch	25	f																												26
27	Jelika "	3																													27
28	Mac "	9	m																												28
29	Hermann Schwarcz	17		S	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Sigeth	Lakas	"	self	12	"																29
30	Jano Elo	28		M	"	flax	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Cleveland O	"	no	20	"																30

2-45+19 — 18+35

Steelton Pa
St Louis Mo
Cincinnati O
Duluth Minn
Cleveland O
Pittsburg Pa
Milwaukee Wis
Chicago Ill
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O
Cleveland O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
38

I, Dr.Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the territory, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether a citizen of the United States). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (not citizen).

(Column 12 By whom possession of papers proved). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom possession of papers was proved, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship agent, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should usually be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1900-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely the name and relationship of the person; whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, when family or friends are known.

Columns 17 to 26. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the immigration or transportation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

11—1138

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16.MRZ.1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York March 21-07, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or date of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
1	Anton Jacobus	18		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Bazy	Allentown Pa	Y	self	10				uncle Jacob Wolf Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	none	Austria	1
2	Rahel Bergmic	27		F		housekeeper					Austria				30				friend Franz Hasse Lancaster Ohio 255						5	6		dark	blue		Austria	2
3	Jano Mestorg	16	6	M											20				friend Jacob Hasse Saint Ang 620						5	8		light	blue		Austria	3
4	Johann Mestorg	18		M											25				friend Johann Mestorg Pittsburg Pa 325						5	2		light	grey	none	Austria	4
5	Rachel Jasnic	32		F											30				friend Mikyo Hasse Cleveland O 238						5	5		dark	brown		Austria	5
6	Johann Rheinsmuth	26		M							Austria	Cleveland O			100				friend Sheiga Pauli Cleveland O 48						5	3		dark	grey		Austria	6
7	Johann Jacob	18		M							Austria				50				friend Franz Jakica Hungary						5	5		light	grey		Austria	7
8	Jano Hasse	18		M							Austria	Pittsburgh			30				friend Franz Kabasic Pittsburgh Pa Penn Ave 1						5	8		light	blue	none	Austria	8
9	Mathyas Bodin	22		M											30				friend Jacob Hasse Cincinnati O 52						5	10		light	blue		Austria	9
10	Tomas Paulin	22		M											30				friend Anton Hasse Warren Ohio 304						5	9		dark	grey		Austria	10
11	Antony Stefanovich	36		M						Croatian					40				friend Jacob Hasse Youngstown O 25 St						5	6		light	blue		"	11
12	Mate Franje	23		M											30				brother Lukas Hasse Youngstown O 25 St						5	6		light	blue		"	12
13	Anton Jacob	33		M							Austria	Cleveland O			10				friend Jacob Hasse Cleveland O 48 St						5	6		dark	grey		Austria	13
14	Johann Bozic	26		M	single										10				friend Jacob Hasse Youngstown O 25 St						5	8		dark	brown		Austria	14
15	Franziska Jurin	20		F	servant woman						Laibach	Cleveland O			20				brother Jacob Hasse Cleveland O 48 St						5	2		light	grey		Austria	15
16	Marko Zelenko	21		M	farmer				Hungary	Croatian	Petersdorf	Youngstown O			10				cousin Mate Hasse Youngstown O 25 St						5	8		light	grey		Austria	16
17	Mate Tomashko	17		M	2-Waggon				Austria	Ruthenian	Rozanow	Pittsburg Pa		brother	8				brother Ivan Hasse Pittsburg Pa 125						5	5		light	blue		Austria	17
18	Johann Zenebauer	18		M	single					Croat	Zobar	Detroit Mich	New York yes	friend	4				friend Lukas Hasse Detroit Mich 87						5	2		dark	grey	none	Austria	18
19	Andrew Jurca	21		M	farmer				Hungary	Croatian	Jasec	Cleveland O		self	20				brother Jacob Hasse Cleveland O 48 St						5	5		light	grey		Austria	19
20	" Jlego	20		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	20				"						5	5		light	grey		"	20
21	Kapovic Marko	23		M					Austria	Croatian	Lukovica	Youngstown O			20				brother Jacob Hasse Youngstown O 25 St						5	6		dark	brown		Austria	21
22	Alexis Gog	21		M	farmer				Austria	Croatian	Laibach	Youngstown O			12				brother Jacob Hasse Youngstown O 25 St						5	6		light	blue		Austria	22
23	Josef Degan	22		M	laborer						Polish	Passaic N J	yes	self	20										5	8		dark	blue		Austria	23
24	Jan Tarnowski	28		M							Polish	Passaic N J	yes	self	20										5	10		light	blue		Austria	24
25	Lukas Gregorio	15		M							Lukovica	Ludwigsburg	Saint Clair		10										5	3		light	grey		Austria	25
26	Tutko Tokob	18		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Tyrolka	Saint Clair Pa	yes		14										5	9		dark	brown		Austria	26
27	Julia Nesk	23		F	wife				Austria	Hungarian	Tarcsa	Youngstown O	husband		20										5	5		dark	brown		Austria	27
28	Josef "	24		M	child																										28
29	Johann Jelenic	18		M	farmer				Austria	Slovenian	Podice	Saint Clair Pa	yes	self	14										5	6		dark	brown		Austria	29
30	Jlico	23		M	laborer				Prussia	German	Berlin	New York yes			100				no address						5	8		light	grey		Prussia	30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
37

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (having) or No (if not having).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 16. MRZ. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																You or Yes.	If You—Your or previous visit. Where?												
1	Cooper Jackey	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no		Brother Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue			Russia
2	Seligson Simplice	24					yes	yes		Jewish	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no		Parents Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark gray			Russia
3	Beckame Rosenblum	25				Laborer									60									5	11					
4	Sadie	16				Laborer			Roumania	Hebrew	Galacz	Brooklyn			20									4	11					
5	Rida					child																		5	3					
6	Sadie	6					no	no																		dark	brown	gray		
7	Abbas Sarrazan	18		M		Laborer			Russia	Mohammedan	Syria	Baltimore, Md.	yes														brown	gray		
8	Fachmann Sarah	25		M		Cook	yes	yes		Jewish	Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10															
9	Sarah Szczepka	21					no	no							5									5	3			gray		Hungarian
10	Abbas Abdo	28		M					Turkey	Mohammedan	Syria	Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes		100									5	5			blue		Turkey
11	Lazar Schuhmacher								Hungary	Croatian	Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Brother										5	4			gray		Hungary
12	Lago Lopez	16					yes	yes			Syria	Youngstown, O.	yes		5									5	5			blue		Syria
13	Sure	17									Servia	Detroit, Mich.		self	10									5	2			gray		Servia
14	Lazo Sicz	17				Miller					Hungary	Do			10									5	5			blue		Servia
15	Sarsine Weichsaum	17				Shoemaker				Hebrew	Russia	New York		uncle	1									5	5					Russia
16	Abdelo Chuschigh	17				Laborer			Turkey		Syria			self	3									5	2					Syria
17	Lolo Lobaska	27		M		Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Russia	Cleveland, O.			10															
18	Lazo	7				child																								
19	Lazo Lobaska	16				Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Galicia	New York		self	10									5	2					Russia
20	Simon Lippe	23		M		Tailor			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	no		20															
21	Otto Herzig	20				Laborer			Russia	German	Russia	New York	yes		10									5	10					Germany
22	Albert Abraham	16				Laborer			Germany		Germany	Hamburg			20									5	0					Germany
23	Elsie Edsell	12				Servant					Schweden	Minneapolis, Minn.			20									5	5					Sweden
24	Carl Sorbs	17									Russia	Do			15									5	1					Russia
25	Jakob Rolph	20		M		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Lackawanna, N.Y.	yes	self	10									5	5					Poland
26	Jaremczuk	27										do			10															
27	Andro Rovicka	18										do			10															
28	Jacob Janadzke	23										Chicago, Ill.			10									5	4					Poland
29	Josef Niemiec	18													10									5	3			gray		Poland
30	Jano Stanik	17										Pittsburgh, Pa.			15									5	4					Hungary
									Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	New York		father	1									5	2			blue		Russia

*Under "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3.

1931
56

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the "Waldersee", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secundus Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of _____, 190

at New-York W C Seavall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of _____, 190

at New-York W C Seavall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) had [illegible]; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	[illegible]ish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

11—1110.

F. [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSIDERED MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 16. MRZ. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if given.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How a prior or conditional entry was obtained.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lajos Elö	25		m	s	Fab. gs.			Hungary	Magyar	Palonya Borsod	Cleveland O	yes	self	25	no			Sister Kovacs Cleveland O Brother Sister Cleveland O						5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Palonya Hungary
2	Marianna Pikkat	18		f	"	Maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Szwonicznica	"	"	"	5	no			Father Cleveland O						5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Szwonicznica
3	Adam "	15		m	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no			" " "						5		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mikuli Gorbelski	21		m	"	Servant	Russia	Polish	Samson	Grodno	"	"	"	6	no			Brother Ignatz Klonatki Grodno Russia						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Lemnow
5	Eder Edelmann	20		f	"	Knit goods													Cousin Chaim Edelmann						5	4	"	black	grey	"	Bezpare
6	Jordiche "	8		m	s	child													Brooklyn N.Y.								"	light blue	brown	"	"
7	Abe "	6		"	"	"													226 Ellison St								"	black	"	"	"
8	Lucy "	5		"	"	"																									
9	Sabina Bernaun	50		m	married	makes gloves													son Chaim Bernaun						5	3	"	grey	"	"	Pinsk
10	Mindel "	50		f	"	keeps house					Polish	New York	"	"	38	"			New York						4	10	"	black	blue	"	"
11	Simon "	15		m	s	scholar													392 Grand St						5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Jger Berlin	22		"	"	polisher	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	3	"			cousin Jgnatz Rosenbaum New York 1779 Monroe St						5	6	"	light	blue	"	Pilsec
13	Sam Kreeman	16		m	s	shoe pegger	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Kaschau	New York	"	"	10	"			Uncle Jsaac Kreeman 1307 Park Ave New York						5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kaschau
14	Bertha "	17		f	"	at home													cousin Jsaac Kreeman						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Kellerau
15	Mathilde "	8		f	"	child													Jsaac Kreeman								"		brown	"	
16	Adolf "	4		m	"	"													Buffalo N.Y.								"		grey	"	
17	Gustav Schaffit	28		m	baker	gs.	yes		"	"	Christophof	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	25	"			William Karl Fischer 249 Hyde Pl Buffalo N.Y.										brown		
18	Emma Rothdeuf	17		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Sperbein	New York	"	"	12	"			Sister Gottfried Rothfuss 357 East 72nd St New York						5	6	"	black	"	scar under right eye	Sperbeim
19	Karl Graeda	18		"	"	Glasmaker	"	"	"	"	Bremark	Newark N.J.	yes		cent of the				brother Jgnatz Kominske Chicago Ill 1000 Flood Ave						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Baden
20	Magdalena Kotics	26		f	"	Servant	Germany	Polish	Trebos	Chicago Ill	yes	brother													4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Velkowisty
21	Otto Pörpfelt	24		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	light brown	brown	tattoo on right arm	Richtersdorf
22	Martha "	33		f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					William Klimbach						5	6	"	"	blue	none	Thüren
23	Alfred "	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Paterson N.J.								"		black	"	Wermelskirchen
24	Ella "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Translyvan	Paterson N.J.	be yes	"	12	"			Tower Breakeries N J D°								"		blue	"	"
25	Helmut "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
26	Lisa "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					uncle Jsaac Koerbach Breakeress N J D°								"		"	"	Thüren
27	Richard "	9		m	"	[illegible]																									Wermelskirchen
28	Jacob Schmidt	7		"	"	[illegible]																									
29	Jan Mapar	41		"	married	miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Timmer	New York	yes	be yes	8	"			Brother Jan Dudek New York 330 E 117th St						5	11	"	brown	"	"	Ronorpe
30	Carl Pfisel	16		"	s	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Erfurt	Chicago Ill	"	self	62	"			Stepfather William Geffke Chicago Ill 357 E Kossuth St						5	2	"	brown	"	"	Erfurt

* "Race or People" as the immigrant may describe himself by the words Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Celtic, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Servian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Armenian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, Japanese, Chinese, Mongolian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other.

Groups or Peoples of an indefinite character, such as American, European, African, Asiatic, Oriental, Caucasian, Mongolian, Indian, Semitic, Mixed, White, Colored, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, Native, Foreigner, Alien, Citizen, Subject, Resident, Refugee, Tourist, Traveler, Visitor, Emigrant, Immigrant, Passenger, Stowaway, Deportee, Convict, Ex-Convict, Pauper, Vagrant, Unknown, Object, Person, Individual, Human Being, Man, Woman, Child, Male, Female, Head of Family, Laborer, Servant, Employé, Clerk, Gentleman, Lady, Scholar, Student, Traveling Salesman, Agent, Contractor, Contract Laborer, Skilled Laborer, Professional Man, Professional Actor, Professional Singer, Professional Dancer, Professional Nurse, Professional Artist, Professional Lecturer, Professional Author, Professional Musician, Professional Entertainer, Professional Athlete, Professional Boxer, Professional Baseball Player, Professional Baseball Umpire, Professional Baseball Manager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]MANN 2 OFF ,* of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931
35

I, Dr. Lübbert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]c (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]lian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian

11—1118

F 191.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible], 16. MRZ. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York March 24, 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or lame or feeble-minded or epileptic or tuberculous or crippled or otherwise physically defective	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pawezyn Kazuki	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lysiura	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no		brother Buffalo N.Y. Frank Lewandowski 471 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Lasin
2	Jan	Klonow	45		m											yes	1906 Buffalo N.Y.														Bogushua
3	Barbara		35		f																										
4	Maryanna		11		child										10			cousin Buffalo N.Y. Frank Lewandowski 41 Jefferson St.													
5	Johanna		8																												
6	Felix		6		m		yes	no																							
7	Joseph		10/12																												
8	[illegible]	Koropal	19						Austria	Slovinian	Laut	Portland Oreg.	yes	self	20	no		friend Portland Oreg. Johannes Koropal 68 Lairs camp St.										blue			Udany
9	Feodor	Klotkosic	33		m				Hungaria	Croatian	Kostrosi	Washington D.C.	yes		10	no		Mate Klokosic Washington D.C. 413 4th St.							5	4		brown grey	black brown		Kostrosee
10	Rivke	Wislaborska	17		f	dressm.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lachowicz	Philadelphia			8			uncle Adam Johnston Philadelphia Pa. 2nd Fookhill St.							4	10		grey			Lachowitz
11	Mikolaj	Pomaniuk	18	m	s	farm lab.			Austria	Ruthenian	Lezyczyn	New York			4			cousin Mew York Boylston Pl. 336 Avgust Szmyska Mary E. Klaughe Wilkesbarre Pa. 635 Hanover St.							5	3		brown brown			Lezyczyn
12	Fedio	Lydorko	27		m		no	no			Lucerne	Wilkesbarre Pa.			12										6		fair grey			Dwarce
13	Ignac	Muzyka	35		m		yes	yes				Lehighton Pa.	no		64	yes	1903 Lehighton Pa.	brother Wife South River N.J. Jan Dilinski Box 85							5	8		grey	grey		
14	Anna		28	f		wife	no	no					no			no									5	9		black brown			
15	Jan	Wilecki	16	m		f lab.	yes	yes							13			friend — —							5	3		fair grey			
16	Ilko	Czobot	35		m							Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		15			Filip Baczynski 82 Bremen St. brother-in-law Jan Baczynski 82 Bremen St. uncle (step) Michal Kobbinska 82 Bremen St. Michal Kobbinska							5	7		light			
17	Jan	Malnik	18		s		yes	yes							12										5	6		brown			
18	Olena	Wallnik	19		f										15										5			brown brown			
19	Ksenia	Dzeczyk	18				yes	yes							12										4	11					
20	Zachar	Berza	20		m					Polish		Taylor Pa.	yes		16			cousin Wife Bridget Kalinczyk 36 Bremen St. uncle Frank Kolasak Taylor Pa. Box 252							5	4		fair grey			Dobromierka
21	Janos	Popovics	32		m				Hungaria	Magyar	Zimbeds	Mattapoisett Mass.		brother in l.				brother-in-law James Ricamak Mattapoisett Pa. 620 Wells St.							5	7		black brown			Vin Kos
22	Wojciech	Beczak	20		s				Austria	Polish	Lubin	Bargelstown	no	self	16			brother Wife Johann Beczak Bargelstown Pa. 2 Ferrys House Route 11							5	6	brown	black			Lubin
23	Jan	Podgundee	19								Reczeska dolna	Mew Rum Pa.			25			friend Martin Holyra Mew Rum Pa. Box 106 Carl Kolgrafe							5	3		fair grey			Reczeska Dolna
24	Rosa	Lomaga	32		f	~~married~~ WIDOWED			Hungaria	Magyar	Tarnke	Philadelphia Pa.	yes		60			Philadelphia Pa. 609 Poplar St.							5			light brown brown			Terenke
25	Johan	Magnik	24		m	f lab.			Austria	Polish	Chyczyna	Pittsburg Pa.			10			Pittsburg Pa. 525 Kirker St. Nikolaj Bednarz							5	4		fair grey			Chyczyna
26	Tacyanna	Cyranska	18		f	housemaid						Conemaugh Pa.			10			Conemaugh Pa. Box 303							5						
27	Josef	Kijaba	22	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Luczka	Johnstown Pa.			10			cousin Johnstown Pa. Bela Homola 10 Webster							5	1		brown			Luczka
28	Gustav	Bohacs	18												12			friend Lorenz Blaks. 624 Bleeker St.							5			grey			
29	Petro	Lorincz	29		m										10			Lorenz Czernak 10 Webster St.							5	6					
30	Hersh	Fuchs	30			painter			Austria	Polish	Przemysl	New York			10			brother-in-law Hermann Fuchs New York 156 Livingston St.							5	2		black brown			

30 1/29

* Insert the letter "S" to designate each person who is a citizen of the United States. Entries will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the Graf Waldersee , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at [illegible]

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at [illegible]

1931
34

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so *far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philad[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one? The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants. [illegible] subject

[illegible] they speak. Last [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 787.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 14 MRZ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 29 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jos Walther	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes							50				son Ewald Walther	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Schiessl
2	Georg "	13		"	s	child			Germany	German	Gelsenkirchen	Hartford Conn	no	self	35				Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Gelsenkirchen
3	Albert "	12		"	"	"													133 Maple Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Maria Pochaczek	18		f	s	Servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Medenka	Cleveland O	yes		10				cousin Paska Pasicznik	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	Medenka
5	Rosa Pereszczuk	22		"	"	Dressmaker	no		"	"	"	"	"		50				Husband's Commercial Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	
6	Stanislaus Polerek	27		m	s	Tailor			"	"	Rakszawa	Johnstown Pa	yes		5				cousin Josef Pasicznik	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Rakszawa
7	Josef Skrouna	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turek	Passaic N J	"		20				Johnstown Pa Cousin Stanislaus Polerek	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Turek
8	Jonas Rausch	33		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	St Rejen	Linden N J	yes		11				friend Stefan Madey	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	light blue	"	St Rejen
9	Josefine Kovarik	24		f	s	work	no	no	"	Slovak	Lyserad	Chicago Ill	"		15				friend Johann Pasicznik 333 Lindenstr Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark gray	"	Lyserad
10	Josef Schiebenreif	24		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		10				brother Ferdinand Schiebenreif 12 Lake View Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light blue	"	"
11	Johann Zaccanska	20		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"		5				Uncle Anton Zaccanska Plains Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Kuroczan
12	Carl Kunze	33		"	m	Laborer	"	"							37				brother August Seidler	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Rosla
13	Anna "	26		f	w	Housewife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Wiesmitzen
14	Bruno "	10		m	s	child	"	"	Germany	German	Gelsenkirchen	Buffalo N Y	S	Husband	50				Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"							Berlin
15	Charlotte "	5		f	"	"	no	no					S	father																	
16	Carl "	3		m	"	"	"	"					S	"					Grand St 805												
17	Hans "	1		"	"	"	"	"					S	"					Black Rock brother									Grey			Gr Gelsenkirchen
18	Johannes Fritz	34		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Frankenhausen	Chicago Ill	"		50				Chicago Ill Galitzy St 63	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Felgenep
19	Paulo Zeller	36		f	s	Housework	no	no	Hungary	Russian	Slatina	New York	"		none				husband Wolf Zeller New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black gray brown	gold tooth in front		Bezpol
20	Sara "	4		"	s	child													Jacob Sch 85												
21	Andrej Pokalske	22		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Polonka	Detroit Mich	"		16				Nikola Pawrowski Little Falls N Y 29 Mary St 32	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray		Polonka
22	Michal Mokelicki	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		16				Jan Kilczynski Passaic N J 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
23	Jan Kozwicki	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		16				uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
24	Lucian Serkier	25		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Poinsyn	Biala Pa	"		10				friend Ernst Jakobczynski Bridgeport Conn 24	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"		Poinsyn
25	Macary Michalicz	26		"	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		5				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Kellczyce
26	Casimir Kunarick	18		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kwaske	Newark N J	"		12				Newark N J 658 Broadway Albert Belotka	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Kwaje
27	Hedwike Marzec	21		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Zarnobrzeg	"	S	"	16				658 Broadway Anton Pawrowski 90 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Wyjazw
28	Marcina "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light brown	"	"		
29	Maria Neumann	28		"	w	"	"	"	Germany	German	Gumerwitz	Breslau N Y	"		6				cousin Ludwig Hantke 2 Sedlemann Breslau N Y 368 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		Gumerwitz
30	Julius Jurisch	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dresden	New York	"		8				brother Georg Gilbert New York Brooklyn 182 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scattered on left arm	Dresden

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2 OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly see are that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Learsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly are that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at NY.

W C Learsall
Immigration Officer.

1931
33

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

76

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

90 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 10. MRZ.1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 31 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise, under contract or agreement?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Bayo	25		Sex.	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wieniowa	Harlem	no	self	25	No	friend Antoni Wegrzyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Wieniowa
2	Izrail Fischgold	55		m	wid				Russia	Hebrew	Telna	New York	yes				husband Szoszyna Fischgold												
3	Franjo Tschar	17		m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Jezjaco	Joliet Ill			5		friend Ivan Zalenic												
4	Josko Tilen	19								Polish	Tarno	Jersey City	no		25		uncle Mathyas Cuba												
5	Gabriel Pawelk	21															Jersey City Ill near Ill												
6	Salomon Schwarcz	22				baker				Hebrew	Budapest	Newark N J			6		uncle Max Feigenbaum Newark N J 72 Livingston St												
7	Luise Cosliek	22		f	m	wife											husband Josef Cosliek New York 240 E 6th St												
8	Valeria	2			s	child								husband															
9	Anna	6																											
10	Bela Kaminich	18												self			Stefan Wincze Fogyaszi New York 2402 2d Ave												
11	Janos Kapuszki	16								Slovak	Presov	Chicago Ill			5		brother Jano Zawadna Chicago Ill 1900 Union St												
12	Jacob Leibowitz	24				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Kamenetz	New York			5		brother Moritz Leibowitz New York 2302 2d Ave												
13	Leibel Ung	28									Telsze	Brooklyn			20		brother Mayer Jodkowitz Pittsburg Pa 1522 Herndon St												
14	Janko Puncec	42								Croatian	Zekusevac	Canada			2		uncle Stefan Jano Detroit Mich 1 Selden Ave												
15	Edmund Kwilik	15			s	laborer			Germany	Polish	Rokosnos	Chicago Ill			12		cousin Jakob Sokolowski Chicago Ill 1900 Noble St												
16	Fedor Stojan	35								Serb	Medimurje	Skopje			2 50		friend Stefan Jano Pittsburg Pa 115 Sandusky St												
17	Stanko Penic	19							Hungary	Croatian	Zerge	Scranton Pa		brother	7		brother Marko Penic Scranton Pa Box 27												
18	Lenka Palicek	28								Bohemian	Zerge	Jenkinville Pa			8		brother Antony Palicek Jenkinville Pa Box 27												
19	Josef Kijenka	28								Polish	Cuciske	Lowell Mass		self	10		friend Josef Jarosch Lowell Mass 117 Jewett St												
20	Simo Mijaic	15			s		no	no	Hungary	Servian	Topusko	Chicago Ill			8		friend Ivan Stata Chicago Ill 1900 Morgan St 257												
21	Maria Pus	25				Frankfurt			Austria	Bohemian	Kremsier				15		cousin Michal Pus Chicago Ill 1900 Union St 248												
22	Franc Kawe	20		m	s										5		cousin Josef Kawek Cleveland O 1900 Clark St 239												
23	Stavic	15															Jacob Cebic Cleveland O 1900 Clark St												
24	Rehme Kunze	22		f					Germany	German	Kimmin	Parker S D		Sister	40		Wilhelm Hermann Schmidt Parker S D Box 282												
25	Wilhelm Kluge	20												brother			brother son of												
26	Otto	24															Emil Tauenbork Beaver Falls Pa												
27	Alfred Hans Oberlander	16												self	50														
28	Jos Kus	22			s				Hungary	Magyar	Varasz	Youngstown O		brother	8		brother Samuel Kis Youngstown O Box 10							5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Hegya
29	Ivan Virag	9				child	no	no				Marion O		Belonging to mother			Ursula Virag Marion O 1900 Bellaire St												Marion
30	Stefan Sholewinski	25			s		yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Lemischow	Scranton Pa		self	45 and		cousin Jakob Sokolowski Scranton Pa 1 Back St							5	6	fair	brown			Lemischow

1-381346 9/16/41

(23A-5792-1-20-03)

10-7

which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2.OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1907 day of , 190

at New-York W C Linnell Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 1907 day of , 190

at New-York W C Linnell Immigration Officer. 1931 32

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

91 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16. MRZ. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MARCH 0 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or duplicate application for a ticket or passage has been made by another; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which by reason of what cause, and whether such cripple, deformity, or defect is apparent or not).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ludwig Schröder	21		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Soline	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$7	no			half brother Milwaukee Wisc Richard St. No.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown		Soline
2	Francyszka Dombrowska	22		F	S	dressm.	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Waterbury Conn.	yes	"	$50				uncle Waterbury Conn. Ladyslaw Swiontkowski 30 Bond St.							5	3	"	light brown	grey		Prador
3	Stanislaw Lukowski	24		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50											5	6	"	brown	"		Prasnysz
4	Peter Domaschko	36		M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	no			Oberkirna	Philadelphia	yes	"	$3				brother Philadelphia Pa Joseph Domaschko 130 Front St							5	3	"	light	brown blue		Malkin
5	Selde Lukowski	32		F	M	his wife	no																			4	10	"	black	light grey		Linno
6	Abram "	11		M	S	child				Hebrew	Jitomir	New York		Husband	—	no			husband Hersch Lukowski New York Lester St. 103											brown blue		
7	Feige "	8		F																									grey		
8	Chaschke "	6		F																											
9	Rusen "	1½		M																											
10	Mooche Pluschnitzki	27				Barber	yes	yes			Kiekol	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$3				brother Philadelphia Pa Phil. Krasner							5	4					Zigel Bialystoker
11	Magia Sudzinska	25		F		Domestic	DISCHARGED		Germany	German	Posen	New York		"	$50	yes	3 yrs	yes	sister 41 E. 7th St. New York							5	2		black			
12	Julka "	6		F	S	child	DISCHARGED																							brown blue		
13	Tolkmar Lapon	24		M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia		Riga	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$5				father Chicago Ill Carl Lapon 1st York Place 12							5	9	"		grey		Riga
14	Josefa Zielinska	28		F	Husband	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Zielmierzyce	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	$2	no			husband Jan Zielinska Shenandoah Pa 23							5						Radomsko
15	Jan "	1		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																blue		Shenandoah
16	Jan Baranski	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Greenpoint N.Y.	no	brother	$4				brother Stanislaw Baranski Greenpoint N.Y. Box 57							5	3	"		grey		Lodz
17	Valentin Cisielko	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lodzowa	Pila Pa	yes	self	$7				cousin Pila Pa Frank Skenk Richmond 249							5	5	"				Wola Zielinska
18	Josef Ibanek	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Lettschka	Everett Mass	"	"	$40				" Everett Mass Tom 186 Linden							5	5	"	black			Johannes
19	Simon Lovsin	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7				friend Helen Mc Konie Cleveland O. 8 Newburgh St 25							5	8	"	light brown	blue		Olenevas
20	Jacob Stefeh	24		M	S	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Severin	Cleveland O.	no	friend	$7				friend Michal Pavka Scranton Pa Commercial St 42							5	5	"	black			Pacco
21	Johann Kleczinski	25		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Russian	Pobiajce	Scranton Pa	no	self	$5	no			mate Elias Kolesinski 42 Chamberlain Conn.							5	3	"	light brown	blue	Left wrist small cut	Kalisz
22	Michal Kaczinski	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chamberlain Conn.	no	"	$10											5	6	"	"	"	scar	"
23	Ida Schaffer	42		F	Head of Family	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$25				42 Fritz Teske Buffalo N.Y. Grand St. 802							4	11	"				Jarmunnen Berlin
24	Irma "	15		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												4	11	"	blue			
25	Hanta "	14		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* The nationality or people of all to be determined by the words they severally use for the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN 2. OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seemann 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of , 190

at New York

H C Lewsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of , 190

at New York

H C Lewsall
Immigration Officer.

1931
31

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 16 MRZ 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 19 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Last or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention which)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franz Sobiéa	26	m	s		cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Kemanovo	Cleveland O.	yes	self	20	no			going to Cleveland O.					good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Presnack
2	Piotr Sobodnik	23	"	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	Poland Bychawice Lodge 6 Prowa	"	"	"	16	"																
3	Piotr Wojciechowa	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"																
4	Tekla Kasprowicz	18	"	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"																
5	Jacob Schorr	12	X								Poland Posen	Cleveland O.			5																
6	Jos Polanc	12	"	s			yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		10	"															
7	Casa Kaczmarek	24	X	m	X				Austria	Polish	Germany	Chicago Ill.			10	"															
8	Peter Budjan	18	"	s			"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			10	"															
9	Wojciech Bajackowska	21		m	wife		"	"	"	Polish	Prodopole	Chicago Ill.			10	"															
	Kazimir "	2		s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"																			
10	Jacob Kocich	23		s	friend		yes	yes	"	German	Prag	New York		self	8	"															
11	Wilhelm Goldbard	18	m	s	barber		"	"	"	Slovak	Holland	Warshau																			
12	Franz Kaczmarkowsky	20		s	dairyfarmer		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
13	Stefan Kaczmarek	18		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
14	Alexander Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
15	Michael Kaczmarek	18		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
16	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
17	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
18	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
19	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
20	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
21	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
22	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
23	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
24	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
25	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
26	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
27	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
28	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
29	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			
30	Johann Kaczmarek	20		s	farmlab		"	"	"	"	Cobrau	Cobrau																			

*They specify whether they belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, German, French, English, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mixed, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seem 2d Offr.

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1338

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 20 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

1931
36

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1338

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or, when the latter applying only to infants under one year of age, in months.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Definite information should be called for in this direction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of these manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by immigrant and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (they form Cuba not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town if any, where each person mentioned, instead of the previous, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (there) or No (not there).

(*Column 13* (If not joining relative or friend, what money in possession). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount, if any, in possession of each person mentioned, as cash, bankdraft, letter, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship ticket, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $ 30, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Omaha, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband or wife, or father or mother, or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). — The entries in column 17 should show the ultimate destination of each person mentioned, as Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., by any particular railway or line of steamships.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSOLIDATED HAND.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24-17.

93 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne sur Mer March 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAR 30 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year(s) or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Désiré Robert	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	French	French	Gap	Antioche Colton Utah	14 days	self	$35.—	no			sister: Mrs Lambain Box 104, Antioche		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	black	no	Gap
2	Girand Eugene Léon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chabottes	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother: Girand Hippolyte Colton Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	hazel gray	"	Chabottes
3	Girand Ernest	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chabottes
4	Chabot Albert	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Roche des Arnauds	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$60	"	"	"	brother: Mr Chabot Jean 1514 11th Av. South San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	La Roche des Arnauds
5	Guppel Joachim	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Batie Neuve	Los Angeles	"	"	$24	"	"	"	cousin: Mr Francois Pognier Station Los Angeles Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	La Batie Neuve
6	Philippe Henri	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	yes	Born in Los Angeles		brother: Philippes Joseph 1130 Town Ave Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	"	gray	"	Los Angeles
7	Baille Jean Joseph	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Escallier 2285 W. 14th Str. Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	La Batie Neuve
8	Philippe Joseph	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oncelle	Price Utah	"	"	$20				cousin: Martin Seinturier Price Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	"	Oncelle
9	Chevallier Ernest	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orcières	Reno Nevada	"	"	$20				uncle: Jos Girand 46 Hayes Reno Nevada		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	brown	"	Orcières
10	Bertrand Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50				cousin: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"
11	Martial Ernest	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$40				brother in law: Lacabanne 1998 Bush Street San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"
12	Favon Auguste	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chabottes	Alameda	"	"	$20				brother: Favon Pierre 2140 Grand Ave Alameda		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	brown	"	Chabottes
13	Jaussaud Lucien	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chabottes	"	"	"	$40				brother: Jaussaud Emile 2140 Grand Ave Alameda		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chabottes
14	Lautier Ferdinand	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gap	Walla-Walla Wash.	"	"	$10				brother: Lautier Jean Prosser Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Gap
15	Jaubert Faure	35	"	m	Slate-worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30				uncle: Leon Jaussaud 101 West Alder Str. Walla Walla		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"
16	Matheron Laurent	28	m	s	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oncelle	Delano Calif.	"	"	$40				brother in law: Jos Escallier Universal Hotel 4th H. Str. Delano		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	chestnut	brown	"	Oncelle
17	Feinturier Vincent	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Price Utah	"	"	$40				cousin: Martin Feinturiers Price Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Escallier Denis	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delano	"	"	$40				brother: Jos. Escallier Universal Hotel 4th H. Str. Delano		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	grey	"	"
19	Capitallier Eugène	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50				brother: Joseph Capitallier Twin Cannibkerne Calif.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Isaac Martin Pierre	24	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien en Champsaur	Colton Utah	"	"	$24				cousin: Martin Robin Colton Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	St Julien en Champsaur
21	Chaplin François Xavier	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel de Chaillol	San José Cal	"	"	$80				cousin: Mr Joachim Allag 752 El Dorado Str. San José Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	St Michel de Chaillol
22	Isaac Emmanuel Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien en Champsaur	Los Angeles	"	"	$20				friend: Mr Léon Bernard Cor. Third Alameda Street, Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	St Julien en Champsaur
23	Blanc	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oncelle	Seattle Wash.	"	"	$40				uncle: Allag Jos. 633 Queen Anne Ave. Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	Oncelle
24	Bernard Rosa	20	f	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Chaillol	Bakersfield Calif.	"	"	$50				uncle: Pierre Bernard 224 O. Street, Bakersfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Chaillol
25	Bertet Sydet	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			uncle: M. Agouvoir Bakersfield Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
26	Martin Emilie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18				uncle: François Bresson 247 Olive Street, Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Bruissard
27	Jaubert Malvina	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruissard	Los Angeles	"	"	$40				cousin: Jos. Jacker 109 Pine Springville		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Capitallier Maria	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springville Utah	"	"	$40				friend: Pierre Grimeaud 2227 O. Street Bakersfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	St Jean St Nicolas
29	Brusseaud Jean	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean St Nicolas	Bakersfield Ca	"	"	$20				cousin: Hannes Allard Battle Mountain, Reno Nevada		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair	brown	"	Polony
30	Hermann Joseph	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$6				brother: Hermann 3722 Rozcusco Street St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	Luxembourg

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the nationality or tribe from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2.OFF. * of the _____, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1907 day of _____, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubbert, Surgeon of the _____, *, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lubbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1907 day of _____, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1931
29

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

(Immigration Act of 1903) FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne S/mer 18th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 31 1907, 190

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sabina Chaje Leibowich	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 8	no			parents: Chaim Leibowich 288 Hester Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	no	Poltzeer [illegible]
2	Mrs Rose Kleinman	30		m	m	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	yes	1901	Russia	husband Jos. Kleinman 20 E. 106th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Jassove
3	Aller Markison Klang	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lincoln Neb.	yes	brother	$ 60	no			brother Julius Jachmis 37 Broome Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Zaftor
4	Magder Lang	11		"	"	student	no	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	"	Zastavo
5	Yorder Meyer	22		m	s	hatter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	New York	"	self	$ 8	"			In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale	"	"	"	chavum
6	Erasmus Pearl	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss	French	Lausanne	Montreal Can.	"	husband	$ 300	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	pale	light	blue	"	"
7	Marie	30		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	husband	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8																														

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or Other Person or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Ger. Waldersee, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of 190

at Hamburg New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Ger. Waldersee, Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full and correct answers have been made to all questions in said Lists or Manifests touching the mental and physical condition of each alien, and that in my opinion no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" to the vessel.

Mar 31/07

8

193

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" referring to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] British, French, or German Dominion, colony, or province of the British Empire, or the French Republic, or the German Empire, should be specially observed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible] Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] such *final destination*. — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible] (see next clause).

(Column 13 by whom [illegible]). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom prepaid; [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether [illegible]). — The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] should not be included among the several members of the [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether [illegible]). — The entries in column 15 should show [illegible] in the United States, [illegible] and if so, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible]). — The entry in column 16 should show relative [illegible] or 23, [illegible] inspection officer in [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

a 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven March 16th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Henry J Elvers	20		m	s	painter																					
2	Josef Gasjewitz	57		m	m	milkhauler																					
3	Henry Makowsky	47		"	m	farmer																					
4	Paul Wolf	37		"	"	merchant																					
5	August Koster	29		"	"	merchant																					
6	Wilhelm Kammüller	49		"	"	soldier																					
7	John Moser	43		"	m	shoemaker																					
8	Gustave Rogge	45		"	"	mason																					
9	Anna — wife	41		f	"	wife																					
10	Ada Grey adopted dau	4		"	s	none																					
11	Gustave Robertson	11		m	"	child																					
12	Rudolf Wyttenbach	23		"	"	mechanic																					
13	Emma Lehmann	53		f	m	h. keeper																					
14	Emma dau	20		"	s	none																					
15	Malchon dau	10		"	"	"																					
16	Eddie [illegible] Corbett	10		m	"	"																					
17	B. H. Jarret	39		"	m	horseclerk																					
18	Hermann Hollwedel	38		"	s	Bäckergehilfe																					
19	Georg Möller	57		"	m	laborer																					
20	Minna " wife	53		f	"	wife																					
21	Jonas " bro	46		m	wid	laborer																					
22	[illegible] Langer	46		"	m	Jager																					
23	Gustav Altmann	43		"	s	painter																					

U.S. Born

U.S. Born

Citizen of the U. S. A.

Pennsell
4/20/07

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500-A, 501-A, and 502-A, and the information indicated by the numbers given by the masters of vessels.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 SEEMANN 2 OFF. 'LEO'S NNVRESSE.* of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at **New-York**

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907, 190

at **New-York**

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1931
12

11—1118

African.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and S
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24 1	Ferdinand Ramm	16		m	s	paynt	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Neubaus	New York	yes	father self	$ 13 00	no	brother Oscar Ramm 1216 72 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25 2	Emma Yeske	20		f	s	servant	no	no	do	do	Posen	do	yes	self	$ 30 00	no	Sister 1216 72 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 3	Chaim Heimann	54		m	m	tradesman	yes	yes									sons Abel Heimann	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 4	Chaie "	53		f	m	h. wife	"	"									6 Madison St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 5	Alte "	22		f	s	seller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Chicago Ills	no	self	$ 50 00	no	J 44.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 6	Israel Cohen	11		m	s	child	"	"									cousin Josef Meemer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 7	Vicente Schlesinger	27		m	m	f. tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish Hebrew	Hebrew Buda	Simontorna Hungary	"	"	$ 25 00	no	Simontorna Hungary nephew Max Kaelin	"	"	"	"	Ulcer on left hand	"
31 8	Salomon Ebner	42		m	m	merchant	"	"				Clinton Ga					Franklin 179 Florida St	"	"	"	"	good	"
32 9	Rebekka "	14		f	s	child	"	"		Hebrew	Galizia	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 40 00	"	Hotel Breyer 21 Herkimer New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
33 10	Herbert Rauch	23		m	s	tailor	"	"	Prussia	German	Berlin	New York	"	"	$ 75 00	"	brother Richard Reichenbach Edmund Allen 4 Hamilton N.S. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
34 11	Schloim Rietkindwing	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bendinzer	Philadelphia	to		$ 50 00		Candida						
35 12	Karl Kabczak	24		m	s	f. tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Zaros	Hazleton	no	self	$ 20 00	no	sister Jane Czernetzka 1216 72 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
36 13	Josef Szymkowicz	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szaros	Wanamie Pa		self	$ 20 00	no	brother Andrew Szymkowicz Wanamie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
37 14	Emma Paasch	29		f	s	house exp	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Nanticoke Pa	yes	self	$ 32 00	no	Gebrüder Hotel Bremerhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"
38 15	Karl Jellowicz	31		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	New York	yes	sister	$ 25 00	no	sister Hotel Metzger 6 3rd Ave #42 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
39 16	Jennie "	27		f	m	h. wife	"	"							$ 60 00		cousin Max Gerber 6 Langston St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
40 17	Earl Nath	26		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newark N.J.	"	self	$ 600 00	Valentin Sa	friend Adolf Sporna Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
41 18	Alfred Pollak	28		m	m	grocer	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	New York	"	"	$ 85 00	no	58 South 13th St New York Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
42 19	Hermine "	25		f	m	h. wife	"	"									same do address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
43 20	Ernst "	3		m	s	child	"	"							$ 75 00								
44 21	Marie Mandel	16		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 75 00	"	brother " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
45 22	Wilhelm Spero	35		m	m	tinner	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew do	Austria	"	"	"	$ 75 00	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
46 23	Eleonore "	32		f	m	h. wife	"	"									brother in L. Daniel Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
47 24	Hermann Fischer	43		m	m	merchant	"	"		Hebrew	Lebreczyn (EL 205-1-22 42)	New York	"	"	$ 75 00	"	326 2 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
48 25	Regina "	42		f	m	housekeeper	"	"									Baker Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"
49 26	Max Neugebauer	26		m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin	"	"	"	$ 150 00	"	husband & father Wilhelm Neumann 1266 17th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
50 27	Louise Zimmermann	40		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hermannadell	Erie Pa	no	husband	$ 35 00	"							
51 28	Hedwig "	14		f	s	child	"	"															
52 29	" "	12		f	s	"	"	"							$ 15 00	"	uncle Wm 5th St Neill Hungary Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
										Dalmatian	Ragusa	West Hoboken		self									

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Inst. 332, 332-A, and 332-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Bulbaw
5	5	red	dark d. brown	do	do	Kotlida
5	6	light	gray	dark	do	Fried geez Russia
5	4	"	do	d.	do	do
5	5	dark	d. brown	do brown	do	do
4	9	bright	blond	brown	do	do
5	7	fresh	d.	do	share on the chin	Preifhragolda
5	8	do	do	d. brown	None	Bacco
5	4	do	do	blue	do	do
6	1	light	blond	blue	Callous on face	Berlin
5	10					
5	3	very dark	brown	brown	none	Odessa Elisavgon
5	6	bright	d. blond	gray	none	— do
5	5	do	brown	fair	none	Hamburg
5	7	do	d. brown	blue	none	Bukarest
5	3	do	do	brown	do	do
5	9½	pale	blond	gray	blue Scar on the left hand	Hamburg
5	10	dark	d. brown	brown	none	Rabensburg
5	8	do	do	do	none	Wenin
3	2	do	do	d.	none	do
4	11	do	do	do	none	Preszlitz
5	10	pale	black	gray	none	do
5	6	do	brown	blue	none	do
5	8	bright	black	brown	Ile none is pock-m	Budapest
4	—	do	dark	do	none	do
5	8	pale	blond	blue	do	Falkenau
5	7	dark	d. brown	blue	do	Hammerstad
5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do
5	6	do	d.	do	do	do
5	9	bright	blond	blue	do	Dellmaldis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF. * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New York

W C Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Libbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Libbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907, 190

at New York

W C Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1113

1931
(11)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1405A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven March 16 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 926, 926-A, and 926-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
54	1	Marks Johanna Liuny	24				merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	no address											
55	2	Brigitte Johmanski	24				h. keeper	"	"	Russia	"	Jekaterinoslaw	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	$ 50	no	brother H. Johmanski 1149 Green Bay Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Telist
56	3	Ella Hunsecker	22									New York	New York	yes	"	$ 35	1902 New York	Austria Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	blond	blue	none	do
57	4	Albert Schultz	26		m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			"	$ 35	no	Astor Hotel Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	d brown	do	none	do
EFRAIM Calvert		BRZOZA	21	9		24-9-19-36																							
58	5	Joseph Jomanski	25		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	file Lodz	7325/823	"	"	"	$ 50	no	304 12th St Goldmann Bowery New York Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	black	gray	none	Jomjdow
59	6	Carl Bürger	28		"	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	$ 50	New York	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bright	d brown	brown	none	Hamburg
60	7	Max Mayer	25		m	upholsterer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Arad	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	brother Gerald Auerbach 304 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	black	do	none	Belgrad
61	8	Melanie	22		"	milliner	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	do	brown	gray	none	Wienna
62	9	Frieda Hellmann	33		"	h. wife	"	"	Germany	"	New York	"	"	"	"	$ 15	1893-1906 New York	husband Edmund Hellmann 1 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	d do	do	none	Hamburg
63	10	Alexander Theumick	22		m	gold beater	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	blue	none	Budapest
64	11	Max Leopold Treel	37		"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ills	no	"	"	$ 100		Hotel Wagner Stuttgart 240 address							5	11	bright	d do	brown	none	Hamburg
65	12	Bela Jozsa	35		m	miller tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Sigmund Jozsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	do	gray	right hand middle finger defect	Temesvar
66	13	Georg Willibald	35		m	child	"	"	Hungary	"	Nagrid	Eureka Ills New York	no yes	"	"	$ 1430	1905 New York									2	11	do	do	blue	none	Omorovicza
67	14	Josef "	35		"	tailor miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York Eureka Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	blond	do	scar on lft forefinger	Temesvar
68	15	Otto Ehnert	24		"	chimney sweeper	"	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	"	$ 115	no	Hotel Wagner Stuttgart 240 address							5	11	bright	do	do	none	Hamburg
69	16	Kazoly Nagy	33		m	merchant	no	no										brother Zeke Nagy							5	9	do	do	brown	none	Mono
70	17	Ilona "	28		f	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest							New York 248 E 32 St							5	11	do	do	blue	none	do
71	18	Ilona "	4		f	child	"	"	"	"	"														3	1	do	do	do	none	do
72	19	David Brandee	30		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St Petersburg	"	"	"	"			brother Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	gray	gray	none	Minkow
73	20	Jomel	35		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Michael Ave 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	blond	blue	none	Riga
74	21	Emilie "	20		f	h. wife																			4	0	do	do	do	none	do
75	22	Nicolai "	5		m	children					Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	"	"			brother Samuel Brigadee	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	do	do	do	none	do
76	23	Alice "	3		f													Michel Ave 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		do	do	do	none	do
77	24	Ludwig Landl	23		m	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	$ 140	no									5	11	pale	do	gray	none	Vienna
78	25	Lehel Bayer	15		m	h. lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Erdekt	Cserszegh	yes	"	"			brother Cserszegh Hu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Erdekt
79	26	Peter Magyar	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	blond	blue	none	do
80	27	Karl Marks	37		m	miller	"	"	"	"	N Jecse	Cincinnati O	"	"	"	$ 20		friend Benjamin Lehman 1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	do	gray	none	Nyeso
81	28	Jonas "	34		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Johann Lech 1611 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bright	brown	do	none	Kolzas
82	29	Katharine "	29		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	no	Gust H 1611 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
83	30	Irene "	9		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	do	do	do	none	Gozteleh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2. OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Parsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907, 190

at New-York

W C Parsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1931
(8)

LIST OF RAC

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven March 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Walter	36		m.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Erlesheim Wurttemberg	New York	yes	self	$50—	no	to his brother Carl Walter 980 Bradway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	yellow	pale	blue	none	Erlesheim Germany
2	Johann Anton Palmer	36		m.	M.	Butcher	"	"	Swiss	"	St. Gallen	Guatemala City		self	$60—	no	Meyer's Hotel, Hoboken, To transit to Guatemala City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bright	black	brown	do	St Gallen
3	Ernst Kolbrek	27		"	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	Guatemala		self	$60—	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blond	blue	do	Ennenbergen
4	August Friedler	40		"	m.	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"	Rot	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$60—	no	cousin Hans Apolt 884 Brunswick Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blond	blond	brown	scar on the left foot	Hansten
5	Wilhelm Russell	21		"	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Vandert	Greenville Tenn	"	"	$85—	"	to join Miss Rebecca Greenville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	d. dk	d. blond	gray	blue pimples on the chest	Hannen
6	Heinrich Engman	32		"	M	Mason	"	"	Prussia	"	Hagen	New York	yes	"	$50—	"	friend Karl Stenger 114 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bright	blond			Frankfurt
7	Ernst Fuchs	21		"	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Dresden			"	$50—	"	friend Ludwig Engelsberger 1908 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	d. brown	do	none	a M.
8	Philipp Lohleoffe	54		"	m.	gardener	"	"	"	"				"			friend Charles Kircher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bright	blond	do	none	do
9	Philipp "	16		"	S	none	"	"	Prussia	"	Frankfort S Francisco	no		"	$50—	"	Stockton Mountain View Ca Clara Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	do	do	none	do
10	Rosa "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co			"			friend Carl Cradge 397 Kosciusko New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	d. brown	brown	none	do
11	Eugen Elser	21		m.	S	printer	"	Wurttemberg	"	"	Konigsbronn	New York	yes	"	$50—	1907 1907	friend Karl Armbruster 127 Ridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bright	blond	do	none	Konigsbron
12	Wilhelm Erbe	24		"	S	student	"	"	Prussia	"	Jonsdorf			"	$75—	"	friend Karl Armbruster 127 Ridge New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	brown	brown	none	Hoerndorf
13	Chana Demb	50		f.	wid	h. wife	no	not	Russia	Hebrew	Yyzerkow	Indianapolis Ind	no	son	$1000—	"	son Louis Demb address Indianapolis Ind Main St 383	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	brom	blue	none	Drobitch
14	Oscar "	20		m.	S	child	"	"	"	"														3	6	do	l. dk	do	none	(Galicia) do
15	Amedeo Agnoletto	55		f.	wid	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lessig	Verbania	no	self	$15—	no	to son in law C Dingler 451 Kingsbury ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	d brown	none	Genova
16	Herzog Wroggymoker	50		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$75—	"	to daughter Mrs Hinkelmann 1875 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blond	gray	none	Nomberg
17	Karla "	2		"	S	grandchild	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	brown	none	do
18	Koloman Balogh	28		m.	M	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hedyfalo			"	$20—	"	Victor Benjamin Kuszaky 1879 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	d. blue	blue	none	Hegyfalet Hungary
19	Clara Mendel	20		f.	M	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Lomberg			husband	$50—	"	husband Julius Mendel 1879 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	do	do	none	Lemberg
20	Johanna Hasselaar	19		"	S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York		"	$125—	"	to Mrs Rose Rome New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	gray	none	Wijkenburg Germany
21	Zelikoa Jaxtmann	35		"	wid	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Waterbury Ct	no	self	$50—	"	husband Isidor Jaxtmann Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	d. brown	grey	none	Todtz Warschau Russia
22	Julian "	15		m.	S	student	"	"	"	"														4	11	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kasimira Gumalinska	22		f.	M	h. wife	"	"	"	"							husband Wladislaus Gumalinska Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	d. do	brown	do	Dombig
24	Mohadius "	7		m.	S		"	"	"	"														5	82	pale	l. do	blue	do	
25	Wladyslaw "	4		"	"	Entered Chelsea 7-17-1906			Russia	"	"	"	"	husband	$50—	"											do	do	do	do	Dombig
26	Kasimir "	3		"	"																					do	do	do	do	
27	Maire "	1		f.	"																					do	do	do	do	Waterbury
28	Oscar Gebimke	27		m.	S	baker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Brelitz	New York	yes	self	$40—	no										do	do	do	do	
29	Bruno Kunadke	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Posen			"	$75—	"										do	do	do	do	
30											Berlin																			
																								5	11	pale	dk	brown	none	Bielitz
																								5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Berlin
																								5	7	bright	l. do	gray	none	Silesia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN [illegible] declare* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1119

1931
(9)

LIST OF RACES O[illegible]

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

51—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry is primed or illegible, or initialed. (W. care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether now or ever a believer in the practice of any form of violence, assassination, premeditated murder or attempted murder of any official of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Wilhelm Bjorko~~	~~35~~		m	~~married~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Sprattbo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~address~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Abostheppen~~
2	Heinrich	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Schaushagen	Chicago Ills	"	"	$45.00	"	Minnie E. Decker 6436 Ingleside Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gullow	do	do	none	Rheinberg Ge
3	Josef Czekowski	64		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Wartenburg	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$150.00	"	son Hermann Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	do	do grey	none	Wartenburg
4	Marie Eirk	37		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Jersey City N.J. 200 Old Bergen Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	grey	none	Bockenheim
5	Anton Mirykiewicz	42		m	m	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Czimora	New York	"	"	$25.00	"	friend Ludwig Hasl Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	blue	none	Burkersroda
6	Victor Ettmuller	25		"	s	wagoner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	c/o Rudolf Hirmann 683 E 144th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	blue	none	do
7	Kaspar Kowak	48		"	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	do	none	Reschkau
8	Mois Spitzstuck	24		"	s	barber	"	"	2-77165 8- 9/4/40	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	6832 147th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	light	grey	none	Burkersroda
9	Friedrich Feffer	25		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	$10.00	"	to brother Joseph Feffer 432 E 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	brown	blue	none	Vienna
10	Friedrich Fuerst	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	1-37796	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	to cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	grey	none	—do—
11	Ludwig Dominjak	20		"	m	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Leipzig	Lemont Pa	"	"	$10.00	"	single to Franciszek Pjont Lemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	brown	dk	left eye blind	Kunin Russia
12	Maria Pohlmann	31		"	Religious	sister	"	"	Germany	German	Bremen	Milwaukee Wis	no	brother	$50.00	"	brother Fritz Pohlmann 948-6th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	10	pale	black	brown	none	Bremen
13	Hermann Fiedler	20		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Halle	New York	yes	self	$35.00	"	to uncle Max Fiedler 118 E 7th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	black	brown	none	Rake Norgen
14	Lev Wasserbilley	23		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Aron	"	"	"	$60.00	"	cousin Adolf Fuchs 2 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Blansko
15	Rosa Faas	27		f	m	wife	"	"	7-203685- 9/4/43	"	"	"	"	"			husband William Faas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	do	none	Budapest
16	Ibja	3		"	child		"	"	do do	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	Ticket	"	414 E 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	do	do	do	none	
17	Sibor	4		m	"		"	"																—		do	do	do	none	
18	Elsa Wiegand	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes																5		fair	fair	blue	none	
19	Rosa	4		f	child		no	no			Magyar				$8.00		same as above							—		brown	do	brown	none	do
20	Gisela	3		"	"		"	"																—		fair	blue	blue	none	
21	Gertud Seulen	52		f	wid	coffee dealer	yes	yes			German	Luxemburg			$25.00		1976 Park Ave New York							5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Kirschen Luxemburg
22	Ludwig Greinfeld	52		m	m	merchant	"	"			Magyar	Ungvar Hungary	"	"	$100.00	1904 New York	cousin Jacob Kohn Germain H 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	do	grey	none	Budapest
23	Therese Bruegger	18		f	wid X	none	"	"			Switzerland	German	St Gallen	Chicago Ills	no	self	$25.00	no	with adds 1 year with sister in law Chicago Ills		8/11			5	7	red	do	brown	none	Salgau
24	Jenz Marti	26		"	s	gardener	"	"			"	"	Zurich	New York	yes	"	$25.00	"	friend Martin Fleischer 6 Unionsport Road New York					5	6	bright	black	do	none	Beirs
25	Albert Scheidegger	18		m	s	farmer	"	"			"	"	Bern	Mount Pleasant Pa	yes	"	$90.00	"	brother & friend Jakob Scheidegger					5	11	do	brown	blue	none	Madiswil
26	Berkel	23		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Zurich	"	"	"	$90.00	"						5	11	brown	do	blue	none	Zurich
27	[illegible]ber	21		"	"	"	"	"	22-6455-1-11-37		"	"	Bern	"	"	"	$90.00	"	Blanc Mounds Wisconsin Mount Horeb					5	10	do	brown	brown	none	Beare
28	[illegible]ngler	19		"	"	baker	"	"			"	"	St Gallen	New York	"	"	$25.00	"	friend 588 2nd Ave Gutzman New York					5	9	fair	red	do	none	St Gallen
29	[illegible]	25		"	"	barber	"	"			Germany		New York	"	yes	"	$25.00	1906 1905	to brother Paul Sara 322 E. 17th St New York					5	10	do	dark	blue	none	Gamnitz
30	[illegible]	18		"	"	[illegible]	yes	no			Hungary		Allentown Pa	Box	no	"	$10.00	no	brother Allentown Pa	Friend	Leidig Lockhaven Pa			5	9	do	do	grey	none	Baker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Linsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907, 190

at New-York

W C Linsall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1113

1931
(8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

7 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cpt. Blks. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Georg Hessin	32		m	m	wife yes yes											husband Herbert Hessin												
2	Selig Child	11		m	s																								
3	Sarah "	9		f	"	children no no			Russia	Hebrew	Pobrotka	New York	yes	husband	110	no													
4	Gustav Schellhas	31		m	"	merchant			Hungary	German	Szanzacs	San Francisco Cal	no	self	235		New York Canal St 40												
5	Wilhelm Friedrich Wilh.	24		m	s	saddler yes yes			Russia	"	Klimkan	Fort Dodge Ia	"	"	50	"	friend Michael Unger San Francisco Cal Jack St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Friedrich Bro.	23		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	unit 129 E 4th St Fort Dodge Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Karl Schleser	37		m	m	machinist			Hungary	"	Pinkafeld	New York	yes	self	50		friend Johanna Gonzales New York 111 Lee 128	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Paul Lehmann	44		m	s	baker			Russia	"	Posen	Chicago	yes	self	60	"	to an Hotel New York in transit to Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Melanie Weber	52		f	m	none			Germany	German	Columbus Ga		no			1852-1870 Columbus Ga	to father Frank Rose Blandon Columbus Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Lilla "	19		f	s										250	no													
11	Lenjan Werkenfelder	25		m	"	builder	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Weehawken N J	"	"	50	"	to friend R Luck 161 Bord. Ave Weehawken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
12	Margarete Fabler	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Meipen	Hoboken	yes	"	75	"	to brother Chas Bunck 219 First Ave Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	black	do	none	Coburg
13	Pauline Linge	39		f	m	laundress	"	"	Russia	"	Sweden	Philadelphia	no	"	50	"	sister Marie Hirschhagen Philadelphia Pa Lombard St 2515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	brown	grey	none	Bremen Stockholm
14	Willy Bay	24		m	s						Berlin	New York	yes	"	50	"	cousin Edward Bay New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	blue	none	Lunaborn
15	Nechame Lipszman	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsk	Philadelphia	no	"	22	"	husband Isac Zimman Philadelphia Pa Pines St 614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	dk blue		one	Berlin
16	Wulf Lieb	2	6	m	s	child yes no																		5	8	fresh	black	black	none	Dorpat Livland
17	Andreas Effinger	46		m	m	shoemaker yes yes											cousin Johann Zimmer								-	-	do	do	do	none	do
18	Maria "	46		f	m	wife																		5	11	bright	black	grey	none	Forchringen
19	Mariama "	19		f	s																			5	10	do	do	do	do	do
20	Elise "	16		f	s																			5	8	do	do	do	do	do
21	Johannes "	11		m	s	children			Austria Hungary	German	Fristlingen	Seward Nebr	"	"	200	"	Seward near Nebraska City Nebr							5	6	do	do	do	do	do
22	Franz "	10		m	s																			4	2	do	do	do	do	do
23	Frieda "	3		f	s																			4		do	do	do	do	do
24	Helen Hagen	29		f	m	women yes yes					Hagen	Rydal Penn			115		brother Charles Hagen							-		do	do	do	do	do
25	Morgnis	48		m	m	merchant yes yes			Russia	German	Leipzig	New York	no	self	100	no	[illegible]							5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do
26	Mazenek	22		f	s				"	"	Konigshütte	Dorchester	"	"	300	"	Morgan Construction Co Worcester Mass							5	11	pale	grey	grey	do	Eckenburg
27	Fodor	23		f	s	merchant			Hungary	Magyar	Georgent	Hamptonville	"	"	5		[illegible]							5	9	fair	brown	brown	do	Konigshütte
28	[illegible]	35		m	m	servant	"	"	Russia	German	Berlin	New York	yes	"	35	"	[illegible] New York John St 134							5	11	pale	d blue	blue	do	Casupred
29	[illegible]	21		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eckenpfelde	San Francisco	no	"	[illegible]	"	brother Wilhelm [illegible] San Francisco Cal 1887 17 St							5	10	do	l do	do	do	Kanz Gamey
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Newark N J	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 307 Sackett St Brooklyn N Y							5	11	do	black	brown	do	Liebdorf
31																								5	10	bright	d brown	grey	do	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lübbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lübbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907 , 190

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1931 (7)

LIST OF RA

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee, sailing from Cuxhaven, March 16th 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1907, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Reg. 599, 599-A, and 599-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the numbers of vessels.

No. 6

List No.	No. on Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓	1	Abraham Guinsen	35		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Mr. Kaufman Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bright	brown	brown	none	Lemberg
✓	2	Betty wife	43		f	"	h wife																		4	—	do	do	do	do	do
✓	3	Nathan Wattmann	22		m	s	provisions			Russia		Tropigal	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother Herman Wattmann New York							5	10	do	l'do	blue	do	Tropigal
✓	SI	Chone Mouchet Jakfel	40		m	wid	tailor					Mstau	Syracuse	no	son	40		son Hyman Jakfel Syracuse							5	10	do	l'do	blue	do	Mstau
✓	5	August Meyer	18		m	s	clerk			Austria	German	Hohenstein	Buffalo	no	self	20		friend Jos. Bottger Buffalo							5	4	yellow	gray	blue	do	Hohenstein
✓	6	Hedwig Lentz	38		f	"	housework			Germany	"	New York	New York	yes		100		to call on Mrs. Lentz 605 Clinton ave. Brooklyn							5	10	dark	brown	gray	do	Hohenstein
✓	7	Grette Elsing	18		f	"	nurse			"	"	Wittstock	Chicago	no		50		to Mrs. Elsing 156 Racine st. Chicago							5	4	bright	do	do	do	Lessen a/W.
✓	8	Heinrich Hofman	41		m	m	mason			Germany		Lucas Lankau Posen	Milwaukee Wis		self	50		friend Albert Lankau Milwaukee Wis							5	6	fresh	do	blue	do	Wittstock
	9	Boleslaw Lankowski	21		m	s	clerk			Austria	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	self	35	no	friend Albert Lankau New York							5	8	do	do	do	do	Neuberg
		Wladislaus Lankowski	17		m	s	butcher			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	8	Wite	black	gray	do	Warschau
✓		Willibald Dorsch	19		m	s	student			Austria	German	Falgey	Chicago	Ills	no	self	70		father Bezirks Direct Tirol							5	6	do	do	do	do	do
✓		Vladimir Zappa	18		m	s	"			"	"	Predgorz	"	"	"	"	70		uncle " " "							5	11	pale	brown	blue	do	Predgorz
		~~Nicolas Ahlman~~																													
✓		Emma Hutzelberger	18		f	s	seamstress			Austria		Freiburg	Syracuse	NY		14		uncle Frederike Schafer Syracuse N.Y. 247							6	—	do	d'do	do	do	Freiburg
✓		Gust Osterberg	28		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Eskilstuna	New York	yes	self	15	no	friend Emil Romo New York 375 Suppositive							5	4	bright	d'do	gray	do	Eskilstuna
✓		Iver Lundberg	23		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"								5	9	do	do	blue	do	Gothenburg
✓		Hermann Reve	26		m	s	farmer			Germany	German	Spencer Iowa	Spencer Iowa	no		75		to friend Chas. Reve Spencer, Iowa							5	9	do	d'do	brown	do	do
✓		Heinrich Schelenz	23		m	s	laborer			"	"	Bienn	"	"	"	50	no	friend Chas. Reve Spencer Iowa							6	6	do	d'do	blue	do	Wiebrecht Hattorf
✓		Johann Jacob Klein	26		m	s	farmer			"	"	Bienn	"	"	"	50	"								5	8	pale	d'do	brown	do	Wiek by Colbitz
✓		Gustav Bleifuss	16		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"								5	11	do	b'do	gray	do	Neuhaldensleben
✓		Wilhelm Roger	25		m	s	Druggist			"	"	Frankenberg	Columbus O			60	"	to brother's store P. Roger Thurman St. Columbus Ohio							5	9	do	d'do	brown	do	Nietleben
✓		Carl Kahn	23		m	s	"			"	"	"	Chicago			50	"	to friend Max Peter Sons Implement Am. 1895 Chicago							5	5	fair	d'do	blue	do	Cannstatt
✓		James Moses	29		m	s	clerk			"	"	Berlin	New York	yes		50	"	to friend Chas. Lindtke 167 W. 22 St. New York							5	9	do	d'bro	brown	do	Siebichstift
✓		Otto Peters	31		m	s	sailor			"	"	"	Vancouver	no	self	100	no	to Vancouver Canada							5	8	pale	d'do	do	do	Halle
✓		Mois Andrys	30		m	m	butcher			Austria	Bohemian	Mezon	New York	yes	self	50	no	friend Max Ladyman New York							5	9	do	do	do	do	Libisch
✓		Samuel Krauss	38		m	m	merchant			Hungary	Hebrew	Farad				40	"	friend Albert Liebermann Hamburg							5	10	bright	golden	blue	do	Oldsheu
✓		Mihal Mayor	18		m	s	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Gowla	Chester Pa	no		2		to Agata Andrys 233-10th St. Chester Pa							5	11	do	blond	gray	do	Farad Hungary
✓		Jacob Loch	17		m	s	"			"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	2	"	brother Mr. Jagenstein Passaic N.J.							5	10	do	black	blue	do	Morovec Galizien
✓		Wilhelm Weingarten	30		m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Berdon	New York	"	"	1000	1907 New York	hotel Imperial Broadway					Tourist		5	9	do	do	gray	do	Beide do
			27		f												no	New York							5	9	pale	black	brown	do	Berlin
																									5	8	do	blue	gray	do	Copenhagen

Pearsall
Mch 30/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN 2. OFF. declare, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

H C Pearsall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1931 (b)

11-1119

LIST OF

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N
Italian
Japan
Korean.
Lithuan
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Emil Horyn	22		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Schulau	New York	yes	self	75	no	Cousin Jake Kadzmarski 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	black	dark	none	Orlowska
2	Georg Gjarschanowsky	22		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Jason	Brooklyn, NY	no	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bright	do	gray	do	Halyburge
3	Bruno Glowski	21		M	S	waiter	"	"	Russia	German	Thicken	New York	yes	brother	15	"	brother Roman [illegible] Nagorki New York 3320 49 St	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	pale	dk brown	do	do	Tuchel
4	Arthur Sedlatz	28		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Aussig	Milkesbarre	no	self	25	no	to relative Mr Rakoczy Wilkes-Barre, Pa 66 No Main St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	blue	do	Vienna
5	Franz Specht	42		M	S	workman	"	"	Germany	German	Frankfurt	Brooklyn	yes	self	150	no	to friend Mrs Josepa Brandt Calvert St 199 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	do	grey	do	Hanigsand
6	Katharina Knipper	37		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	yes	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Rudowczendorf
7	Wilhelm Becker	35		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	125	no	to Hugo Kahn Kahn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	grey	do	Berlin
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													

Russell
March 20/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN 2. OFF., *of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Seemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 *day of* , 190

at New-York

D C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lubbert, *Surgeon of the* Graf Waldersee, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Germany, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Lubbert

Sworn to before me this *day of* MAR 30 1907 , 190

at New-York

D C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

1931

11—1119

LIST OF RA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11.

Form 1506 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer 18th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of MAR 30 1907 New York, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 909, 909-A, and 909-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Helene Baldauf	33		S		governess	yes		Austrian	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	50 00	no	sister: Miss Ida Baldauf 116 Riverside Drive New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Margarete Goetz	25		S					German	"	"	"	"	"	50 00	"	with her friend Miss Ida Baldauf	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Vitoriano Larrey	9	m	S		22-83608-505	no		Spanish	Spanish	Alicio Navarra	Hollister Cal	yes	Brotherhood		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Bernardo "	20		"		farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	prepaid		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Pablo Olaz	19		"		"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$80	"	aunt: Estefania Mousca Hollister Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Marcela Latta	17		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Casemir Pfeffel	29	m	M		Patissier	yes		Swiss	French	Bourg Vaud Switzerland	Montreal Can	yes	self	40	"	In Canada to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs " wife	30		"		—	yes		do	do	do do	do	yes	self		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							

Pearsall
March 30/07

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	Bright	brown	brn	none	Pahlsan
2	5	7	do	do	blue	none	Westhusen
3	5	8	do	black	black	none	Navera
4	5	4	do	do	do	none	do
5	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
6	4	11	do	do	do	none	do
7	5	8x	do	brown	blue	none	Chamoo
8	5	7	do	do		none	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEEMANN 2. Off.* of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg Boulogne s/M.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seemann, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 30 1907, 190

at New-York

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Lubbert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lubbert

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1907, 190

at New-York

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

1931 (4)

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

LIST OF

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indi
English.
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
Germa
Greek
Hebr
Iris
Italian
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–110

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cherbourg 17th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 30 1907 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduard Meyer	36		m.	M.	Engraver	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	6 Hoffmann House						
2	O. Stockhausen	29		m.	M.	Engraver	"	"	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	do New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paul Rheindorff	37		m.	M.	Engraver	"	"	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to Hoffmann House, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fritz Duderstädt	33		m.	M.	merchant	"	"	German	German	Hamburg	— —	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma Neuslick	17		f.	S.	maid	"	"	German	German	Frankfort	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to friends Otto Meiller & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hermine Krause	33		f.	M.	— —	"	"	German	German	[illegible]	New York	yes	by husband	$10	no	New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann Leiger	19		m.	S.	merchant	"	"	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to Walter Krause, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marjimira von Halitska	22		f.	S.	—	"	"	Russian	Russian	Rotterdam	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to husband 146 Lexington Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wojciech Sikorski	48		m.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Polish	Polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to husband Capitain of the Hamburg-American Line, 37 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wladislaw Sikorski	18		m.	S.	— —	"	"	Polish	Polish	Rayzdeck	New York	yes	self	yes	no	to Wojciech Sikorski, 37 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rudolf Klotz	24		m.	S.	photographer	"	"	German	German	— —	— —	yes	self	yes	no	to husband at Helenska Near Town Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eduard Eckel	31		m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Prussia	German	Berlin	do	yes	self	yes	no	to husband Ludwig Friedländer 146 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	105 E. 22nd St.							
14																	do							
15																	Zourich via Le H. S. A.							
16																	friend Ludwig Friedländer Wall St. 19 1/2 New York City							
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								

12

* This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Blank Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings must be given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	bright	brown	brown	none	Cöthen Anhalt
5	3	fresh	brown	blue	scar on right forehead	Amsterdam
5	6	do	do	do	do	Danzig
5	10	pale	dk.	brown	none	Frankfurt
5	4	pale	brown	blue	none	Hannover
5	3	pale	do	grey	none	Hannover
5	10	pale	dk.	brown	none	Rotherdam
5	6	do	do	do	none	Hungary
5	8	pale	grey	brown	none	Lemberg
5	6	do	dark	do	none	do
5	4	do	brown	blue	none	Dresden
5	9	do	do	do	none	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second [illegible] ter.

I, H SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the **Graf Waldersee**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Lemsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Libbert, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examinati each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, accor to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys condition of such aliens.

D Libbert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

W C Lemsall

Immigration Officer.

1931 (3) C

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, D
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 1000

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, 17 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAR 20 1907, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12 1	P. A. Demers	63	—	m.																			
13 2	C. R. Slocum	35	—	m.																			
14 3	C. R. Slocum	33	—	f.																			
15 4	Hope — . —	16		f.																			
16 5	Florence — . —	—	6/12	f.																			
17 6	Conrad Weil	39		m.																			
18 7	— . —	37		f.																			
19 8	John Conrad Weil	4		m.																			
20 9	Theodore Bitchel Weil	3		m.																			
21 10	S. Lang	39		m.																			
22 11	Edward Eiche	38		m.																			
23 12	Richard Murphy	27		m.																			
24 13	William J. Lambert	51		m.																			
25 14	Mrs. " — " —	46		f.																			
26 15	Dr. H. Goetter	56		m.																			
27 16	Dr. Chas. Nette	58		m.																			
28 17	Chas. Nette	55		f.																			
29 18	Ch. H. Canfield	29		f.																			
30 19	Gertrud Canfield	7		f.																			
31 20	Otto Gantzer	53		m.																			
32 21	Dr. Sara Elliott	49		f.																			
33 22	Sydney Biden	34		m.																			
34 23	Sydney Biden	30		f.																			
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Citizen of the U. S. A

22

(On Reverse of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.SEEMANN 2.OFF., * of the Graf Waldersee, from New-York Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that he is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seemann 2. Officer.

Sworn before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leibert, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Leibert

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at MAR 30 1907 New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1931 (2)

11—1115

1931

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Plymouth March 15 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 30 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
45	1 Dr. Paul Antony Haebner	44							American citizen													
46	2 Mrs Augusta Luther	26							"													
47	3 Georg von Grone	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg 8 years	New York	yes	self	yes	No	Go to Prom Schiller, New York 35 West 76 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
48	4 Dr Hannah L Weissbrod	28							American citizen													
49	5 Dr George Gilbert Davis	28							"													
50	6 Dr F Pfetschinger	27							"													
	7 Dr James B Bradwell	28	5						"													
	8 Mrs do	23							"													
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H SEEMANN 2 OFF, * of the Graf Waldersee, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Seemann 2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Dr Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

38 / 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1931

I, Dr Lubben, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubben

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Dr Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3/30/07

1—1118

1931 (1)

(4)

1 / 39 / 24 13 / 89 2 / 13 8 / 1

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East In
Finnish.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Shotwell

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1921

MARCH 31 - 1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 28 1944, 194.....

Roe Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 28 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1931

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

March 31, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEET
31	Graf Waldersee		
	Finance		
	Vigilancia		
	Crown Prince		